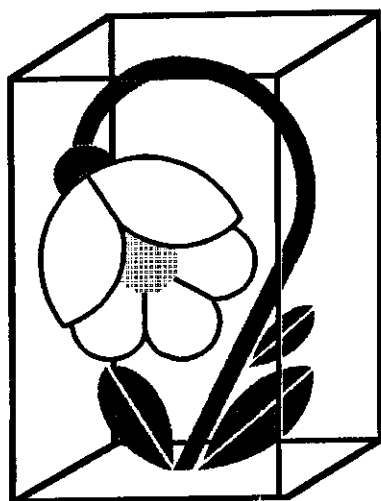




**THE HEALTH AND
ACTIVITY LIMITATION
SURVEY**

MICRODATA USER'S GUIDE

ADULTS IN HOUSEHOLDS

Statistics Canada

May, 1989

DEDICATION

**To those disabled persons and their families who
took the time to answer the lengthy questionnaire**

- without them, this could not be -

Table of Contents

	Page
1. INTRODUCTION	1
2. BACKGROUND	2
3. SURVEY OBJECTIVES	3
4. DISABILITY DEFINED	4
5. SURVEY DESIGN	5
6. DATA COLLECTION METHODOLOGY	7
7. CONTENT	8
8. DATA PROCESSING	9
9. SAMPLING ERROR AND NON-SAMPLING ERROR	10
10. PUBLICATION AND RELEASE GUIDELINES	16

APPENDICES

- A. Questionnaire and Q-Card
- B. Weighting Procedures for the Health and Activity Limitation Survey
- C. General Guidelines for using the Microdata File
- D. Record Layout
- E. Alphabetical Index to Variables
- F. Data Dictionary
- G. Weighted and Unweighted Frequencies
- H. Occupation Coding Details
- I. Sampling Variability Tables
- J. Publications and Other Products from the Health and Activity Limitation Survey

1. Introduction

The Health and Activity Limitation Survey (HALS) was conducted by Statistics Canada, in response to Recommendation 113 of OBSTACLES, the report from the Special Parliamentary Committee on the Disabled and the Handicapped. The survey - its content and format - was developed through extensive consultation with all levels of government in Canada, associations of and for disabled persons, and disabled persons themselves.

This manual has been produced to facilitate the manipulation of the microdata file produced from the adult household survey questionnaires. This file contains two types of records for the population aged 15 and older - disabled person records and non-disabled person records.

Other microdata files available from the HALS survey are:

- Disabled adults in health-related institutions
- Disabled children (aged 0 to 14 inclusive)

Any questions about the three datafiles and their uses should be directed to:

Douglas Hiemstra
Systems Manager
Disability Database Program
3D-7 Jean Talon Building
Tunney's Pasture
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0T6
Telephone: (613) 951-4373

Adele D. Furrie
Program Manager
Disability Database Program
3D-7 Jean Talon Building
Tunney's Pasture
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0T6
Telephone: (613) 951-4531

2. Background

In May 1980, the Special Parliamentary Committee on the Disabled and the Handicapped was formed with the mandate to report to the House of Commons on the needs and concerns of disabled persons in Canada. In February 1981, the Committee published its findings in the report titled **Obstacles**. This report included 130 recommendations for action on the part of the Government of Canada.

It was noted throughout the Committee's investigations that there was a lack of national data on disabled persons. The Committee directed Statistics Canada, through Recommendation 113, "to give a high priority to the development and implementation of long-term strategy which will generate comprehensive data on disabled persons in Canada...".(1)

Statistics Canada responded with an action plan which outlined the major activities to be undertaken to build a national data base on disability - a data base that would include all types of disabilities and all geographic areas in Canada.

Representatives from federal, provincial and territorial departments, agencies, crown corporations, and associations of and for disabled persons were contacted to determine their specific data requirements.

Statistics Canada then undertook three major data collection activities. They were:

- (1) the conduct of the **Canadian Health and Disability Survey** (CHDS) as a supplement to the Labour Force Survey in October 1983 and June 1984;
- (2) the addition of a question on activity limitation on the **1986 Census of Population** questionnaire to assist Statistics Canada in designing a sample frame from which to select individuals for participation in the post-censal survey, the Health and Activity Limitation Survey; and
- (3) the conduct of the **Health and Activity Limitation Survey** (HALS) which was completed in households in the fall of 1986 and in institutions in the spring of 1987.

(1). **Obstacles**, Report of the Special Parliamentary Committee on the Disabled and the Handicapped, February, 1981 - page 131.

3. Survey Objectives

The objectives of HALS were:

- to extend the coverage of the survey to include disabled persons residing in the Yukon, the Northwest Territories, on Indian reserves and in institutions;
- to interview a sufficient number of disabled persons to enable the release of data for subprovincial areas (such as large municipalities and groups of small municipalities) as well as data on disabilities with a low prevalence (such as Alzheimer's disease); and
- to extend the definition of disability to include individuals whose disability was due solely to the presence of a psychiatric condition.

4. Disability defined

"In the context of health experience, a disability is any restriction or lack (resulting from an impairment) of ability to perform an activity in the manner or within the range considered normal for a human being" (2)

With the development of the International Classification of Impairments, Disabilities and Handicaps, the World Health Organization has developed a framework within which one can measure the consequence of disease. The "disability" concept was operationalized through a series of questions that has come to be known as "Activities of Daily Living".(3)

Individuals aged 15 and older are not considered disabled if they use a technical aid and that aid completely eliminates the limitation, e.g. - an individual who uses a hearing aid and states that he has no limitation when using the aid would not be considered disabled. The concept of time has also been added as an additional parameter - the limitation has to be of a minimum six months duration, i.e. has lasted or is expected to last six months or more.

For children under the age of 15, HALS used a general limitation approach along with a list of chronic conditions and a list of technical aids. A positive response in any one of these three categories indicates a disability.

For the purpose of the national data base on disability, the functional limitation approach has been utilized for the adult population (aged 15 and older) through the use of a modified version of the "Activities of Daily Living" questions.

(2) **International Classification of Impairments, Disabilities, and Handicaps**, World Health Organization, 1980 - page 143.

(3) **Special Study No. 5, Measuring Disability**, O.E.C.D., 1982.

5. Survey design

The target population of the Health and Activity Limitation Survey (HALS) consisted of all persons with a physical, sensory or psychological disability who were living in Canada at the time of the 1986 Census.

This definition includes residents of the Northwest Territories and the Yukon, persons living on Indian reserves, and permanent residents of most collective dwellings and health-care institutions. Penal institutions and correctional facilities were excluded for operational reasons.

HALS is comprised of two surveys - the household survey, which was conducted immediately following the 1986 Census of Population and the institutions survey, which was conducted in the spring of 1987.

5.1 The Household Survey

The household survey (4) took place in two stages. The first stage consisted of Question 20 about activity limitations and disabilities included on the Census long form, which was asked of every fifth household, including collective dwellings such as boarding houses. The second stage was the completion of the HALS household questionnaire.

The purpose of this question was to identify, prior to the survey, a large part of the potential disabled population, in order to focus survey resources on the target group as much as possible.

Identification of eligible respondents for the household component of HALS was an integral part of the 1986 Census field operation. As part of their responsibilities, 23,530 Census Representatives were trained to review the completed Census questionnaires and to create a list of individuals (for selected age groups) who had responded positively to the disability question on the Census form. Two major strata were formed - Indian reserves and all other areas. All Indian reserves were included in the survey and a sample of the remaining areas was selected. Approximately 112,000 individuals in total were selected for the "Yes" sample.

Prior to the conduct of the 1986 Census, a small field test was conducted to determine if all disabled persons, as defined by the screening questions used in the CHDS, would identify themselves by answering "Yes" to the 1986 Census disability question. The results of this test indicated that many persons with a mild disability, as well as some of the elderly, would not answer positively to the Census question. For that reason, it was decided to select from the

(4) A more detailed description of the sample design for the household survey is available from the Disability Database Program, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0T6 (613) 951-0025.

1986 Census data, a sample of individuals who responded negatively to the disability question. This became the "No" sample.

Approximately 72,500 individuals were selected and an interview was conducted with each selected person. If a positive response was obtained to one or more of the HALS screening questions, then the entire questionnaire was completed. Of those individuals contacted, 5% converted from a "No" to a "Yes"; that is, 3,500 additional persons became part of the sample of disabled persons.

The HALS sample was chosen in such a way as to generate estimates for characteristics of disabled persons in up to 200 subprovincial areas throughout Canada. In addition, estimates were assured at the provincial level for native persons living on reserves.

5.2 The Institutions Survey

The 1986 Census of Population provided the list of institutions in Canada which was used for the first stage of selection for the institutions survey. From this list, five types of institutions were chosen for inclusion in HALS. They were:

- orphanages and children's homes;
- special care homes and institutions for the elderly and chronically ill;
- general hospitals;
- psychiatric institutions; and
- treatment centres and institutions for the physically handicapped.

Penal institutions and correctional facilities were excluded from the survey, although it was recognized that this would result in some under-coverage of the disabled population.

The selected types of institutions were grouped into three strata - small (having thirty permanent residents or less), medium and large. (5) The definition of large varies from province to province. A sample of institutions was selected based on type and size.

Within each selected institution, a sample of residents was selected, based on a listing provided by the institution. Residents were included in the list if they were living in the institution on March 1, 1987 and had been in an institution for a continuous period of six months or more.

The sample is representative in terms of the sizes and categories of institutions and allows for estimates regarding the characteristics of disabled residents at the provincial or territorial level. For the purposes of the survey, 1,100 institutions were selected and the sample of residents within these selected institutions was 18,100.

(5) A more detailed description of the sample design for the institutions survey is available from the Disability Database Program, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0T6 (613) 951-0025.

6. Data collection methodology

6.1 The Household Survey

Data collection for the household survey took place in the summer of 1986 immediately following the completion of the field work for the 1986 Census. Approximately 1,200 Census Representatives were retained to conduct the interviews and they received additional training on the survey content and procedures. For the part of the sample made up of persons who had indicated they had limitations in response to Question 20 on the Census long form (i.e. the "Yes" sample), in most cases the data were collected by means of personal interviews. For the "No" sample, telephone interviews were usually conducted.

For children, the interview was to be done with a parent or other adult. For adults, the interview was to be done with the selected respondent. However, in some situations, the interview was conducted with another member of the household; for example, when the respondent's physical or psychological state prevented him or her from participating in the survey. Approximately 12% of the interviews with adults were done this way. The response rate for the household survey was 90%, with only 3% of the selected sample refusing to participate in the survey.

6.2 The Institutions Survey

The data collection operations for the institutions survey were carried out in March and April 1987. Only personal interviews were acceptable for the purposes of this survey. Although the interviewers were instructed to try to obtain an interview with the subject in the case of adult residents, this was possible in only 42% of the cases, owing in large part to the severity of the condition of many residents. All the other interviews were done with the help of the institutional staff or next-of-kin. The response rate for the institutions survey was 97%.

7. Content

The HALS database is comprised of data from the HALS questionnaires, as well as data from the 1986 Census of Population.

7.1 HALS Data

There were six questionnaires used for HALS - four for the household survey and two for the institutions survey.

The content of the questionnaires was defined through extensive consultation with public officials involved with the delivery of programs for disabled persons as well as individuals in the private sector involved in associations of and for disabled persons.

The content of Form 02 is the most complete representation of the data needs as articulated during the consultations. Form 04 is a reduced version of Form 02 and represents those data which were appropriate to the geographic location of the individuals. Where possible the questions are identical to those on the Form 02.

The two remaining household survey questionnaires are for children age 14 and younger. Form 03 is for areas covered by Adult Form 02, and Form 05 is for the remainder of the household survey as covered by Adult Form 04. The content of Form 03 is the most complete representation of data needs for disabled children.

The two questionnaires for the institutions survey (Forms 06 and 07) are similar in content to Forms 02 and 03 but reduced in scope to reflect the institutional environment.

7.2 1986 Census of Population Data

Because the HALS household sample was drawn from the respondents to the disability question on the 1986 Census of Population, it was possible to perform a computer link, and select data from the 1986 Census of Population database.

The selected data from the Census database include:

- person-level variables such as ethnic origin, marital status, education, language spoken at home;
- household-level variables such as owned/rented, type of dwelling; and
- family-level variables such as income, number of family members.

The database includes two types of records - a record for disabled persons which includes data from both HALS and Census, and a record for non-disabled persons which includes data from the Census only.

8. Data processing

8.1 Data Capture

Data capture for both the household and institutions surveys was done at the Statistics Canada Regional Offices. The data were then transferred to Ottawa for further processing. All completed questionnaires and related forms were shipped to Ottawa.

Note: Names and addresses were not captured. The computer records contain a sequential number which can be linked manually to the questionnaires.

8.2 Edit and Imputation

All HALS records were subjected to computer edits to ensure the validity and consistency of the responses. Missing or erroneous data were identified as "unknown", or were imputed based on other information contained on the record.

8.3 Linkage to 1986 Census files

The household component of the HALS database contains selected 1986 Census of Population variables for each selected person in the sample. These selected variables include family data as well as information about the dwelling within which the selected individual resides.

9. Sampling and non-sampling error

Statistics from the HALS data base are estimates based on a sample survey of a portion of the Canadian population (approximately 1 out of every 25 persons in the "yes" sample and 1 out of every 300 persons in the "no" sample). As a result, the statistics are subject to two types of error: sampling and non- sampling errors.

9.1 Sampling Error

The estimates that can be derived from this survey are based on a sample of individuals. Somewhat different estimates might be obtained if a complete census had been taken using the same questionnaire, interviewers, supervisors, processing methods, etc. as those actually used. The difference between the estimates obtained from the sample and those resulting from a complete count taken under similar conditions is called the sampling error of the estimates.

Since it is an unavoidable fact that estimates from a sample survey are subject to sampling error, sound statistical practice calls for researchers to provide users with some indication of the magnitude of this sampling error. This section of the documentation outlines the measures of sampling error which Statistics Canada commonly uses and which it urges users producing estimates from this microdata file to use also.

The basis for measuring the potential size of sampling errors is the standard error of the estimates derived from survey results.

However, because of the large variety of estimates that can be produced from a survey such as this, the standard error of an estimate is usually expressed relative to the estimate to which it pertains. This resulting measure, known as the coefficient of variation of an estimate, is obtained by dividing the standard error of the estimate by the estimate itself and is expressed as a percentage of the estimate.

For example, suppose that, based upon the survey results, one estimates that 6% of persons aged 16-69 were unemployed throughout 1986 and that this estimate is found to have standard error of .009. Then the coefficient of variation of the estimate is calculated as

$$\frac{.009}{.06} \times 100\% = 15\%$$

Before discussing how these measures can be obtained it is useful to describe the two main types of point estimates of population characteristics which can be generated from the microdata files for the Health and Activity Limitation Survey.

(1) Qualitative Estimates

Qualitative estimates are estimates of the number, proportion or percentage of the surveyed population possessing certain characteristics or falling into some defined category. The number of persons aged 16-69 who were employed at some time in 1986 or the proportion of Ontario's population that consists of disabled people earning more than \$40,000 in wages and salaries from paid employment in 1986 are examples of such estimates.

In this context, an estimate of the number of persons possessing a certain characteristic is referred to as an estimate of an aggregate.

(2) Quantitative Estimates

Quantitative estimates are estimates of totals or of means, medians and other measures of central tendency based upon some or all of the members of the surveyed population. They also specifically involve estimates of the form $\hat{X}/\hat{Y}$ where $\hat{X}$ is an estimate of the surveyed population total and $\hat{Y}$ is an estimate of the number of persons in the surveyed population contributing to that total.

An example of a quantitative estimate based upon all members in the surveyed population is the mean age in 1986 of disabled Canadians. Similarly, the mean annual income of disabled females aged 15-64 is an example of a quantitative estimate since its numerator is an estimate of the total income for all disabled females aged 15-64 in the surveyed population and its denominator is an estimate of the number of disabled females aged 15-64 in the surveyed population.

Where to Obtain Coefficients of Variation for Qualitative Estimates

In order to supply coefficients of variation which would be applicable to a wide variety of qualitative estimates produced from these microdata tapes and which could be readily accessed by the user, a set of "look up" tables, referred to as Sampling Variability Tables, has been produced and included in Appendix J.

There is one set of tables for Canada and every province and territory. In each set, the coefficient of variation is given for the entire population, the disabled population and the non-disabled population subdivided by age group (adults and seniors). It should be noted that all coefficients of variation in these tables are approximate and therefore, unofficial.

These coefficients of variation are derived using the variance formula for stratified random sampling and incorporating a factor which reflects the multi-stage, clustered nature of the sample design. This factor, known as the design effect, has been determined by first calculating design effects for a wide range of characteristics and then choosing, from among these, a conservative value which will not give a false impression of high precision. Estimates of actual variance for specific variables may be obtained from Statistics Canada on a cost-recovery basis. As noted in Section 10, use of actual variance estimates allows users to release otherwise unreleaseable estimates, i.e. estimates with coefficients of variation in the "restricted" range.

The following rules should enable the user to determine the approximate coefficients of variation from the Sampling Variability Tables for estimates of the number or proportion of the surveyed population possessing a certain characteristic and for ratios and differences between estimates.

Rule 1: Estimates of Numbers or Proportions Possessing a Characteristic (Aggregates)

On the Sampling Variability Table for the appropriate geographic area and the appropriate population and age group, locate the value nearest to the estimate produced. If the estimate is a number, look under the heading TOTAL; if the nearest estimate is a proportion, look under the heading PROP (percentage proportion). The corresponding number in the CV column represents the approximate coefficient of variation.

Rule 2: Estimates of Differences Between Aggregates or Percentages

The standard error of a difference between two estimates is approximately equal to the square root of the sum of squares of each standard error considered separately. That is, the standard error of a difference

$$\hat{d} = \hat{X}_1 - \hat{X}_2$$

is
$$\sigma_{\hat{d}} = \sqrt{(\hat{X}_1 \alpha_1)^2 + (\hat{X}_2 \alpha_2)^2}$$

where $\hat{X}_1$ is estimate 1, $\hat{X}_2$ is estimate 2, and α_1 and α_2 are the coefficients of variation of $\hat{X}_1$ and $\hat{X}_2$ respectively. The coefficient of variation of $\hat{d}$ is given by $\sigma_{\hat{d}}/\hat{d}$. This formula is accurate for the difference between separate and uncorrelated characteristics but is only approximate otherwise.

Rule 3: Estimates of Ratios

In the case where the numerator is a subset of the denominator, the ratio should be converted to a percentage and then the coefficient of variation can be found directly in the table. This would apply, for example, to the case where the denominator is the number of disabled males and the numerator is the number of disabled males who had a full-time job (for a given reference period).

In the case where the numerator is not a subset of the denominator, the standard error of the ratio of the two estimates is approximately equal to the square root of the sum of squares of each standard error considered separately. That is, the standard error of a ratio

$$\hat{R} = \hat{X}_1/\hat{X}_2$$

is
$$\sigma_{\hat{R}} = \sqrt{(\hat{X}_1 \alpha_1)^2 + (\hat{X}_2 \alpha_2)^2}$$

where $\hat{X}_1$ is the numerator, $\hat{X}_2$ the denominator, and α_1 and α_2 are the coefficients of variation of $\hat{X}_1$ and $\hat{X}_2$ respectively.

The coefficient of variation of $\hat{R}$ is given by $\sigma_{\hat{R}}/\hat{R}$. The formula will tend to overstate the error if $\hat{X}_1$ and $\hat{X}_2$ are positively correlated and understate the error if $\hat{X}_1$ and $\hat{X}_2$ are negatively correlated.

Rule 4: Estimates of Differences of Ratios

In this case, Rules 2 and 3 are combined. The cv's for the two ratios are first determined using Rule 3, and then the cv of their difference is found using Rule 2. The following two 'real life' examples are included to assist users in applying the foregoing rules.

Example 1

Suppose a user studying the senior population in Saskatchewan, estimates from the microdata file that 29,000 female seniors (or about 25% of the senior population in Saskatchewan) were disabled in 1986.

How does the user determine the coefficient of variation of this estimate?

- (1) Refer to the Saskatchewan Sampling Variability Tables.
- (2) Refer to the Total Population Table (which is the universe of reference here as opposed to the disabled population only or the non disabled only).
- (3) Refer to the Seniors column.
- (4) The estimated aggregate, 29,000, does not appear on the left-hand column (the Total column), so it is necessary to use the figure closest to it, namely 30,000.
- (5) The coefficient of variation corresponding to an estimated aggregate of this size is 7.39%.

Example 2

Suppose a user studying the employment situation of the disabled population in Saskatchewan, estimates from the microdata file that 30,500 disabled living in Saskatchewan were employed in 1986 (representing a proportion of about 30% of the adult (15 to 64 years) disabled population). A second estimate is that 418,000 non-disabled people in Saskatchewan were employed in 1986 which is a proportion of about 65% of the adult (15 to 64 years) non-disabled population. How does the user determine the coefficient of variation of these two estimates?

- (1) Refer to Saskatchewan Sampling Variability Tables.
- (2) Refer to the Disabled Population Table and then the Adults (15 to 64 years) column.
- (3) The nearest number in the Total column to the 30,500 estimate is 30,000 for which the corresponding CV is 1.70%
- (4) Follow the same procedure using the Non-Disabled Population Table for the other estimate.

How to Obtain Coefficients of Variation for Quantitative Estimates

For quantitative estimates, special tables would have to be produced to determine their sampling error. Since the variables for the Health and Activity Limitation Survey are primarily qualitative in nature, this has not been done.

As a general rule, however, the coefficient of variation of a quantitative total will be larger than the coefficient of variation of the corresponding qualitative estimate (i.e., the estimate of the number of persons contributing to the quantitative estimates). If the corresponding qualitative estimate is not releasable, the quantitative estimate will not be either.

Coefficients of variation of such estimates can be derived as required for a specific estimate using a technique known as pseudo replication. This involves randomly dividing the records on the microdata files into subgroups (or replicates) and determining the variation in the estimate from replicate to replicate. Users wishing to derive coefficients of variation for quantitative estimates may contact Statistics Canada for advice on the allocation of records to appropriate replicates and the formulae to be used in these calculations.

Confidence Limits

Although coefficients of variation are widely used, a more intuitively meaningful measure of sampling error is the confidence interval of an estimate. A confidence interval constitutes a statement on the level of confidence that the true value for the population lies within a specified range of values. For example a 95% confidence interval can be described as follows:

If sampling of the population is repeated indefinitely, each sample leading to a new confidence interval for an estimate, then in 95% of the samples the interval will cover the true population value.

Using the standard error of an estimate, confidence intervals for estimates may be obtained under the assumption that under repeated sampling of the population, the various estimates obtained for a population characteristic are normally distributed about the true population value. Under this assumption, the chances are about 68 out of 100 that the difference between a sample estimate and the true population value would be less than one standard error, about 95 out of 100 that the difference would be less than two standard errors, and about 99 out of 100 that the differences would be less than three standard errors. These different degrees of confidence are referred to as the confidence levels.

Confidence intervals for an estimate, $\hat{X}$, are generally expressed as two numbers, one below the estimate and one above the estimate, as $(\hat{X}-k, \hat{X}+k)$ where k is determined depending upon the level of confidence desired and the sampling error of the estimate.

Confidence intervals for an estimate can be calculated directly from the Sampling Variability Tables by first determining from the appropriate table the coefficient of variation of the estimate $\hat{X}$, and then using the following formula to convert to a confidence interval CI:

$$CI_x = \{\hat{X} - t \cdot CV(\hat{x}) \cdot \hat{x}, \hat{X} + t \cdot CV(\hat{x}) \cdot \hat{x}\}$$

where $CV(\hat{x})$ is the determined coefficient of variation of $\hat{X}$ and

$t = 1$ if a 68% confidence interval is desired

$t = 2$ if a 95% confidence interval is desired

$t = 3$ if a 99% confidence interval is desired

For instance, if we go back to previous example 2, the 95% confidence interval for the estimate of 30,500 of disabled adults employed in Saskatchewan would be given by

$$\{30,500 - 2 \times .0229 \times 30,500, 30,500 + 2 \times .0229 \times 30,500\} = \{29,103, 31,987\}$$

9.2 Non-Sampling Errors

All other types of errors (observation, response, processing and non-response errors) are called non-sampling errors. Identifying and evaluating the importance of many of these errors can be difficult.

Observation errors arise when there is a difference between the target population and the sample population. Integrating HALS with the 1986 Census of Population has made it possible to greatly reduce this type of error. Only a certain portion of Indian reserves and collective dwellings were systematically ignored in the sampling process, but their importance is negligible compared to the total population. Consequently, observation errors should not have a significant influence on the HALS data.

All statistical surveys are susceptible to a certain percentage of non-response among the selected sample. A total non-response occurs when, for one reason or another, a selected respondent could not be interviewed. The non-response is said to be partial if only part of the questionnaire is complete. The impact of non-response errors on estimates depends on the level of non-response and particularly, on any differences between the characteristics of respondents and non-respondents. In principle, the more marked these differences, the greater the impact on the accuracy of the estimates.

With respect to HALS, the response rate (90%) compares favorably with the rate generally observed for this type of survey. In addition, various methods have been used to reduce the bias caused by any total non-responses, notably by adjusting the data to reflect the distribution of certain demographic characteristics obtained by the census.

10. Publication and release guidelines

It is important for users to become familiar with the contents of this section before publishing or otherwise releasing any estimates derived from the microdata tapes of the Health and Activity Limitation Survey.

This section of the documentation outlines the guidelines to be adhered to by users publishing or otherwise releasing any data derived from the survey microdata tapes. With the aid of these guidelines, users of microdata should be able to produce the same figures as those produced by Statistics Canada and, at the same time, will be able to develop currently unpublished figures in a manner consistent with these established guidelines. This section consists basically of four sub-sections - the rounding guidelines, the sample weighting guidelines, the sampling variability guidelines and guidelines for statistical analysis.

Rounding Guidelines

In order that estimates for publication or other release derived from these microdata tapes will correspond to those produced by Statistics Canada, users are urged to adhere to the following guidelines regarding the rounding of such estimates.

- a) Estimates in the main body of a statistical table are to be rounded to the nearest thousand units using the normal rounding technique. In normal rounding, if the first or only digit to be dropped is 1 to 4, the last digit to be retained is not changed. If the first or only digit to be dropped is 5 to 9, the last digit to be retained is raised by one. For example, in normal rounding to the nearest 1000, if the last three digits are between 000 and 499, they are changed to 000 and the preceding digit (the thousands digit) is left unchanged. If the last digits are between 500 and 999 they are changed to 000 and the preceding digit is incremented by 1.
- b) Marginal sub-totals and totals in statistical tables are to be derived from their corresponding unrounded components and then are to be rounded themselves to the nearest 1000 units using normal rounding.
- c) Averages, proportions, rates and percentages are to be computed from unrounded components (i.e. numerators and/or denominators) and then are to be rounded themselves to one decimal using normal rounding. In normal rounding to a single digit, if the final or only digit to be dropped is 0 to 4, the last digit to be retained is not changed. If the first or only digit to be dropped is 5 to 9, the last digit to be retained is increased by 1.
- d) Sums and differences of aggregates or ratios are to be derived from their corresponding unrounded components and then are to be rounded themselves to the nearest 1000 units or the nearest one decimal using normal rounding.

- e) In instances where, due to technical or other limitations, a rounding technique other than normal rounding is used resulting in estimates to be published or otherwise released which differ from corresponding estimates published by Statistics Canada, users are urged to note the reason for such differences in the publication or release document(s).
- f) Under no circumstances are unrounded estimates to be published or otherwise released by users. Unrounded estimates imply greater precision than actually exists.

Sample Weighting Guidelines for Tabulation

The sample design used for the Health and Activity Limitation Survey was not self-weighting. When producing simple estimates, including the production of ordinary statistical tables, users must apply the sampling weights placed on the individual microdata tape records. Otherwise, the estimates derived from the microdata tapes cannot be considered to be representative of the survey population, and will not correspond to those produced by Statistics Canada.

Users should also note that some software packages because of their treatment of the weight field, may not allow the generation of estimates that exactly match those available from Statistics Canada.

*Sampling variability guidelines for
the Health and Activity Limitation Survey*

Before releasing and/or publishing any estimate from these microdata tapes, users should determine its coefficient of variation and follow the guidelines below.

<u>Types of Estimate</u>	<u>cv (in %)</u>	<u>Guidelines</u>
1. Unqualified	0.0 - 16.5	Estimates can be considered for general unrestricted release. Requires no special notation.
2. Qualified	16.6 - 25.0	Estimates can be considered for general unrestricted release but should be accompanied by a warning cautioning subsequent users of the high sampling variability associated with the estimates. Such estimates should be identified by the letter Q (or some other similar fashion).
3. Confidential	25.1 - 33.3	Estimates can be considered for general unrestricted release only when sampling variabilities are obtained using an exact variance calculation procedure. Unless such variances are obtained, such estimates should be deleted and replaced by dashes (--) in statistical tables.
4. Not for release	33.4 or greater	Estimates cannot be released in any form under any circumstances. In statistical tables, such estimates should be deleted and replaced by dashes (--).

Note: These sampling variability guidelines should be applied to rounded estimates.

Guidelines for Statistical Analysis

HALS is based upon a complex design, with stratification and multiple stages of selection, and unequal probabilities of selection of respondents. Using data from such complex surveys presents problems to analysts because the survey design and the selection probabilities affect the estimation and variance calculation procedures that should be used.

While many analysis procedures found in statistical packages allow weights to be used, the meaning or definition of the weight in these procedures differ from that which is appropriate in a sample survey framework, with the result that while in many cases the estimates produced by the packages are correct, the variances that are calculated are almost meaningless.

For many analysis techniques (for example linear regression, logistic regression, estimation of rates and proportions and analysis of variance), a method exists which can make the variances calculated by the standard packages more meaningful. If the weights on the data are rescaled so that the average weight is one (1), then the variances produced by the standard packages will be more reasonable; they still will not take into account the stratification and clustering of the sample's design, but they will take into account the unequal probabilities of selection. The rescaling can be accomplished by dividing each weight by the overall average weight before the analysis is conducted.

APPENDIX A

Questionnaire and Q-Card



Health and Activity Limitation Survey (Adults - 15 and over)

Form 02"Authority Statistics Act,
Statutes of Canada,
1970-71-72, Chapter 15."**INTRODUCTION**

STATISTICS CANADA IS CONDUCTING A SPECIAL SURVEY TO PROVIDE INFORMATION ON THOSE CANADIANS, WHO, FOR HEALTH-RELATED REASONS, ARE LIMITED IN THE KIND AND AMOUNT OF ACTIVITY THEY CAN PERFORM ON A DAY-TO-DAY BASIS. THE INFORMATION GATHERED IN THE HEALTH AND ACTIVITY LIMITATION SURVEY WILL HELP IDENTIFY THE PROBLEMS THESE CANADIANS FACE WHEN DEALING WITH SUCH MATTERS AS EMPLOYMENT, EDUCATION, TRANSPORTATION, HOUSING AND LEISURE ACTIVITY.

Final Status

Fully Completed	1 ☐
Partial	2 ☐
Refusal	3 ☐
No Contact	4 ☐
Other	5 ☐

Yes Sample	1 ☐
No Sample	2 ☐

CONFIDENTIAL WHEN COMPLETED

PROV	FED No.	EA No.	VN	Hhld. No.	Form 0 2	Person No.

Name

Last name

Given name and initial

Telephone number

Address

Street and No. or lot and concession or exact location

City, town, village, municipality, Indian reserve

Province or territory

Postal Code

Date of birth

Day

Month

Year

Sex

Male

1 ☐

Female

2 ☐**Information Source**Non-proxy - Respondent 1 ☐

OR

Proxy - parent or child 2 ☐- other family 3 ☐- other 4 ☐

Reason

Respondent hospitalized 1 ☐Respondent unable 2 ☐Absent on last visit 3 ☐Other 4 ☐**Record of Visits/Calls**

Visit/ Call No.	Date	Time of call or visit	Interview time			Comments
			Began	Ended	Time elapsed	
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
TOTAL ELAPSED TIME (Minutes)						

Interviewer's Signature

Date

SECTION A - SCREENING QUESTIONS

	Screening Column Yes
I would like to ask you about your ability to do certain activities, even when using a special aid. Please report only those problems which you expect to last six months or more.	
1 DO YOU HAVE ANY TROUBLE HEARING WHAT IS SAID IN A NORMAL CONVERSATION WITH ONE OTHER PERSON? Yes, has trouble 1○ No trouble 2○ → Go to 2	
1a At what age did you first have trouble doing this? Age (if age less than 1 year, enter 00)	1○ Go to 1a ↓
1b Are you completely unable to do this? Yes, completely unable 3○ No, able 4○	
1c What is the main condition or health problem which causes you trouble hearing what is said in a normal conversation with one other person? Specify	
1d Which of these selections is the best description of your condition? INTERVIEWER: Show "Q" card. Enter appropriate number.	
2 DO YOU HAVE ANY TROUBLE HEARING WHAT IS SAID IN A GROUP CONVERSATION WITH AT LEAST THREE OTHER PEOPLE? Yes, has trouble 5○ No trouble 6○ → Go to 3	
2a At what age did you first have trouble doing this? Age (if age less than 1 year, enter 00)	5○ Go to 2a ↓
2b Are you completely unable to do this? Yes, completely unable 7○ No, able 8○	
2c What is the main condition or health problem which causes you trouble hearing what is said in a group conversation with at least three other people? Same condition as question c → Go to 3 Specify	
2d Which of these selections is the best description of your condition? INTERVIEWER: Show "Q" card. Enter appropriate number.	
3 INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM If "Yes" is checked in question 1 or 2, then 1○ → Go to 3a Otherwise 2○ → Go to 4	

		Screening Column Yes
3a	Are you able to understand what is being said over a normal telephone, with a hearing aid if used? Yes 3○ No 4○	
3b	I would like to ask you about your use of technical aids for the hearing impaired. Do you now use ... INTERVIEWER Read list. Mark all that apply. a hearing aid? 1○ a Telecommunications Device for the Deaf (T.D.D.), for example: T.T.Y., visual ear? 2○ a telecaption decoder? 3○ a special amplification system, for example: personal F.M. system? 4○ a volume control telephone? 5○ other aid(s) for the hearing impaired? 6○ (specify) none 7○	
3c	Are there any aids for the hearing impaired which you need but do not have? Yes 5○ No 6○ → Go to 3f	
3d	Which aids do you need? INTERVIEWER Do not read list. Mark all that apply. Hearing aid? 1○ Telecommunications Device for the Deaf (T.D.D.), for example: T.T.Y., Visual Ear? 2○ Telecaption decoder? 3○ Special amplification system, for example: personal F.M. system? 4○ Volume control telephone? 5○ Other aid(s) for the hearing impaired? 6○ (specify)	
3e	What is the main reason you do not have this (these) aid(s)? INTERVIEWER Do not read list. Mark only one. Condition wasn't serious enough 1○ Didn't know where to obtain it 2○ Too costly/couldn't afford it 3○ Wasn't available 4○ Never prescribed 5○ No special reason 6○ Other reason 7○	
3f	This question deals with certain communication skills which you may have. Are you able to ... INTERVIEWER Read list. Mark all that apply. use sign language? 1○ lip read? 2○ neither of the above 3○	
3g	Are there any of these two skills which you need but do not have? Yes 5○ No 6○	

4

DO YOU HAVE ANY TROUBLE READING ORDINARY NEWSPRINT, WITH GLASSES IF NORMALLY WORN?

Yes, has trouble

1

No trouble

2

Go to 5

Go to 4a

Screening Column Yes

4a

At what age did you first have trouble doing this?

Age

(if age less than 1 year, enter 00)

4b

Are you completely unable to do this?

Yes, completely unable

3

No, able

4

4c

What is the main condition or health problem which causes you trouble reading ordinary newsprint?

Same condition as question

0

c

Go to 5

Specify

4d

Which of these selections is the best description of your condition?

INTERVIEWER: Show "Q" card. Enter appropriate number.

5

DO YOU HAVE ANY TROUBLE SEEING CLEARLY THE FACE OF SOMEONE FROM 12 FEET/4 METRES (example: across a room), WITH GLASSES IF NORMALLY WORN?

Yes, has trouble

5

No trouble

6

Go to 6

Go to 5a

Screening Column Yes

5a

At what age did you first have trouble doing this?

Age

(if age less than 1 year, enter 00)

5b

Are you completely unable to do this?

Yes, completely unable

7

No, able

8

5c

What is the main condition or health problem which causes you trouble seeing clearly the face of someone from 12 feet/4 metres?

Same condition as question

0

c

Go to 6

Specify

5d

Which of these selections is the best description of your condition?

INTERVIEWER: Show "Q" card. Enter appropriate number.

6 INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM

If "Yes" is checked in question 4 or 5,

then 1 ☐ → Go to 6aOtherwise 2 ☐ → Go to 7Screening
Column
Yes**6a** Have you been diagnosed by an eye specialist as being legally blind?Yes 3 ☐No 4 ☐ → Go to 6cDon't know/Not sure 5 ☐**6b** Are you able to recognize a hand in front of your eyes and count the number of fingers being shown?Yes 6 ☐No 7 ☐**6c** I would like to ask you about your use of special aids for the visually impaired. Do you now use ...**INTERVIEWER:** Read list. Mark all that apply.glasses/spectacles/contact lenses? 1 ☐hand-held magnifiers? 2 ☐recording equipment (tape, cassette, etc.)? 3 ☐a white cane? 4 ☐other aid(s) for the visually impaired? 5 ☐

(specify)

none 6 ☐**6d** Are there any aids for the visually impaired which you need but do not have?Yes 7 ☐No 8 ☐

→ Go to 7

6e Which aid(s) do you need?**INTERVIEWER:** Do not read list. Mark all that apply.Glasses/spectacles/contact lenses 1 ☐Hand-held magnifiers 2 ☐Other aid(s) for the visually impaired 3 ☐

(specify)

6f What is the main reason you do not have this (these) aid(s)?**INTERVIEWER:** Do not read list. Mark only one.Condition wasn't serious enough 1 ☐Didn't know where to obtain it 2 ☐Too costly/Couldn't afford it 3 ☐Wasn't available 4 ☐Never prescribed 5 ☐No special reason 6 ☐Other reason 7 ☐

Go to 7a

10

Go to 7a

Age (if age less than 1 year, enter 00)

Completely	Partially	Not at all
1	2	3
4	5	6
7	8	9
10	11	12
13	14	15
16	17	18
19	20	21
22	23	24
25	26	27
28	29	30
31	32	33
34	35	36
37	38	39
40	41	42
43	44	45
46	47	48
49	50	51
52	53	54
55	56	57
58	59	60
61	62	63
64	65	66
67	68	69
70	71	72
73	74	75
76	77	78
79	80	81
82	83	84
85	86	87
88	89	90
91	92	93
94	95	96
97	98	99
100	101	102
103	104	105
106	107	108
109	110	111
112	113	114
115	116	117
118	119	120
121	122	123
124	125	126
127	128	129
130	131	132
133	134	135
136	137	138
139	140	141
142	143	144
145	146	147
148	149	150
151	152	153
154	155	156
157	158	159
160	161	162
163	164	165
166	167	168
169	170	171
172	173	174
175	176	177
178	179	180
181	182	183
184	185	186
187	188	189
190	191	192
193	194	195
196	197	198
199	200	201
202	203	204
205	206	207
208	209	210
211	212	213
214	215	216
217	218	219
220	221	222
223	224	225
226	227	228
229	230	231
232	233	234
235	236	237
238	239	240
241	242	243
244	245	246
247	248	249
250	251	252
253	254	255
256	257	258
259	260	261
262	263	264
265	266	267
268	269	270
271	272	273
274	275	276
277	278	279
280	281	282
283	284	285
286	287	288
289	290	291
292	293	294
295	296	297
298	299	300
301	302	303
304	305	306
307	308	309
310	311	312
313	314	315
316	317	318
319	320	321
322	323	324
325	326	327
328	329	330
331	332	333
334	335	336
337	338	339
340	341	342
343	344	345
346	347	348
349	350	351
352	353	354
355	356	357
358	359	360
361	362	363
364	365	366
367		

10 20 30

40 50 60

70 80 90

Same condition as question

0		c

 $\longrightarrow$ Go to 8

[illegible]

INTERVIEWER: Show "Q" card. Enter appropriate number.

Go to 8a

30

Go to 8a

Age

 (if age less than 1 year, enter 00)

Yes, completely unable 50

No, able 60

Same condition as question

0		c

 $\longrightarrow$ Go to 9

[illegible]

INTERVIEWER Show "Q" card. Enter appropriate number.

9	DO YOU HAVE ANY TROUBLE WALKING UP AND DOWN A FLIGHT OF STAIRS (about 12 steps)?	Screening Column Yes
	Yes, has trouble 7○ No trouble 8○ → Go to 10	Go to 9a
9a	At what age did you first have trouble doing this? Age (if age less than 1 year, enter 00)	
9b	Are you completely unable to do this? Yes, completely unable 1○ No, able 2○	
9c	What is the main condition or health problem which causes you trouble walking up and down a flight of stairs? Same condition as question 0 c → Go to 10 Specify	
9d	Which of these selections is the best description of your condition? INTERVIEWER: Show "Q" card. Enter appropriate number.	
10	DO YOU HAVE ANY TROUBLE CARRYING AN OBJECT OF 10 POUNDS FOR 30 FEET /5KG FOR 10 METRES (example: carrying a bag of groceries)?	
	Yes, has trouble 3○ No trouble 4○ → Go to 11	Go to 10a
10a	At what age did you first have trouble doing this? Age (if age less than 1 year, enter 00)	
10b	Are you completely unable to do this? Yes, completely unable 5○ No, able 6○	
10c	What is the main condition or health problem which causes you trouble carrying an object of 10 pounds for 30 feet? Same condition as question 0 c → Go to 11 Specify	
10d	Which of these selections is the best description of your condition? INTERVIEWER: Show "Q" card. Enter appropriate number.	

11	DO YOU HAVE ANY TROUBLE MOVING FROM ONE ROOM TO ANOTHER?	Screening Column Yes
	Yes, has trouble 7○ No trouble 8○ → Go to 12	7○ Go to 11a ↓
11a At what age did you first have trouble doing this? Age (if age less than 1 year, enter 00)		
11b Are you completely unable to do this? Yes, completely unable 1○ No, able 2○		
11c What is the main condition or health problem which causes you trouble moving from one room to another? Same condition as question c → Go to 12 Specify 		
11d Which of these selections is the best description of your condition? INTERVIEWER: Show "Q" card. Enter appropriate number.		
12	DO YOU HAVE ANY TROUBLE STANDING FOR LONG PERIODS OF TIME, THAT IS, MORE THAN 20 MINUTES? REMEMBER, I AM ASKING ABOUT PROBLEMS EXPECTED TO LAST 6 MONTHS OR MORE.	
	Yes, has trouble 3○ No trouble 4○ → Go to 13	3○ Go to 12a ↓
12a At what age did you first have trouble doing this? Age (if age less than 1 year, enter 00)		
12b Are you completely unable to do this? Yes, completely unable 5○ No, able 6○		
12c What is the main condition or health problem which causes you trouble standing for long periods of time? Same condition as question c → Go to 13 Specify 		
12d Which of these selections is the best description of your condition? INTERVIEWER: Show "Q" card. Enter appropriate number.		

13	WHEN STANDING, DO YOU HAVE ANY TROUBLE BENDING DOWN AND PICKING UP AN OBJECT FROM THE FLOOR (example: a shoe)?	Screening Column Yes
	Yes, has trouble 7○ No trouble 8○ → Go to 14	Go to 13a
13a	At what age did you first have trouble doing this? Age (if age less than 1 year, enter 00)	
13b	Are you completely unable to do this? Yes, completely unable 1○ No, able 2○	
13c	What is the main condition or health problem which causes you trouble bending down and picking up an object from the floor? Same condition as question c → Go to 14 Specify	
13d	Which of these selections is the best description of your condition? INTERVIEWER: Show "Q" card. Enter appropriate number.	
14	DO YOU HAVE ANY TROUBLE DRESSING AND UNDRESSING YOURSELF?	
	Yes, has trouble 3○ No trouble 4○ → Go to 15	Go to 14a
14a	At what age did you first have trouble doing this? Age (if age less than 1 year, enter 00)	
14b	Are you completely unable to do this? Yes, completely unable 5○ No, able 6○	
14c	What is the main condition or health problem which causes you trouble dressing and undressing yourself? Same condition as question c → Go to 15 Specify	
14d	Which of these selections is the best description of your condition? INTERVIEWER: Show "Q" card. Enter appropriate number.	

17	DO YOU HAVE ANY TROUBLE USING YOUR FINGERS TO GRASP OR HANDLE?	Screening Column Yes
		Yes, has trouble 7 ○ No trouble 8 ○ → Go to 18
17a	At what age did you first have trouble doing this? Age (if age less than 1 year, enter 00)	
17b	Are you completely unable to do this? Yes, completely unable 1 ○ No, able 2 ○	
17c	What is the main condition or health problem which causes you trouble using your fingers to grasp or handle? Same condition as question c → Go to 18 Specify ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	
17d	Which of these selections is the best description of your condition? INTERVIEWER: Show "Q" card. Enter appropriate number.	
18	DO YOU HAVE ANY TROUBLE REACHING IN ANY DIRECTION (example: above your head)?	
		Yes, has trouble 3 ○ No trouble 4 ○ → Go to 19
18a	At what age did you first have trouble doing this? Age (if age less than 1 year, enter 00)	
18b	Are you completely unable to do this? Yes, completely unable 5 ○ No, able 6 ○	
18c	What is the main condition or health problem which causes you trouble reaching? Same condition as question c → Go to 19 Specify ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	
18d	Which of these selections is the best description of your condition? INTERVIEWER: Show "Q" card. Enter appropriate number.	

19 DO YOU HAVE ANY TROUBLE CUTTING YOUR OWN FOOD?	Screening Column Yes
Yes, has trouble 7 ☐ No trouble 8 ☐ → Go to 20	Go to 19a ↓
19a At what age did you first have trouble doing this? Age (if age less than 1 year, enter 00)	
19b Are you completely unable to do this? Yes, completely unable 1 ☐ No, able 2 ☐	
19c What is the main condition or health problem which causes you trouble cutting your own food? Same condition as question c → Go to 20 Specify 	
19d Which of these selections is the best description of your condition? INTERVIEWER: Show "Q" card. Enter appropriate number.	
20 BECAUSE OF A LONG-TERM PHYSICAL CONDITION OR HEALTH PROBLEM, THAT IS, ONE THAT IS EXPECTED TO LAST 6 MONTHS OR MORE, ARE YOU LIMITED IN THE KIND OR AMOUNT OF ACTIVITY YOU CAN DO...	
(i) AT HOME? Yes, is limited 3 ☐ No 4 ☐ (ii) AT SCHOOL OR AT WORK? Yes, is limited 5 ☐ No 6 ☐ Not applicable 7 ☐ (iii) IN OTHER ACTIVITIES SUCH AS, TRAVEL, SPORTS, OR LEISURE? Yes, is limited 8 ☐ No 9 ☐	
20a INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM If any "Yes" is checked in 20(i), 20(ii) or 20(iii) then 1 ☐ → Go to 20b Otherwise 2 ☐ → Go to 21	

[illegible]

23	BECAUSE OF A LONG-TERM EMOTIONAL, PSYCHOLOGICAL, NERVOUS, OR MENTAL HEALTH CONDITION OR PROBLEM, ARE YOU LIMITED IN THE KIND OR AMOUNT OF ACTIVITY YOU CAN DO ...	Screening Column Yes
	(i) AT HOME? Yes, is limited 1○ No 2○	
	(ii) AT SCHOOL OR AT WORK? Yes, is limited 3○ No 4○ Not applicable 5○	
	(iii) IN OTHER ACTIVITIES SUCH AS, TRAVEL, SPORTS, OR LEISURE? Yes, is limited 6○ No 7○	
23a INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM If any "Yes" is checked in 23(i), 23(ii) or 23(iii) then 1○ → Go to 23b Otherwise 2○ → Go to 24		
23b At what age did you first start having this activity limitation? Age (if age less than 1 year, enter 00)		
23c What is the main condition or health problem which limits you in your activity? Same condition as question Specify 		
24 INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM If any "Yes" is checked in the screening column on pages 2 to 14 then 1○ → Go to Section B Otherwise 2○ → END OF INTERVIEW Complete Front Cover		

SECTION B - SPECIAL AIDS

The following questions are about the impact of your condition or health problem on the way you carry out your everyday activities. These questions were designed for a broad range of conditions and some may not seem to apply to your own situation.

B1 Do you use or need any aids to help you move about, such as crutches or a wheelchair, or to support, replace or assist you in the use of your hands or arms, for example, an arm brace?

Yes 1 ☐ No 2 ☐ → Go to B7

B2 What aids do you use?

INTERVIEWER Read list. Mark all that apply.

- Back or leg brace 01 ☐
- Orthopedic footwear 02 ☐
- Artificial foot or leg 03 ☐
- Cane (other than a white cane) 04 ☐
- Crutches 05 ☐
- Wheelchair 06 ☐
- Walker 07 ☐
- Other mobility aids 08 ☐
(specify) _____
- Artificial hand or arm 09 ☐
- Arm brace 10 ☐
- Other aids for hands or arms 11 ☐
(specify) _____

B3 Are there any aids which you need to help you move about or assist you in the use of your hands or arms, but which you do not have?

Yes 3 ☐ No 4 ☐ → Go to B6

B4 What aids do you need but do not have?

INTERVIEWER: Do not read list. Mark all that apply.

- Back or leg brace 01 ☐
- Orthopedic footwear 02 ☐
- Artificial foot or leg 03 ☐
- Cane (other than a white cane) 04 ☐
- Crutches 05 ☐
- Wheelchair 06 ☐
- Walker 07 ☐
- Other mobility aids 08 ☐
(specify) _____
- Artificial hand or arm 09 ☐
- Arm brace 10 ☐
- Other aids for hands or arms 11 ☐
(specify) _____

B5 What is the main reason you do not have this (these) aid(s)?

INTERVIEWER: Do not read list. Mark only one.

- Condition wasn't serious enough 1 ☐
- Didn't know where to obtain it 2 ☐
- Too costly/couldn't afford it 3 ☐
- Wasn't available 4 ☐
- Never prescribed 5 ☐
- No special reason 6 ☐
- Other reason 7 ☐

B6 Do you need any information about special aids or equipment to help you with your condition?

Yes 5 ☐ No 6 ☐

B7 Because of your condition, do you use any prescription or non-prescription drugs or medication on a regular basis, in other words, at least once a week?

Yes 7 ☐ No 8 ☐ → Go to B10

B8 How many different kinds of prescription drugs or medication are you now using each day?

(if none, enter 00)

B9 How many different kinds of non-prescription drugs or medication are you now using each week?

(if none, enter 00)

B10 Do you need information, or more information, about your condition or health problem?

Yes 1 ☐ No 2 ☐

GO TO SECTION C

SECTION C - SOCIAL SERVICES

The next group of questions deals with how you manage everyday activities.

C1 Who usually prepares your meals?

INTERVIEWER: Read list. Mark only one.

Yourself alone 1 ☐ → Go to C9

Yourself and someone else 2 ☐

Someone else 3 ☐

C2 Is this because of your condition or health problem?

Yes 4 ☐ No 5 ☐ → Go to C10

C3 Are you helped by your spouse, parent, child or some other relative?

Yes 6 ☐ → C4 How often does he/she help you?

No 7 ☐
 every day 1 ☐
 once a week or more 2 ☐
 less than once a week 3 ☐

C5 Are you helped by a friend or neighbour?

Yes 4 ☐ → C6 How often does he/she help you?

No 5 ☐
 every day 6 ☐
 once a week or more 7 ☐
 less than once a week 8 ☐

C7 Are you helped by someone else, for example, home care, meals-on-wheels or privately employed help?

Yes 1 ☐ → C8 How often do you receive this service?
 No 2 ☐
 every day 3 ☐
 once a week or more 4 ☐
 less than once a week 5 ☐

C9 Because of your condition, do you need help or additional help in preparing your meals?

Yes 6 ☐ No 7 ☐

C10 Who usually does your shopping for groceries or other necessities?

INTERVIEWER: Read list. Mark only one.

Yourself alone 1 ☐ → Go to C18

Yourself and someone else 2 ☐

Someone else 3 ☐

C11 Is this because of your condition or health problem?

Yes 4 ☐ No 5 ☐ → Go to C19

C12 Are you helped by your spouse, parent, child or some other relative?

Yes 6 ☐ → C13 How often does he/she help you?

No 7 ☐
 every day 1 ☐
 once a week or more 2 ☐
 less than once a week 3 ☐
 Go to C14

C14 Are you helped by a friend or a neighbour?

Yes 4 ☐ → C15 How often does he/she help you?

No 5 ☐
 every day 6 ☐
 once a week or more 7 ☐
 less than once a week 8 ☐

C16 Are you helped by someone else, for example, home care, attendant care or privately employed help?

Yes 1 ☐ → C17 How often do you receive this service?
 No 2 ☐
 every day 3 ☐
 once a week or more 4 ☐
 less than once a week 5 ☐

C18 Because of your condition, do you need help or additional help in shopping for groceries or other necessities?

Yes 6 ☐ No 7 ☐

C19 Who usually does your normal everyday housework?

INTERVIEWER: Read list. Mark only one.

Yourself alone 1 ☐ → Go to C27

Yourself and someone else 2 ☐

Someone else 3 ☐

C20 Is this because of your condition or health problem?

Yes 4 ☐ No 5 ☐ → Go to C28

C21 Are you helped by your spouse, parent, child or some other relative?

Yes 6 ☐ → C22 How often does he/she help you?
 No 7 ☐
 every day 1 ☐
 once a week or more 2 ☐
 less than once a week 3 ☐

C23 Are you helped by a friend or neighbour?

Yes 4 ☐ → C24 How often does he/she help you?
 No 5 ☐
 every day 6 ☐
 once a week or more 7 ☐
 less than once a week 8 ☐

C25 Are you helped by someone else for example, home care service or privately employed help?

Yes 1 ☐ → C26 How often do you receive this service?
 No 2 ☐
 every day 3 ☐
 once a week or more 4 ☐
 less than once a week 5 ☐

C27 Because of your condition, do you need help or additional help doing your normal everyday housework? Yes 1 ☐ No 2 ☐	C38 Are you helped by someone else, including a legal or accounting service? Yes 5 ☐ → No 6 ☐ ↓
C28 Who usually does your heavy household chores such as, washing walls, yard work or snow removal? INTERVIEWER: Read list. Mark only one. No one 3 ☐ } Go to C31 Yourself alone 4 ☐ } Yourself and someone else 5 ☐ } Go to C29 Someone else 6 ☐ } Not applicable 7 ☐ → Go to C32	C39 How often do you receive this service? once a week or more 7 ☐ less than once a week 8 ☐
C29 Is this because of your condition or health problem? Yes 8 ☐ No 9 ☐ → Go to C32	C40 Because of your condition, do you need help or additional help looking after your personal finances? Yes 1 ☐ No 2 ☐
C30 Who usually helps you? INTERVIEWER: Read list. Mark all that apply. Your spouse, parent, child, or some other relative 1 ☐ A friend or neighbour 2 ☐ Someone else, for example, landlord or condominium corporation, or privately employed help 3 ☐	C41 Because of your condition, do you get help with personal care, such as washing, grooming, dressing and feeding yourself? Yes 3 ☐ No 4 ☐ → Go to C51
C31 Because of your condition, do you need help or additional help doing your heavy household chores? Yes 4 ☐ No 5 ☐	C42 Are you helped by your spouse, parent, child or some other relative? Yes 5 ☐ → No 6 ☐ ↓
C32 Who usually looks after your personal finances, such as banking or paying bills? INTERVIEWER: Read list. Mark only one. Yourself alone 1 ☐ → Go to C40 Yourself and someone else 2 ☐ Someone else 3 ☐	C43 On average, how many days a week does he/she help you? days C44 On average, how many hours a day does he/she help you? hours
C33 Is this because of your condition or health problem? Yes 4 ☐ No 5 ☐ → Go to C41	C45 Are you helped by a friend or neighbour? Yes 7 ☐ → No 8 ☐ ↓
C34 Are you helped by your spouse, parent, child or some other relative? Yes 6 ☐ → No 7 ☐ ↓	C46 On average, how many days a week does he/she help you? days C47 On average, how many hours a day does he/she help you? hours
C35 How often does he/she help you? once a week or more 8 ☐ less than once a week 9 ☐	C48 Are you helped by someone else, for example, home care, attendant care or privately employed help? Yes 1 ☐ → No 2 ☐ ↓
C36 Are you helped by a friend or neighbour? Yes 1 ☐ → No 2 ☐ ↓ Go to C38	C49 On average, how many days a week do you receive this service? days C50 On average, how many hours a day do you receive this service? hours
C37 How often does he/she help you? once a week or more 3 ☐ less than once a week 4 ☐	C51 Because of your condition, do you need help additional help with personal care? Yes 3 ☐ No 4 ☐

C52 How do you move about within your own residence?

INTERVIEWER: Read list. Mark only one.

By yourself 1 ○ → Go to C59

Sometimes by yourself and
sometimes with the help
of another person 2 ○ } Go to C53

Only with the help of
another person 3 ○ }

Not at all, because of your
condition or health
problem 4 ○ → Go to C59

C53 Are you helped by your spouse, parent, child or some
other relative?

Yes 5 ○ → C54 How often does he/she help you?

No 6 ○ ↓
every day 7 ○
once a week or more 8 ○
less than once a week 9 ○

C55 Are you helped by a friend or neighbour?

Yes 1 ○ → C56 How often does he/she help you?

No 2 ○ ↓
every day 3 ○
once a week or more 4 ○
less than once a week 5 ○

C57 Are you helped by someone else, for example home
care, attendant care, or privately employed help?

Yes 1 ○ → C58 How often do you receive this
service?

No 2 ○ ↓
every day 3 ○
once a week or more 4 ○
less than once a week 5 ○

C59 Because of your condition, do you need help or
additional help moving about within your own
residence?

Yes 6 ○ No 7 ○

C60 How many times have you been hospitalized in the
last 12 months?

(if none, enter 00)

C61 Because of your condition or health problem, how
often in the last three months have you seen a ...

INTERVIEWER: Read list. Mark all that apply.

Number of times
(if none, enter 00)

physician/medical doctor?

chiropractor?

nurse?

physio/occupational/speech/
therapist?

other health professional
or technician, such as
dietitian, psychologist,
X-ray or lab technician,
optician, dentist?

GO TO SECTION D

SECTION D - EMPLOYMENT

D1 INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM:

Copy date of birth from the front page.

Day

Month

Year

If date of birth is
before June 3, 1921,

then 1 ☐ → Go to
Section F

Otherwise 2 ☐ → Go to D2

D2 The following questions deal with the effects of your condition on employment.

Last week, how many hours did you work at a job or business not including housework, maintenance or repairs for your own home? Include as work, working without pay at a family farm or business.

Number of hours,
to the nearest hour → Go to D8

None 99 ☐

D3 Last week, were you ...

INTERVIEWER: Read list. Mark only one.

on temporary layoff from a job
or business to which you
expect to return? 3 ☐ → Go to D49

on vacation, ill, on strike
or locked out or absent
for other reasons? 4 ☐ → Go to D8

Neither of the above 5 ☐

D4 Last week, did you have definite arrangements to start a new job within the next four weeks?

Yes 6 ☐ No 7 ☐ → Go to D6

D5 Could you have started work last week had a job been available?

INTERVIEWER: Read list. Mark only one.

Yes, could have started
work 1 ☐

No, already had a job 2 ☐

No, temporary illness
or disability 3 ☐

No, personal or family
responsibilities 4 ☐

No, going to school 5 ☐

No, other reasons 6 ☐

Go to D49

Go to
Section E

D6 Did you look for work during the past four weeks? For example, did you contact a Canada Employment Centre, check with employers, place or answer newspaper ads?

Yes 1 ☐ No 2 ☐ → Go to D63

D7 Could you have started work last week had a job been available?

INTERVIEWER: Read list. Mark only one.

Yes, could have started
work 1 ☐

No, temporary illness
or disability 3 ☐

No, personal or family
responsibilities 4 ☐

No, going to school 5 ☐

No, other reasons 6 ☐

Go to D45

Go to
Section E

EMPLOYED	
D8 How many hours do you usually work per week? Number of hours	D15 In this work, what are your most important activities or duties?
D9 Is this a full-time or part-time job? Full-time ☐ Part-time ☐	D16 In this job are you mainly ... working for wages, salary, tips or commission? ☐ 5 working without pay for your spouse or another relative in a farm or business? ☐ 6 self-employed alone or in partnership? ☐ 7
D10 Were you working with your current employer on June 3, 1986? Yes ☐ 1 No ☐ 2	D17 Because of your condition, have you ever changed jobs, or the kind or amount of work you did at a job or business? Yes ☐ 8 No ☐ 9
D11 For whom do you now work? Name of firm, government agency, etc. Address Number Street City, town, village, township, other municipality or Indian reserve County Province or territory	D18 Does the condition you have now make it difficult for you to change jobs or get a better job? Yes ☐ 1 No ☐ 2
D12 What kind of business, industry or service is this? For example, a wheat farm, road maintenance, retail shoe store. 	D19 Are you limited in the kind or amount of work you can do at your present job or business because of your condition or health problem? Yes ☐ 3 No ☐ 4 → Go to D27
D13 Were you doing the same kind of work on June 3, 1986 as you are doing now? Yes ☐ 3 No ☐ 4	D20 Were you employed with your present employer at the time your condition began to limit the kind or amount of work you could do? Yes ☐ 5 → Go to D22 No ☐ 6
D14 What kind of work are you doing? For example, accounting clerk, secondary school-teacher, food processing labourer. 	D21 Did you work at some other job or business at the time your condition started to limit the kind or amount of work you could do? Yes ☐ 7 No ☐ 8 → Go to D26
	D22 Are you now doing the same kind or amount of work as you were doing at the time this condition started to limit you? Yes ☐ 1 → Go to D26 No ☐ 2
	D23 Is your condition the reason you are doing a different kind or amount of work? Yes ☐ 3 No ☐ 4

D24 Compared with the work you were doing before your condition started to limit you, would you say that the work you are doing now is ... more important? 5○ less important? 6○ about the same? 7○ D25 Compared with the work you were doing before your condition started to limit you, would you say that you are ... doing more work now? 1○ doing less work now? 2○ doing about the same amount of work? 3○ D26 At your present job, how often does your condition cause you difficulty doing each of the following? <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th style="text-align: center;">Always/ fre- quent- ly</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Occa- sion- ally</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Sel- dom/ never</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Not re- quired on the job</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Moving about</td> <td style="text-align: center;">01○</td> <td style="text-align: center;">02○</td> <td style="text-align: center;">03○</td> <td style="text-align: center;">04○</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Using stairs or inclines</td> <td style="text-align: center;">05○</td> <td style="text-align: center;">06○</td> <td style="text-align: center;">07○</td> <td style="text-align: center;">08○</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Standing for long periods</td> <td style="text-align: center;">09○</td> <td style="text-align: center;">10○</td> <td style="text-align: center;">11○</td> <td style="text-align: center;">12○</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Standing, crouching, or kneeling</td> <td style="text-align: center;">13○</td> <td style="text-align: center;">14○</td> <td style="text-align: center;">15○</td> <td style="text-align: center;">16○</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Using the telephone</td> <td style="text-align: center;">17○</td> <td style="text-align: center;">18○</td> <td style="text-align: center;">19○</td> <td style="text-align: center;">20○</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sitting for long periods</td> <td style="text-align: center;">21○</td> <td style="text-align: center;">22○</td> <td style="text-align: center;">23○</td> <td style="text-align: center;">24○</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Lifting or carrying heavy objects</td> <td style="text-align: center;">25○</td> <td style="text-align: center;">26○</td> <td style="text-align: center;">27○</td> <td style="text-align: center;">28○</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Writing or typing</td> <td style="text-align: center;">29○</td> <td style="text-align: center;">30○</td> <td style="text-align: center;">31○</td> <td style="text-align: center;">32○</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Reading</td> <td style="text-align: center;">33○</td> <td style="text-align: center;">34○</td> <td style="text-align: center;">35○</td> <td style="text-align: center;">36○</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Speaking and being understood</td> <td style="text-align: center;">37○</td> <td style="text-align: center;">38○</td> <td style="text-align: center;">39○</td> <td style="text-align: center;">40○</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Always/ fre- quent- ly	Occa- sion- ally	Sel- dom/ never	Not re- quired on the job	Moving about	01○	02○	03○	04○	Using stairs or inclines	05○	06○	07○	08○	Standing for long periods	09○	10○	11○	12○	Standing, crouching, or kneeling	13○	14○	15○	16○	Using the telephone	17○	18○	19○	20○	Sitting for long periods	21○	22○	23○	24○	Lifting or carrying heavy objects	25○	26○	27○	28○	Writing or typing	29○	30○	31○	32○	Reading	33○	34○	35○	36○	Speaking and being understood	37○	38○	39○	40○	D27 Does your present employer offer any on-the-job training or courses? Self-employed, not applicable 1○ → Go to D40 Yes 2○ → No 3○ } → Don't know 4○ } → D28 Does your condition limit or prevent you from taking these courses? Yes 5○ No 6○ D29 Does your employer provide a sheltered workshop, that is, a place where work is provided specifically for people with disabilities? Yes 7○ → No 8○ } → Don't know 9○ } → D30 Because of your condition, are you employed in this sheltered workshop? Yes 1○ No 2○ D31 In terms of job security, would you describe your present job as ... excellent? 3○ } → good? 4○ } → fair? 5○ } → poor? 6○ } → D32 Is your job security fair or poor because of your condition? Yes 7○ No 8○ D33 How would you describe your chances for advancement at your present job? Would you say your chances for advancement are ... excellent? 1○ } → good? 2○ } → fair? 3○ } → poor? 4○ } → D34 Are your chances fair or poor because of your condition? Yes 5○ No 6○
	Always/ fre- quent- ly	Occa- sion- ally	Sel- dom/ never	Not re- quired on the job																																																				
Moving about	01○	02○	03○	04○																																																				
Using stairs or inclines	05○	06○	07○	08○																																																				
Standing for long periods	09○	10○	11○	12○																																																				
Standing, crouching, or kneeling	13○	14○	15○	16○																																																				
Using the telephone	17○	18○	19○	20○																																																				
Sitting for long periods	21○	22○	23○	24○																																																				
Lifting or carrying heavy objects	25○	26○	27○	28○																																																				
Writing or typing	29○	30○	31○	32○																																																				
Reading	33○	34○	35○	36○																																																				
Speaking and being understood	37○	38○	39○	40○																																																				

D35 Does your employer have a special program to increase the employment of disabled persons, such as an employment equity or an affirmative action program?

Yes 7○

No 8○

Don't know 9○

D36 Because of your condition, have any special equipment, facilities or arrangements, including parking, been made available to you at your present job?

Yes 1○

No 2○

→ Go to D38

D37 What has been made available to you?

INTERVIEWER: Read list. Mark all that apply.

Help from someone 1○

Special equipment 2○

Special hours/days 3○

Special or free parking 4○

Special architectural features
such as, handrails or accessible
washrooms 5○

Modified/different duties 6○

Other 7○

D38 Because of your condition, do you need any special equipment, facilities or arrangements not already provided by your employer?

Yes 8○

No 9○

→ Go to D40

D39 What do you need?

INTERVIEWER: Do not read list. Mark all that apply.

Help from someone 1○

Special equipment 2○

Special hours/days 3○

Special or free parking 4○

Special architectural features
such as handrails or accessible
washrooms 5○

Modified/different duties 6○

Other 7○

D40 During your last week worked, what was the principal method of transportation that you used to get to work? By this I mean the method you used to travel the greatest distance.

INTERVIEWER: Do not read list. Mark only one.

None, worked at home 1○

Private motor vehicle 2○

Rapid transit/subway/
metro/regular bus 3○

Special bus/van service
for the disabled 4○

Commuter train 5○

Taxi 6○

Bicycle 7○

Walked to work 8○

Other 9○

D41 In the past five years, have you been refused employment because of your condition?

Yes 1○

No 2○

→ D42 How many times?

Once 5○

2 to 4 times 6○

5 times or
more 7○

D43 During the past 12 months have you looked for another job?

Yes 3○

No 4○

→ D44 Was the main reason
that you looked for
another job related to
your condition?

Yes 8○

No 9○

GO TO SECTION E

UNEMPLOYED

D45 What are your chances of getting a job in the next six months?

- Excellent 1 ☐
- Good 2 ☐
- Fair 3 ☐
- Poor 4 ☐

Go to D47

D46 Are your chances at getting a job fair or poor because of your condition or health problem?

- Yes 5 ☐
- No 6 ☐

D47 Do you want a full-time or part-time job?

- Either full-time or part-time 7 ☐
- Full-time only 8 ☐
- Part-time only 9 ☐

Go to D49

D48 Is this because of your condition?

- Yes 1 ☐
- No 2 ☐

D49 When did you last work, even for a few days not including housework, maintenance or repairs for your own home? Include as work, working without pay at a family farm or business.

Year

Never worked 99 ☐ → Go to D55

D50 INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM:

If last worked before 1981, then

1 ☐ → Go to D55

Otherwise

2 ☐ → Go to D51

D51 For whom did you last work?

Name of firm, government agency, etc.

Address

Number

Street

City, town, village, township, other municipality or Indian reserve

County

Province or territory

D52 What kind of business, industry or service was this? For example, a wheat farm, road maintenance retail shoe store.

D53 What kind of work were you doing? For example accounting clerk, secondary school teacher, food processing labourer.

D54 In this work what were your most important activities or duties?

D55 Are you limited in the kind or amount of work you could do at a job or business because of a condition or health problem?

Yes 3 ☐ No 4 ☐ → Go to Section E

D56 Were you working at a job or business at the time your condition started to limit the kind or amount of work you could do?

Yes 5○

No 6○



D57 Is your condition the reason you are not working now?

Yes 7○

No 8○

D58 Does your condition affect your ability to look for work?

Yes 1○

No 2○

D59 In the past five years, have you been refused employment because of your condition?

Yes 3○

No 4○



D60 How many times?

Once 5○

2 to 4 times 6○

5 times or more 7○

D61 Because of your condition, do any of the following make it difficult for you to find work?

INTERVIEWER: Read list. Mark all that apply.

Physical access to buildings 1○

Lack of special aids, equipment or assistance 2○

Inadequate transportation 3○

Lack of suitable employment 4○

Other 5○
(specify) _____

None of the above 6○

D62 Because of your condition, have you ever taken any courses or training to improve your chances of getting a job?

Yes 7○

No 8○

GO TO NEXT SECTION E

NOT IN THE LABOUR FORCE

D63 When did you last work at a job or business, even for a few days, not including housework, maintenance or repairs for your own home? Include as work, working without pay at a family farm or business.

Year

1	9		

Never worked 99○ → Go to D69

D64 INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM:

If last worked before 1981, then 1○ → Go to D69

Otherwise 2○ → Go to D65

D65 For whom did you last work?

Name of firm, government agency, etc.

Address

Number Street

City, town, village, township, other municipality or Indian reserve

County Province or territory

D66 What kind of business, industry or service was this? For example, a wheat farm, road maintenance, retail shoe store.

D67 What kind of work were you doing? For example, accounting clerk, secondary school teacher, food processing labourer.

D68 In this work what were your most important activities or duties?

D69 Does your condition or health problem completely prevent you from working at a job or business? Yes 3 ☐ → Go to Section E No 4 ☐	D76 Because of your condition have you ever taken any courses or training to improve your chances of getting a job? Yes 7 ☐ No 8 ☐
D70 In the past five years, have you been refused a job because of your condition? Yes 3 ☐ → No 4 ☐ ↓	D77 Last week, did you want a job? Yes 1 ☐ No 2 ☐ → Go to D80
D71 How many times? Once 5 ☐ 2 to 4 times ... 6 ☐ 5 times or more 7 ☐	D78 Did you want a full-time or part-time job? Either full-time or part-time 3 ☐ } Go to D80 Full-time only 4 ☐ } Part-time only 5 ☐ →
D72 Because of your condition, do any of the following make it difficult for you to find work? INTERVIEWER: Read List. Mark all that apply. Physical access to buildings 1 ☐ Lack of special aids, equipment or assistance 2 ☐ Inadequate transportation 3 ☐ Lack of suitable employment 4 ☐ Other 5 ☐ (specify) _____ None of the above 6 ☐	D79 Is this because of your condition? Yes 6 ☐ No 7 ☐
D73 Does your condition or health problem limit the kind or amount of work you could do at a job or business? Yes 5 ☐ No 6 ☐ → Go to Section E	D80 Do you think you will look for work at any time in the next six months? Yes 8 ☐ No 9 ☐ → Go to Section E
D74 Have you looked for work in the last two years? Yes 7 ☐ No 8 ☐ → Go to Section E	D81 In your opinion what are your chances of finding a job in the next six months? Excellent 1 ☐ } Go to Section E Good 2 ☐ } Fair 3 ☐ } → Poor 4 ☐ }
D75 Was the main reason you stopped looking for work related to your condition? Yes 1 ☐ No 2 ☐	D82 Are your chances fair or poor because of your condition? Yes 5 ☐ No 6 ☐
GO TO SECTION E	

SECTION E - EDUCATION

The next few questions are on education.

E1 In April 1986, were you enrolled at a school, college or university

Yes 1 ☐ No 2 ☐ → Go to E16

E2 Was this in Canada?

Yes 3 ☐ No 4 ☐

E3 Were you enrolled as a full-time or part-time student?

Full-time 5 ☐

Part-time 6 ☐

E4 Were you taking any courses by correspondence or home study in April 1986?

Yes 7 ☐ No 8 ☐

E5 In what kind of school were you enrolled?

INTERVIEWER: Read list. Mark only one.

Special school for persons with a condition or health problem 1 ☐ → Go to E8

Regular primary or secondary school 2 ☐ → Go to E6

Community college, CEGEP, technical institute, hospital school of nursing or medical technology 3 ☐ → Go to E10

University or teachers' college 4 ☐ → Go to E12

Other 5 ☐ → Go to E13

E6 In what type of program were you enrolled?

INTERVIEWER: Read list. Mark only one.

Mainly academic 4 ☐

Mainly trade or vocational 5 ☐

Other 6 ☐

E7 At that primary/secondary school were you enrolled in ...

INTERVIEWER: Read list. Mark only one.

only special classes for persons with a condition or health problem? 1 ☐

only regular classes? 2 ☐ → Go to E9

some regular classes and some special classes for persons with a condition or health problem? 3 ☐

E8 What type of training were you receiving at that school?

INTERVIEWER: Read list. Mark all that apply.

Daily living skills 6 ☐

Physical/communication therapy 7 ☐

Academic subjects 8 ☐

Trade or vocational 9 ☐

E9 In what grade were you enrolled in April 1986?

Grade } Go to E13
Non-graded 99 ☐

E10 In what type of program were you enrolled?

INTERVIEWER: Read list. Mark only one.

Certificate program 7 ☐

Diploma program 8 ☐

No diploma or certificate sought 9 ☐ → Go to E13

E11 What is the length of the program in which you were enrolled?

1 year or less 1 ☐ }
13 months to 2 years 2 ☐ } Go to E13
Over 2 years 3 ☐

E12 What type of degree, diploma or certificate were you seeking?

INTERVIEWER: Read list. Mark only one.

Diploma/certificate including teaching certificate 4 ☐

Bachelor's degree 5 ☐

Post-graduate degree (masters, doctorate, post-doctorate) 6 ☐

No degree, diploma or certificate sought 7 ☐

E13 Because of your condition, did you use any special equipment or make use of any special arrangements such as parking, provided by that school, college or university? Yes 8○ No 9○	E19 Did you discontinue your formal education or training because of your present condition or health problem? Yes 3○ No 4○																											
E14 Because of your condition, did you need any special arrangements or equipment which were not provided by that school? Yes 1○ No 2○	E20 The following questions are about the effects of your condition or health problem on your education. Because of your present condition . . . <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 80%;"></th> <th style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">Yes</th> <th style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">No</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>(a) did you begin school later than most people your age?</td> <td style="text-align: center;">01○</td> <td style="text-align: center;">02○</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(b) was your education interrupted for long periods of time?</td> <td style="text-align: center;">03○</td> <td style="text-align: center;">04○</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(c) did you ever change schools?</td> <td style="text-align: center;">05○</td> <td style="text-align: center;">06○</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(d) did you ever change your course of studies?</td> <td style="text-align: center;">07○</td> <td style="text-align: center;">08○</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(e) did you ever attend a special school or special classes in a regular school?</td> <td style="text-align: center;">09○</td> <td style="text-align: center;">10○</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(f) did you take fewer courses or subjects at school, college or university?</td> <td style="text-align: center;">11○</td> <td style="text-align: center;">12○</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(g) did you take any courses by correspondence or home study?</td> <td style="text-align: center;">13○</td> <td style="text-align: center;">14○</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(h) did you ever go back to school for re-training?</td> <td style="text-align: center;">15○</td> <td style="text-align: center;">16○</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Yes	No	(a) did you begin school later than most people your age?	01○	02○	(b) was your education interrupted for long periods of time?	03○	04○	(c) did you ever change schools?	05○	06○	(d) did you ever change your course of studies?	07○	08○	(e) did you ever attend a special school or special classes in a regular school?	09○	10○	(f) did you take fewer courses or subjects at school, college or university?	11○	12○	(g) did you take any courses by correspondence or home study?	13○	14○	(h) did you ever go back to school for re-training?	15○	16○
	Yes	No																										
(a) did you begin school later than most people your age?	01○	02○																										
(b) was your education interrupted for long periods of time?	03○	04○																										
(c) did you ever change schools?	05○	06○																										
(d) did you ever change your course of studies?	07○	08○																										
(e) did you ever attend a special school or special classes in a regular school?	09○	10○																										
(f) did you take fewer courses or subjects at school, college or university?	11○	12○																										
(g) did you take any courses by correspondence or home study?	13○	14○																										
(h) did you ever go back to school for re-training?	15○	16○																										
E15 Last April, what was the principal method of transportation that you used to get to school? By this, I mean the method you used to travel the greatest distance? INTERVIEWER: Do not read list. Mark only one. <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tbody> <tr> <td>None, studied at home</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1○</td> <td rowspan="8" style="font-size: 3em; vertical-align: middle; padding: 0 10px;">}</td> <td rowspan="8" style="vertical-align: middle;">Go to E20</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Private motor vehicle</td> <td style="text-align: center;">2○</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Regular school bus</td> <td style="text-align: center;">3○</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Regular bus/subway/streetcar</td> <td style="text-align: center;">4○</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Special bus/van service for the disabled</td> <td style="text-align: center;">5○</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Bicycle</td> <td style="text-align: center;">6○</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Walked to school</td> <td style="text-align: center;">7○</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other</td> <td style="text-align: center;">8○</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	None, studied at home	1○	}	Go to E20	Private motor vehicle	2○	Regular school bus	3○	Regular bus/subway/streetcar	4○	Special bus/van service for the disabled	5○	Bicycle	6○	Walked to school	7○	Other	8○										
None, studied at home	1○	}			Go to E20																							
Private motor vehicle	2○																											
Regular school bus	3○																											
Regular bus/subway/streetcar	4○																											
Special bus/van service for the disabled	5○																											
Bicycle	6○																											
Walked to school	7○																											
Other	8○																											
E16 How many years of formal education have you completed? Years → Go to E18 or None 99○	E21 Did it take you longer to achieve your present level of education because of your condition? Yes 5○ No 6○ → Go to E23																											
E17 Is your condition or health problem the main reason you have no formal schooling? Yes 3○ } Go to Section F No 4○ }	E22 How much longer? Years Unable to assess 99○																											
E18 Did you have your condition before completing all your formal education or training? Yes 1○ No 2○ → Go to Section F	E23 How much of your formal education did you receive in Canada? INTERVIEWER: Read list. Mark only one. <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tbody> <tr> <td>All of it</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1○</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Most of it</td> <td style="text-align: center;">2○</td> </tr> <tr> <td>About half of it</td> <td style="text-align: center;">3○</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Some of it</td> <td style="text-align: center;">4○</td> </tr> <tr> <td>None of it</td> <td style="text-align: center;">5○</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	All of it	1○	Most of it	2○	About half of it	3○	Some of it	4○	None of it	5○																	
All of it	1○																											
Most of it	2○																											
About half of it	3○																											
Some of it	4○																											
None of it	5○																											
GO TO SECTION F																												

SECTION F - TRANSPORTATION

I would now like to ask you about the means of transportation which you use for local travel. This includes trips to work, shopping, or any other local trips under 50 miles (80 km)

F1 Are you prevented from leaving your residence to take short trips because of your condition or health problem, that is, are you housebound?

Yes 1○ No 2○ → Go to F3

F2 Some communities have special bus or van service for people who have difficulty using regular transportation. When using this special service, people can call ahead and ask to be picked up at their home. If this special service were available in your area, would you be able to take short distance trips?

Yes 3○ }
No 4○ } Go to F16

F3 Because of your condition, do you require an attendant or companion to accompany you on short trips?

Yes 5○ No 6○

F4 Do you have any trouble using a private motor vehicle because of your condition ...

	Yes	No	Don't know
as a driver?	1○	2○	3○
as a passenger?	4○	5○	6○

F5 Some communities have special bus or van service for people who have difficulty using regular local public transportation. When using this special service, people can call ahead and ask to be picked up at their home. Do you need such a service?

Yes 7○ No 8○ }
Don't know 9○ } Go to F9

F6 Is this special service available in your area?

Yes 1○ No 2○ }
Don't know 3○ } Go to F9

F7 How often do you use this service?

INTERVIEWER: Read list. Mark only one.

Almost every day throughout the year 1○ }
Almost every day throughout some part of the year 2○ } Go to F9
Frequently 3○ }
Occasionally 4○ }
Seldom/never 5○ }

F8 Why don't you use this special bus or van service more often?

INTERVIEWER: Do not read list. Mark all that apply.

Service not needed more often 1○
Not eligible for this service 2○
On the waiting list for service 3○
Service too expensive 4○
Impractical scheduling for my needs 5○
Area covered by service not large enough 6○
Other 7○

F9 Is local public transportation, for example, bus, rapid transit, subway, metro, available in your area?

Yes 8○ No 9○ → Go to F13

F10 How often do you use the local public transportation service?

INTERVIEWER: Read list. Mark only one.

Almost every day throughout the year 1○
Almost every day throughout some part of the year 2○
Frequently 3○
Occasionally 4○
Seldom/never 5○

F11 Do you have any trouble using your local public transportation service, because of your condition?

Yes 6○ No 7○ → Go to F13

F12 What kind of trouble do you have?

INTERVIEWER: Do not read list. Mark all that apply.

Getting to the stop 1○
Waiting at the stop 2○
Getting on and off 3○
Insufficient space to sit or stand in the vehicle 4○
Standing in the vehicle while it is moving 5○
Obtaining information about timetables, schedules and routes 6○
Staff unsupportive 7○
Other 8○

F13 Is there a taxi service in your area?

Yes 1○ No 2○ → Go to F16

F14 How often do you use this taxi service?**INTERVIEWER: Read list. Mark only one.**

- Almost every day throughout the year 1 ☐
- Almost every day throughout some part of the year 2 ☐
- Frequently 3 ☐
- Occasionally 4 ☐
- Seldom/never 5 ☐

F15 Is this because of your condition or health problem?

- Yes 1 ☐ No 2 ☐

F16 I would like to ask you about the means of transportation that you use for long distance travel. By this I mean transportation that you use for any trips of 50 miles (80 km) or more.

Are you prevented from taking any long distance trips because of your condition or health problem?

- Yes 3 ☐
- No 4 ☐

F17 Is this because long distance transportation services are not suitable for your condition?

- Yes 5 ☐ → Go to F26
- No 6 ☐ → Go to Section G

F18 Because of your condition, do you require an attendant or companion to accompany you on long distance trips?

- Yes 7 ☐ No 8 ☐

F19 Because of your condition, do you require any special transportation services or facilities for long distance travel?

- Yes 1 ☐
- No 2 ☐
- Don't know 3 ☐

F20 Can you easily obtain information about special transportation services and facilities which you need for long distance travel?

- Yes 4 ☐ No 5 ☐

F21 Because of your condition, do you have any trouble using an airplane, bus or train as a means of long distance travel?

- Yes 6 ☐ No 7 ☐ Don't know 8 ☐ } Go to F25

F22 Do you have trouble travelling by:

	Yes	No	Don't know
airplane?	1 ☐	2 ☐	3 ☐
bus?	4 ☐	5 ☐	6 ☐
train?	7 ☐	8 ☐	9 ☐

F23 What kind of trouble do you have?**INTERVIEWER: Do not read list. Mark all that apply.**

- Lack of appropriate transportation to and from terminal 01 ☐
- Moving around the terminal 02 ☐
- Boarding or disembarking 03 ☐
- Hearing announcements 04 ☐
- Seating on board 05 ☐
- Seeing signs or notices 06 ☐
- Washroom facilities 07 ☐
- Staff unsupportive 08 ☐
- Transporting wheelchair or other special aids 09 ☐
- Carrier rules and regulations 10 ☐
- Flight/ride aggravates condition 11 ☐
- Other 12 ☐

F24 Do these problems limit the amount of long distance travel that you do?

- Yes 1 ☐ No 2 ☐

F25 How many long distance trips have you taken between April 1 and June 30, 1986 by ... (if none, enter 00)

- airplane?
- bus?
- train?
- car, small truck or van?

Go to Section G

F26 What kind of trouble do you have using an airplane, bus or train as a means of long distance travel?**INTERVIEWER: Do not read list. Mark all that apply.**

- Lack of appropriate transportation to and from terminal 01 ☐
- Moving around the terminal 02 ☐
- Boarding or disembarking 03 ☐
- Hearing announcements 04 ☐
- Seating on board 05 ☐
- Seeing signs or notices 06 ☐
- Washroom facilities 07 ☐
- Staff unsupportive 08 ☐
- Transporting wheelchair or other special aids 09 ☐
- Carrier rules and regulations 10 ☐
- Flight/ride aggravates condition 11 ☐
- Other 12 ☐
- None 13 ☐

GO TO SECTION G

SECTION G - ACCOMMODATION

G1 Because of your condition, do you use any special features to enter or leave your present residence, such as access ramps or a street level entrance?

Yes 1 ☐ No 2 ☐ → Go to G3

G2 Which special features do you use?

INTERVIEWER: Read list. Mark all that apply.

- Access ramps 1 ☐
- Widened doorways 2 ☐
- A street level entrance 3 ☐
- An entrance that opens automatically 4 ☐
- An elevator or lift device 5 ☐
- Accessible parking 6 ☐
- Some other architectural feature 7 ☐

G3 Do you need any special features to enter or leave your present residence, which you do not already have?

Yes 3 ☐ No 4 ☐ → Go to G5

G4 Which special features do you need but do not have?

INTERVIEWER: Do not read list. Mark all that apply.

- Access ramps 1 ☐
- Widened doorways 2 ☐
- A street level entrance 3 ☐
- An entrance that opens automatically 4 ☐
- An elevator or lift device 5 ☐
- Accessible parking 6 ☐
- Some other architectural feature 7 ☐

G5 Because of your condition, do you use any special features, such as hand rails, to move about inside your residence?

Yes 5 ☐ No 6 ☐ → Go to G7

G6 Which special features do you use?

INTERVIEWER: Read list. Mark all that apply.

- Hand rails (including bathroom) 1 ☐
- Elevator or lift device 2 ☐
- Widened doorways or hallways 3 ☐
- Doors which open automatically 4 ☐
- Some other feature 5 ☐

G7 Do you need any special features to move about inside your residence which you do not already have?

Yes 7 ☐ No 8 ☐ → Go to G9

G8 Which special features do you need but do not have?

INTERVIEWER: Do not read list. Mark all that apply.

- Hand rails (including bathroom) 1 ☐
- Elevator or lift device 2 ☐
- Widened doorways or hallways 3 ☐
- Doors which open automatically 4 ☐
- Some other special feature 5 ☐

G9 In your residence, do you have difficulty using any of the following fixtures by yourself?

	Difficulty	No difficulty	Does not have this fixture
Kitchen stove	01 ☐	02 ☐	03 ☐
Kitchen sink and counters	04 ☐	05 ☐	06 ☐
Kitchen cabinets	07 ☐	08 ☐	09 ☐
Refrigerator	10 ☐	11 ☐	12 ☐
Bathroom tub	13 ☐	14 ☐	15 ☐
Bathroom toilet	16 ☐	17 ☐	18 ☐
Bathroom basin	19 ☐	20 ☐	21 ☐

G10 Because of your condition were any of the following fixtures modified?

	Yes	No
Kitchen sink and counters	01 ☐	02 ☐
Kitchen cabinets	03 ☐	04 ☐
Bathroom tub	05 ☐	06 ☐
Bathroom toilet	07 ☐	08 ☐
Bathroom basin	09 ☐	10 ☐

G11 In the past 12 months have you ever been refused rental accommodation because of your condition?

Yes 6 ☐ No 7 ☐

G12 If you were denied accommodation or employment solely due to your condition or health problem, would you know where to find information about your rights?

Yes 8 ☐ No 9 ☐

GO TO SECTION H

SECTION H - RECREATION AND LIFESTYLES

H1 Now I would like to ask you some questions about activities you do in your leisure time. How many hours per week do you usually spend doing the following activities in your residence? <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 60%;"></th> <th style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">0 hours</th> <th style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">1 to 7 hours per week</th> <th style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">8 hours or more per week</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Watching television, listening to radio, records or tapes, or reading</td> <td style="text-align: center;">01 ☐</td> <td style="text-align: center;">02 ☐</td> <td style="text-align: center;">03 ☐</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Talking on the telephone</td> <td style="text-align: center;">04 ☐</td> <td style="text-align: center;">05 ☐</td> <td style="text-align: center;">06 ☐</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Arts, crafts, gardening or other hobbies</td> <td style="text-align: center;">07 ☐</td> <td style="text-align: center;">08 ☐</td> <td style="text-align: center;">09 ☐</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Social activities with family or friends</td> <td style="text-align: center;">10 ☐</td> <td style="text-align: center;">11 ☐</td> <td style="text-align: center;">12 ☐</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> H2 How often per month do you usually participate in the following activities outside your residence? <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 60%;"></th> <th style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">Never</th> <th style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">1 to 4 times a month</th> <th style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">5 times or more a month</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Visiting friends or relatives</td> <td style="text-align: center;">01 ☐</td> <td style="text-align: center;">02 ☐</td> <td style="text-align: center;">03 ☐</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Attending sporting events, concerts, plays or movies</td> <td style="text-align: center;">04 ☐</td> <td style="text-align: center;">05 ☐</td> <td style="text-align: center;">06 ☐</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Going to museums, historic sites, libraries or art galleries</td> <td style="text-align: center;">07 ☐</td> <td style="text-align: center;">08 ☐</td> <td style="text-align: center;">09 ☐</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Taking courses, attending seminars</td> <td style="text-align: center;">10 ☐</td> <td style="text-align: center;">11 ☐</td> <td style="text-align: center;">12 ☐</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Shopping</td> <td style="text-align: center;">13 ☐</td> <td style="text-align: center;">14 ☐</td> <td style="text-align: center;">15 ☐</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Attending religious activities or doing volunteer work</td> <td style="text-align: center;">16 ☐</td> <td style="text-align: center;">17 ☐</td> <td style="text-align: center;">18 ☐</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Visiting national or provincial parks</td> <td style="text-align: center;">19 ☐</td> <td style="text-align: center;">20 ☐</td> <td style="text-align: center;">21 ☐</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other activities such as going to bingos or clubs, or playing cards</td> <td style="text-align: center;">22 ☐</td> <td style="text-align: center;">23 ☐</td> <td style="text-align: center;">24 ☐</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> H3 Regarding these leisure activities outside your residence, are you satisfied with the amount you are doing or would you like to do more? Satisfied 1 ☐ → Go to H5 Would like to do more 2 ☐ H4 What prevents you from doing more of these leisure activities? INTERVIEWER: Read list. Mark all that apply. <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tbody> <tr> <td>Need someone's help</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1 ☐</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Need special aid, such as a brace or wheelchair</td> <td style="text-align: center;">2 ☐</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Inadequate transportation</td> <td style="text-align: center;">3 ☐</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Location too far away</td> <td style="text-align: center;">4 ☐</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Facilities not suitable to condition or health problem</td> <td style="text-align: center;">5 ☐</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Physically unable to do more</td> <td style="text-align: center;">6 ☐</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Cost too high</td> <td style="text-align: center;">7 ☐</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other</td> <td style="text-align: center;">8 ☐</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		0 hours	1 to 7 hours per week	8 hours or more per week	Watching television, listening to radio, records or tapes, or reading	01 ☐	02 ☐	03 ☐	Talking on the telephone	04 ☐	05 ☐	06 ☐	Arts, crafts, gardening or other hobbies	07 ☐	08 ☐	09 ☐	Social activities with family or friends	10 ☐	11 ☐	12 ☐		Never	1 to 4 times a month	5 times or more a month	Visiting friends or relatives	01 ☐	02 ☐	03 ☐	Attending sporting events, concerts, plays or movies	04 ☐	05 ☐	06 ☐	Going to museums, historic sites, libraries or art galleries	07 ☐	08 ☐	09 ☐	Taking courses, attending seminars	10 ☐	11 ☐	12 ☐	Shopping	13 ☐	14 ☐	15 ☐	Attending religious activities or doing volunteer work	16 ☐	17 ☐	18 ☐	Visiting national or provincial parks	19 ☐	20 ☐	21 ☐	Other activities such as going to bingos or clubs, or playing cards	22 ☐	23 ☐	24 ☐	Need someone's help	1 ☐	Need special aid, such as a brace or wheelchair	2 ☐	Inadequate transportation	3 ☐	Location too far away	4 ☐	Facilities not suitable to condition or health problem	5 ☐	Physically unable to do more	6 ☐	Cost too high	7 ☐	Other	8 ☐	H5 Now I would like to ask you some questions about physical activity, sports or exercise that you do during your leisure time, for example, walking, jogging, swimming, or bicycling. Do you take part in some physical activity during your leisure time? Yes 3 ☐ No 4 ☐ → Go to H7 H6 How often do you usually take part in some physical activity during your leisure time? INTERVIEWER: Read list. Mark only one <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tbody> <tr> <td>Less than once a month</td> <td style="text-align: center;">5 ☐</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 to 3 times a month</td> <td style="text-align: center;">6 ☐</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 or 2 times a week</td> <td style="text-align: center;">7 ☐</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3 times a week or more</td> <td style="text-align: center;">8 ☐</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> H7 Do you want to participate in more physical activities than you do now? Yes 1 ☐ No 2 ☐ → Go to H9 H8 What prevents you from doing more physical activity? Name at most three reasons. INTERVIEWER: Show "Q" Card. <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tbody> <tr> <td>Self conscious/ill at ease</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1 ☐</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Lack of support of family or friends ...</td> <td style="text-align: center;">2 ☐</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Lack of nearby facilities or programs.</td> <td style="text-align: center;">3 ☐</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Facilities, equipment or programs not adapted to my needs</td> <td style="text-align: center;">4 ☐</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Inadequate transportation</td> <td style="text-align: center;">5 ☐</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Physically unable to do more</td> <td style="text-align: center;">6 ☐</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Cost too high</td> <td style="text-align: center;">7 ☐</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other</td> <td style="text-align: center;">8 ☐</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> H9 Do you smoke cigarettes? INTERVIEWER: Read list. Mark only one. <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tbody> <tr> <td>Not at all</td> <td style="text-align: center;">3 ☐</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Regularly, that is usually every day.</td> <td style="text-align: center;">4 ☐</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Occasionally, not every day</td> <td style="text-align: center;">5 ☐</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> H10 In the past twelve months, have you taken a drink of beer, wine or other alcoholic beverage? INTERVIEWER: Read list. Mark only one. <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tbody> <tr> <td>No: Never</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1 ☐</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Yes: Every day</td> <td style="text-align: center;">2 ☐</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4 to 6 times a week</td> <td style="text-align: center;">3 ☐</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 to 3 times a week</td> <td style="text-align: center;">4 ☐</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Once a week</td> <td style="text-align: center;">5 ☐</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Once or twice a month</td> <td style="text-align: center;">6 ☐</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Less than once a month</td> <td style="text-align: center;">7 ☐</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Less than once a month	5 ☐	1 to 3 times a month	6 ☐	1 or 2 times a week	7 ☐	3 times a week or more	8 ☐	Self conscious/ill at ease	1 ☐	Lack of support of family or friends ...	2 ☐	Lack of nearby facilities or programs.	3 ☐	Facilities, equipment or programs not adapted to my needs	4 ☐	Inadequate transportation	5 ☐	Physically unable to do more	6 ☐	Cost too high	7 ☐	Other	8 ☐	Not at all	3 ☐	Regularly, that is usually every day.	4 ☐	Occasionally, not every day	5 ☐	No: Never	1 ☐	Yes: Every day	2 ☐	4 to 6 times a week	3 ☐	2 to 3 times a week	4 ☐	Once a week	5 ☐	Once or twice a month	6 ☐	Less than once a month	7 ☐
	0 hours	1 to 7 hours per week	8 hours or more per week																																																																																																																		
Watching television, listening to radio, records or tapes, or reading	01 ☐	02 ☐	03 ☐																																																																																																																		
Talking on the telephone	04 ☐	05 ☐	06 ☐																																																																																																																		
Arts, crafts, gardening or other hobbies	07 ☐	08 ☐	09 ☐																																																																																																																		
Social activities with family or friends	10 ☐	11 ☐	12 ☐																																																																																																																		
	Never	1 to 4 times a month	5 times or more a month																																																																																																																		
Visiting friends or relatives	01 ☐	02 ☐	03 ☐																																																																																																																		
Attending sporting events, concerts, plays or movies	04 ☐	05 ☐	06 ☐																																																																																																																		
Going to museums, historic sites, libraries or art galleries	07 ☐	08 ☐	09 ☐																																																																																																																		
Taking courses, attending seminars	10 ☐	11 ☐	12 ☐																																																																																																																		
Shopping	13 ☐	14 ☐	15 ☐																																																																																																																		
Attending religious activities or doing volunteer work	16 ☐	17 ☐	18 ☐																																																																																																																		
Visiting national or provincial parks	19 ☐	20 ☐	21 ☐																																																																																																																		
Other activities such as going to bingos or clubs, or playing cards	22 ☐	23 ☐	24 ☐																																																																																																																		
Need someone's help	1 ☐																																																																																																																				
Need special aid, such as a brace or wheelchair	2 ☐																																																																																																																				
Inadequate transportation	3 ☐																																																																																																																				
Location too far away	4 ☐																																																																																																																				
Facilities not suitable to condition or health problem	5 ☐																																																																																																																				
Physically unable to do more	6 ☐																																																																																																																				
Cost too high	7 ☐																																																																																																																				
Other	8 ☐																																																																																																																				
Less than once a month	5 ☐																																																																																																																				
1 to 3 times a month	6 ☐																																																																																																																				
1 or 2 times a week	7 ☐																																																																																																																				
3 times a week or more	8 ☐																																																																																																																				
Self conscious/ill at ease	1 ☐																																																																																																																				
Lack of support of family or friends ...	2 ☐																																																																																																																				
Lack of nearby facilities or programs.	3 ☐																																																																																																																				
Facilities, equipment or programs not adapted to my needs	4 ☐																																																																																																																				
Inadequate transportation	5 ☐																																																																																																																				
Physically unable to do more	6 ☐																																																																																																																				
Cost too high	7 ☐																																																																																																																				
Other	8 ☐																																																																																																																				
Not at all	3 ☐																																																																																																																				
Regularly, that is usually every day.	4 ☐																																																																																																																				
Occasionally, not every day	5 ☐																																																																																																																				
No: Never	1 ☐																																																																																																																				
Yes: Every day	2 ☐																																																																																																																				
4 to 6 times a week	3 ☐																																																																																																																				
2 to 3 times a week	4 ☐																																																																																																																				
Once a week	5 ☐																																																																																																																				
Once or twice a month	6 ☐																																																																																																																				
Less than once a month	7 ☐																																																																																																																				

H11 In general, would you say that your eating habits are ...

INTERVIEWER Read list. Mark only one.

excellent? 1○
very good? 2○
good? 3○
fair? 4○
poor? 5○
don't know 6○

H12 What could you do, if anything, to improve your eating habits?

INTERVIEWER Read list. Mark only one.

Eat more food 1○
Eat less food 2○
Eat a greater variety of foods 3○
Eat at more regular intervals 4○
Nothing 5○
Don't know 6○

SECTION 1 - ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

11 People sometimes have extra OUT-OF-POCKET expenses as a result of their condition or health problem. In 1985, did you have any extra expenses for your drugs, medical services, education, transportation, accommodation, special aids or clothing, personal services, etc., for which you were NOT completely reimbursed by any insurance or government program?

Yes 1○

No 2○

→ Go to I3

12 For each of the following items, please give your best estimate of these extra OUT-OF-POCKET expenses due to your condition, for the year 1985.

	Amount
Prescription and non-prescription drugs None 1○ or \$	.00
Purchase and maintenance of special clothing, aids, medical supplies and equipment for home, school, work, travel, etc. None 2○ or \$	.00
Health and medical services not covered by any insurance plan, for example additional hospital or physician fees None 3○ or \$	.00
Out-of-pocket expenses for modifications to your residence because of your condition None 4○ or \$	.00
Transportation, for example, travel to and from treatment, therapy or other medical or rehabilitation services; or extra expenses due to the need for more costly transportation None 5○ or \$	.00
Personal services, for example, attendant, home care, housekeeping, yard and home maintenance services None 6○ or \$	.00
Other (specify) None 7○ or \$	.00

13 Which number on the "Q" card refers to your income from all sources before taxes during the year 1985? Please include income from wages, salaries, self-employment, tips, pensions, investments, unemployment insurance and any income which you receive because of your condition or health problem?

INTERVIEWER: Show "Q" Card. Enter appropriate number

or Don't know 98○
R 99○

14 Because of your condition or health problem, did you receive any benefits or pension in 1985?

Yes 1○

→ Go to I5

No 2○

→ END OF INTERVIEW
Complete Front Cover

OFFICE USE ONLY

Do not use

16 Which number on the "Q" card refers to the total income you received from these sources?

INTERVIEWER: Show "Q" Card. Enter appropriate number.

or

Don't know 98 ☐

R 99 ☐

END OF INTERVIEW
Complete Front Cover

17 Did this include any one-time, lump-sum payment?

Yes 3 ☐

No 4 ☐ → Go to 19

R 5 ☐ → **END OF INTERVIEW**
Complete Front Cover

18 What was the amount you received?

\$.00

or

Don't know 6 ☐

R 7 ☐

Go to 19

→ **END OF INTERVIEW**
Complete Front Cover

15 From which of the following sources did you receive these benefits or this pension?

INTERVIEWER: Read list. Mark all that apply

Disability pension from
Canada Pension Plan 01 ☐

Disability pension from
Quebec Pension Plan 02 ☐

Worker's Compensation 03 ☐

Unemployment Insurance
sickness benefits 04 ☐

Provincial auto insurance 05 ☐

Private disability insurance
plan 06 ☐

Social assistance/welfare 07 ☐

Veteran's Disability Pension 08 ☐

War Veteran's Allowance 09 ☐

Veteran's pension from
another country 10 ☐

Other sources such as federal
or provincial financial
assistance to the disabled
or pensions not previously
listed from other countries 11 ☐

19 For each of the income sources which you mentioned give your best estimate of the amount you received in 1985.

\$.00

\$.00

\$.00

\$.00

\$.00

\$.00

\$.00

\$.00

\$.00

\$.00

\$.00

END OF INTERVIEW
Complete Front Cover

"Q" CARD ADULT QUESTIONNAIRE

HEALTH AND ACTIVITY LIMITATION SURVEY

SECTION A - SCREEN

Best description of your condition:

MY CONDITION...

01 existed AT BIRTH

02 is a DISEASE or illness

MY CONDITION WAS CAUSED BY...

03 a DISEASE or illness (including its treatment)

04 my WORK ENVIRONMENT

05 a STROKE

06 a VIOLENT ACT (war, crime)

07 AGING

08 an ACCIDENT AT WORK

09 a MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENT

10 other ACCIDENT

11 other cause

12 don't know

Question 22c

22c What condition causes you these problems?

- 1. Effects of a stroke**
- 2. Disease or illness affecting the brain, such as brain tumor, meningitis**
- 3. Injury to the brain**
- 4. Alzheimer's disease diagnosed by a physician**
- 5. Condition related to aging**
- 6. Developmentally delayed (mental retardation)**
- 7. Learning disability**
- 8. Other (specify)**
- 9. Don't know**

Question H8

H8 Reasons for not doing more physical activity:
(Name at most three reasons)

1. Self-conscious/ill at ease
2. Lack of support of family or friends
3. Lack of nearby facilities or programs
4. Facilities, equipment or programs not adapted to my needs
5. Inadequate transportation
6. Physically unable to do more
7. Cost too high
8. Other

QUESTION I3

I3 Total income from all sources:

1. none
2. 1 - 4,999
3. 5,000 - 9,999
4. 10,000 - 14,999
5. 15,000 - 19,999
6. 20,000 - 24,999
7. 25,000 - 29,999
8. 30,000 and more

QUESTION I6

I6 Total annual income from these sources:

1. 1 - 199
2. 200 - 499
3. 500 - 999
4. 1,000 - 1,999
5. 2,000 - 4,999
6. 5,000 - 9,999
7. 10,000 - 19,999
8. 20,000 and more

APPENDIX B

Weighting Procedures for the Health and Activity Limitation Survey

Weighting Procedures for the Health and Activity Limitation Survey

1. Background

In any probability sample survey, every individual can be considered as representative of a certain number of people in the sampled population.

The microdata file created for the Health and Activity Limitation Survey (HALS) contains a record for each individual who participated in the survey. Each record contains the demographic characteristics of the individual, and if he/she is disabled, information on the nature and severity of his/her disability and the barriers that he/she faces in everyday living.

Instead of reproducing the records according to the number of individuals that each record represents in the population, a weight is attached to each record. This weight represents the number of times the records should be reproduced in order to establish population estimates. For example, if one wanted to estimate the number of disabled persons in Canada, one would sum the weights for those records on the file that represent disabled individuals. The sum of the weights equals the estimate of the number of disabled persons.

2. Value of the weight

The value of the weight depends on many factors. For a simple random sample, where each individual has the same probability of being chosen, each individual has the same weight. For example, if the size of the population is 1000 and the random sample taken from it is 50, each individual record would have a weight of 20, $(1000/50)$. In this case, any proportion calculated without using the weights would be the same as the one that would be obtained by using the weights.

However, in practice, most sample designs are much more complex than the simple random sample. Furthermore, different weight adjustments are made to correct the non-response and to insure the representativeness of the sample in relation to certain characteristics. For these reasons, the weights can vary considerably between individuals, and for every analysis based on these samples, the weight must be used.

The HALS weight is comprised of two components - the weight from the 1986 Census of Population and the inflation factor from the HALS sample design and adjustments.

HALS is a post-censal survey, and it used the 1986 Census question on disability to identify the sample of individuals to be included in the survey. The following description provides an overview of the methods used to calculate the Census weight.

3. Census weight calculations

The Census collects from each Canadian certain demographic data such as age, sex, marital status, language, etc. These questions make up the "short" (2A) questionnaire. In addition, approximately 1 person out of 5 were asked to complete additional questions on such topics as education and income. In the 1986 Census, a question on disability and handicaps was added to this "long" questionnaire (2B).

The initial weight given to the long questionnaire respondents is five (5). This weight is then adjusted in order that the estimates based on the sample correspond to certain available characteristics of that population. The methods most often used for adjusting this weight is the raking ratio estimation procedure. It insures that the Census tabulations on age, sex and marital status are the same within a geographic area whether they were based on the 2A data or on the sample data (using the weights) from the 2B questionnaire. This procedure also corrects for any non-response.

The geographic areas for which this correspondence must be insured are called weighting areas. In these areas, there are between 2000 and 7000 people living in households belonging to the enumeration areas where the long questionnaire is distributed on a sampling basis. These areas correspond usually to the Census geography structure (Federal Electoral Districts, Census Divisions, etc.). There is a total of 5,347 defined weighting areas.

For each area, a matrix is defined for which the marginal distributions are the known distributions of the selected Census variables. The individual weights contained in the matrix cells are then successively adjusted to insure that their total adjusts to the line total and then the column total and so on. This iteration is stopped when the weighted totals are close enough to the available Census totals.

For more information on Census weighting, consult Rakhra, M. (1986) **1986 Weighting Characteristics Requirement**, working document, Statistics Canada or Daoust, P. (1989) **Evaluation of Weighting for the 1986 Census of Population**, working document, Statistics Canada.

4. HALS weight calculations

The main objective in weighting HALS, as for the Census sample, is to ensure that the totals based on the weighted records correspond to the totals based on the Census for the demographic variables contained in the short questionnaire.

However, the weighting areas for HALS were not the same as those used in the Census. HALS' weighting areas were geographically based on the needs expressed by users, which resulted in 200 subprovincial areas in Canada. In addition, contrary to the Census, the definition of the weights for HALS included non-geographic variables such as age group (children, adults, elderly).

The same iteration method as was used in developing the Census weight was applied to each of the weighting areas. The resulting inflation factor applied to the Census weight is the weight which appears on each record in the microdata file.

To obtain more information on the weighting of HALS, consult Théberge, A. (1987) **Weighting for the Health and Activity Limitation Survey**, Working Document, Statistics Canada.

APPENDIX C

General Guidelines for using the Microdata file

General Guidelines for using the Microdata File

1. Types of Records on the Microdata File

There are two types of records on the microdata file - records for individuals who are **disabled** and records for individuals who are **not disabled**. The Field Name which identifies the type of record is "Disabled".

Disabled person records (i.e. Disabled = 1) contain data from the HALS questionnaires (Forms 02 and 04) and from the 1986 Census of Population.

Non-disabled person records (i.e. Disabled = 0) contain data from the 1986 Census of Population plus Section A from the HALS questionnaires (Forms 02 and 04). Because these individuals were not disabled, they did not answer Sections B through I on the HALS questionnaire. However, because most statistical packages will not accept blanks as valid values, these non-disabled records were passed through the HALS editing system, and "Not Asked", "Not Specified" and "Blank" values were assigned (see Point 4 below).

Users must specify the population of interest when tabulating from the microdata file, using the Field "Disabled".

2. Field Names

The microdata file contains data from the Health and Activity Limitation Survey and from the 1986 Census of Population.

The fields on the microdata file from the HALS questionnaire have been named according to their question number on the questionnaire.

Example 1 - Question 1 in Section A of the questionnaire is "Do you have any trouble hearing what is said in a normal conversation with one other person?". The Field Name for this question on the microdata file is A1. The "A" in the field name represents the Section on the questionnaire; the "1" in the field name represents the question number within the Section.

Example 2 - Question 19c in Section A of the questionnaire is "What is the main condition or health problem which causes you trouble cutting your own food?". The Field Name for this question on the microdata file is A19C. The "A" in the field name represents the Section on the questionnaire; the "19" in the field name represents the question number within the Section; and the C represents the "c" part of the Question 19.

3. Missing Questions

Not all questions on the questionnaire appear in the microdata file. If users are interested in the data from a particular question which does not appear on the file, they should contact the Disability Database Program.

4. Coding Structure in the Microdata File

The coding structure of the microdata file has been standardized across all questions for ease of use.

In addition to standardizing codes, e.g. - making all "Yes" responses equal 1 and "No" responses equal 2, the edit system also assigned numeric values to questions that were not asked because of the skip pattern on the questionnaire (Blank value); were missed but should have been asked (Not Stated value); and were not asked because the question or category was excluded from the Form 04 and the microdata file record layout follows the Form 02 questionnaire (Not Asked value).

The following provides a description of these three codes with examples:

One-digit fields

Value = 9 Description = Not Stated

This code appears if the question should have been answered but was not.

Example: if the response to Question A1 was "Yes" and Question A1B was left blank, the edit system assigned a value of 9 to A1B.

Value = 0 Description = Blank

This code appears if the question should not have been answered because of a skip pattern on the questionnaire.

Example: If the response to Question A1 was "No", then the edit system assigned a value of 0 to Field A1B.

This code also appears if the question should have been answered but was not because the preceding question had been missed.

Example: If Question A1 was missed, the edit system assigned a value of 9 to Field A1 and a value of 0 to Field A1B.

Two-digit fields

Value = 97 Description = Blank

This code appears if the question should not have been answered because of a skip pattern on the questionnaire.

Example: If the response to Question A1 was "No", then the edit system assigned a value of 97 to Field A1D.

This code also appears if the question should have been answered but was not because a preceding question had been missed.

Example: If Question A1 was missed, the edit system assigned a value of 9 to Field A1 and a value of 97 to Field A1D.

Value = 98 Description = Not Asked

This code appears on records that are based on the Form 04. It indicates that (1) the question was not included on the Form 04, or (2) the category was not included in the question on the Form 04.

Example: On Form 04, Question E15 did not appear but it was included on the Form 02. Therefore, on records that were based on Form 04 responses, the edit system assigned a value of 98 to Field E15.

Value = 99 Description = Not Stated

This code appears if the question should have been answered but was not.

Example: if the response to Question A1 was "Yes" and Question A1D was left blank, the edit system assigned a value of 99 to A1D.

Three-digit fields

Codes were standardized in the same manner as for two digit fields. Codes used were 999 for Not Stated and 997 for Blank; there are no three-digit fields on the file which required a code for Not Asked.

APPENDIX D

Record Layout

HEALTH AND ACTIVITY LIMITATION SURVEY

ENQUETE SUR LA SANTE ET LES LIMITATIONS D'ACTIVITES

RECORD LAYOUT --- CLICHE D'ARTICLES

HOUSEHOLD ADULTS MICRO DATA FILE

FICHIER DE MICRO DONNEES POUR LES ADULTES RESIDANT DANS LES MENAGES

VARIABLE NAME NOM DE LA VARIABLE	POSITIONS	SIZE LONGUEUR
-----	-----	-----
ID	0001-0006	6
PROV	0007-0008	2
A1	0009-0009	1
A1A	0010-0012	3
A1B	0013-0013	1
A1C	0014-0015	2
A1D	0016-0017	2
A2	0018-0018	1
A2A	0019-0021	3
A2B	0022-0022	1
A2C	0023-0024	2
A2D	0025-0026	2
A3A	0027-0027	1
A3B1	0028-0028	1
A3B2	0029-0029	1
A3B3	0030-0030	1
A3B4	0031-0031	1
A3B5	0032-0032	1
A3B6	0033-0033	1
A3B7	0034-0034	1
A3C	0035-0035	1
A3D1	0036-0036	1
A3D2	0037-0037	1
A3D3	0038-0038	1
A3D4	0039-0039	1
A3D5	0040-0040	1
A3D6	0041-0041	1
A3E	0042-0042	1
A3F1	0043-0043	1
A3F2	0044-0044	1
A3F3	0045-0045	1

HEALTH AND ACTIVITY LIMITATION SURVEY

 ENQUETE SUR LA SANTE ET LES LIMITATIONS D'ACTIVITES

RECORD LAYOUT --- CLICHE D'ARTICLES

HOUSEHOLD ADULTS MICRO DATA FILE

FICHIER DE MICRO DONNEES POUR LES ADULTES RESIDANT DANS LES MENAGES

VARIABLE NAME NOM DE LA VARIABLE	POSITIONS	SIZE LONGUEUR
-----	-----	-----
A3G	0046-0046	1
A4	0047-0047	1
A4A	0048-0050	3
A4B	0051-0051	1
A4C	0052-0053	2
A4D	0054-0055	2
A5	0056-0056	1
A5A	0057-0059	3
A5B	0060-0060	1
A5C	0061-0062	2
A5D	0063-0064	2
A6A	0065-0065	1
A6B	0066-0066	1
A6C1	0067-0067	1
A6C2	0068-0068	1
A6C3	0069-0069	1
A6C4	0070-0070	1
A6C5	0071-0071	1
A6C6	0072-0072	1
A6D	0073-0073	1
A6E1	0074-0074	1
A6E2	0075-0075	1
A6E3	0076-0076	1
A6F	0077-0077	1
A7	0078-0078	1
A7A	0079-0081	3
A7BI	0082-0082	1
A7BII	0083-0083	1
A7BIII	0084-0084	1
A7C	0085-0086	2
A7D	0087-0088	2

HEALTH AND ACTIVITY LIMITATION SURVEY

 ENQUETE SUR LA SANTE ET LES LIMITATIONS D'ACTIVITES

RECORD LAYOUT --- CLICHE D'ARTICLES

HOUSEHOLD ADULTS MICRO DATA FILE

 FICHIER DE MICRO DONNEES POUR LES ADULTES RESIDANT DANS LES MENAGES

VARIABLE NAME NOM DE LA VARIABLE	POSITIONS	SIZE LONGUEUR
-----	-----	-----
A8	0089-0089	1
A8A	0090-0092	3
A8B	0093-0093	1
A8C	0094-0095	2
A8D	0096-0097	2
A9	0098-0098	1
A9A	0099-0101	3
A9B	0102-0102	1
A9C	0103-0104	2
A9D	0105-0106	2
A10	0107-0107	1
A10A	0108-0110	3
A10B	0111-0111	1
A10C	0112-0113	2
A10D	0114-0115	2
A11	0116-0116	1
A11A	0117-0119	3
A11B	0120-0120	1
A11C	0121-0122	2
A11D	0123-0124	2
A12	0125-0125	1
A12A	0126-0128	3
A12B	0129-0129	1
A12C	0130-0131	2
A12D	0132-0133	2
A13	0134-0134	1
A13A	0135-0137	3
A13B	0138-0138	1
A13C	0139-0140	2
A13D	0141-0142	2
A14	0143-0143	1

HEALTH AND ACTIVITY LIMITATION SURVEY

 ENQUETE SUR LA SANTE ET LES LIMITATIONS D'ACTIVITES

RECORD LAYOUT --- CLICHE D'ARTICLES

HOUSEHOLD ADULTS MICRO DATA FILE

FICHIER DE MICRO DONNEES POUR LES ADULTES RESIDANT DANS LES MENAGES

VARIABLE NAME NOM DE LA VARIABLE	POSITIONS	SIZE LONGUEUR
-----	-----	-----
A14A	0144-0146	3
A14B	0147-0147	1
A14C	0148-0149	2
A14D	0150-0151	2
A15	0152-0152	1
A15A	0153-0155	3
A15B	0156-0156	1
A15C	0157-0158	2
A15D	0159-0160	2
A16	0161-0161	1
A16A	0162-0164	3
A16B	0165-0165	1
A16C	0166-0167	2
A16D	0168-0169	2
A17	0170-0170	1
A17A	0171-0173	3
A17B	0174-0174	1
A17C	0175-0176	2
A17D	0177-0178	2
A18	0179-0179	1
A18A	0180-0182	3
A18B	0183-0183	1
A18C	0184-0185	2
A18D	0186-0187	2
A19	0188-0188	1
A19A	0189-0191	3
A19B	0192-0192	1
A19C	0193-0194	2
A19D	0195-0196	2
A20I	0197-0197	1
A20II	0198-0198	1

HEALTH AND ACTIVITY LIMITATION SURVEY

 ENQUETE SUR LA SANTE ET LES LIMITATIONS D'ACTIVITES

RECORD LAYOUT --- CLICHE D'ARTICLES

HOUSEHOLD ADULTS MICRO DATA FILE

FICHER DE MICRO DONNEES POUR LES ADULTES RESIDANT DANS LES MENAGES

VARIABLE NAME NOM DE LA VARIABLE	POSITIONS	SIZE LONGUEUR
-----	-----	-----
A20III	0199-0199	1
A20A	0200-0200	1
A20B	0201-0203	3
A20C	0204-0205	2
A20D	0206-0207	2
A21	0208-0208	1
A21A	0209-0210	2
A22	0211-0211	1
A22A	0212-0214	3
A22B	0215-0215	1
A22C1	0216-0216	1
A22C2	0217-0217	1
A22C3	0218-0218	1
A22C4	0219-0219	1
A22C5	0220-0220	1
A22C6	0221-0221	1
A22C7	0222-0222	1
A22C8	0223-0223	1
A22C9	0224-0224	1
A23I	0225-0225	1
A23II	0226-0226	1
A23III	0227-0227	1
A23A	0228-0228	1
A23B	0229-0231	3
A23C	0232-0233	2
A24	0234-0234	1
B1	0235-0235	1
B2A	0236-0236	1
B2B	0237-0237	1
B2C	0238-0238	1
B2D	0239-0239	1

HEALTH AND ACTIVITY LIMITATION SURVEY

 ENQUETE SUR LA SANTE ET LES LIMITATIONS D'ACTIVITES
 RECORD LAYOUT --- CLICHE D'ARTICLES

HOUSEHOLD ADULTS MICRO DATA FILE

 FICHIER DE MICRO DONNEES POUR LES ADULTES RESIDANT DANS LES MENAGES

VARIABLE NAME NOM DE LA VARIABLE	POSITIONS	SIZE LONGUEUR
-----	-----	-----
B2E	0240-0240	1
B2F	0241-0241	1
B2G	0242-0242	1
B2H	0243-0243	1
B2I	0244-0244	1
B2J	0245-0245	1
B2K	0246-0246	1
B3	0247-0247	1
B4A	0248-0248	1
B4B	0249-0249	1
B4C	0250-0250	1
B4D	0251-0251	1
B4F	0252-0252	1
B4G	0253-0253	1
B4I	0254-0254	1
B5	0255-0255	1
B6	0256-0256	1
B7	0257-0257	1
B8	0258-0259	2
B9	0260-0261	2
B10	0262-0262	1
C1	0263-0263	1
C2	0264-0264	1
C3	0265-0265	1
C4	0266-0266	1
C5	0267-0267	1
C6	0268-0268	1
C7	0269-0269	1
C8	0270-0270	1
C9	0271-0271	1
C10	0272-0272	1

HEALTH AND ACTIVITY LIMITATION SURVEY

 ENQUETE SUR LA SANTE ET LES LIMITATIONS D'ACTIVITES

RECORD LAYOUT --- CLICHE D'ARTICLES

HOUSEHOLD ADULTS MICRO DATA FILE

 FICHIER DE MICRO DONNEES POUR LES ADULTES RESIDANT DANS LES MENAGES

VARIABLE NAME NOM DE LA VARIABLE	POSITIONS	SIZE LONGUEUR
-----	-----	-----
C11	0273-0273	1
C12	0274-0274	1
C13	0275-0275	1
C14	0276-0276	1
C15	0277-0277	1
C16	0278-0278	1
C17	0279-0279	1
C18	0280-0280	1
C19	0281-0281	1
C20	0282-0282	1
C21	0283-0283	1
C22	0284-0284	1
C23	0285-0285	1
C24	0286-0286	1
C25	0287-0287	1
C26	0288-0288	1
C27	0289-0289	1
C28	0290-0290	1
C29	0291-0291	1
C30A	0292-0292	1
C30B	0293-0293	1
C30C	0294-0294	1
C31	0295-0295	1
C32	0296-0296	1
C33	0297-0297	1
C34	0298-0298	1
C35	0299-0299	1
C36	0300-0300	1
C37	0301-0301	1
C38	0302-0302	1
C39	0303-0303	1

HEALTH AND ACTIVITY LIMITATION SURVEY

 ENQUETE SUR LA SANTE ET LES LIMITATIONS D'ACTIVITES
 RECORD LAYOUT --- CLICHE D'ARTICLES

HOUSEHOLD ADULTS MICRO DATA FILE

 FICHIER DE MICRO DONNEES POUR LES ADULTES RESIDANT DANS LES MENAGES

VARIABLE NAME NOM DE LA VARIABLE	POSITIONS	SIZE LONGUEUR
-----	-----	-----
C40	0304-0304	1
C41	0305-0305	1
C42	0306-0306	1
C43	0307-0308	2
C44	0309-0310	2
C45	0311-0311	1
C46	0312-0313	2
C48	0314-0314	1
C49	0315-0316	2
C50	0317-0318	2
C51	0319-0319	1
C52	0320-0320	1
C53	0321-0321	1
C54	0322-0322	1
C55	0323-0323	1
C57	0324-0324	1
C58	0325-0325	1
C59	0326-0326	1
C60	0327-0328	2
C61A	0329-0330	2
C61B	0331-0332	2
C61C	0333-0334	2
C61D	0335-0336	2
C61E	0337-0338	2
D1	0339-0339	1
D2_F2	0340-0341	2
D2_F4	0342-0342	1
D3_F2	0343-0343	1
D3_F4	0344-0344	1
D4	0345-0345	1
D5	0346-0346	1

HEALTH AND ACTIVITY LIMITATION SURVEY

 ENQUETE SUR LA SANTE ET LES LIMITATIONS D'ACTIVITES

RECORD LAYOUT --- CLICHE D'ARTICLES

HOUSEHOLD ADULTS MICRO DATA FILE

FICHER DE MICRO DONNEES POUR LES ADULTES RESIDANT DANS LES MENAGES

VARIABLE NAME NOM DE LA VARIABLE	POSITIONS	SIZE LONGUEUR
-----	-----	-----
D6	0347-0347	1
D7	0348-0348	1
D8	0349-0350	2
D9	0351-0351	1
D10	0352-0352	1
D13	0353-0353	1
D16	0354-0354	1
D17	0355-0355	1
D18	0356-0356	1
D19	0357-0357	1
D20	0358-0358	1
D21	0359-0359	1
D22	0360-0360	1
D23	0361-0361	1
D24	0362-0362	1
D25	0363-0363	1
D26A	0364-0364	1
D26B	0365-0365	1
D26C	0366-0366	1
D26D	0367-0367	1
D26E	0368-0368	1
D26F	0369-0369	1
D26G	0370-0370	1
D26H	0371-0371	1
D26I	0372-0372	1
D26J	0373-0373	1
D27	0374-0374	1
D28	0375-0375	1
D29	0376-0376	1
D30	0377-0377	1
D31	0378-0378	1

HEALTH AND ACTIVITY LIMITATION SURVEY

ENQUETE SUR LA SANTE ET LES LIMITATIONS D'ACTIVITES

RECORD LAYOUT --- CLICHE D'ARTICLES

HOUSEHOLD ADULTS MICRO DATA FILE

FICHIER DE MICRO DONNEES POUR LES ADULTES RESIDANT DANS LES MENAGES

VARIABLE NAME NOM DE LA VARIABLE -----	POSITIONS -----	SIZE LONGUEUR -----
D32	0379-0379	1
D33	0380-0380	1
D34	0381-0381	1
D35	0382-0382	1
D36	0383-0383	1
D37A	0384-0384	1
D37B	0385-0385	1
D37C	0386-0386	1
D37D	0387-0387	1
D37E	0388-0388	1
D37F	0389-0389	1
D37G	0390-0390	1
D38	0391-0391	1
D40	0392-0393	2
D41	0394-0394	1
D42	0395-0395	1
D43	0396-0396	1
D44	0397-0397	1
D45	0398-0398	1
D46	0399-0399	1
D47	0400-0400	1
D49	0401-0402	2
D55	0403-0403	1
D56	0404-0404	1
D57	0405-0405	1
D58	0406-0406	1
D59	0407-0407	1
D62	0408-0408	1
D63	0409-0410	2
D69	0411-0411	1
D70	0412-0412	1

HEALTH AND ACTIVITY LIMITATION SURVEY

 ENQUETE SUR LA SANTE ET LES LIMITATIONS D'ACTIVITES

RECORD LAYOUT --- CLICHE D'ARTICLES

HOUSEHOLD ADULTS MICRO DATA FILE

FICHER DE MICRO DONNEES POUR LES ADULTES RESIDANT DANS LES MENAGES

VARIABLE NAME NOM DE LA VARIABLE	POSITIONS	SIZE LONGUEUR
-----	-----	-----
D72A	0413-0413	1
D72B	0414-0414	1
D72C	0415-0415	1
D72D	0416-0416	1
D72F	0417-0417	1
D73	0418-0418	1
D74	0419-0419	1
D75	0420-0420	1
D76	0421-0421	1
D77	0422-0422	1
D78	0423-0423	1
D80	0424-0424	1
D81	0425-0425	1
D82	0426-0426	1
E1	0427-0427	1
E2	0428-0428	1
E3	0429-0429	1
E4	0430-0430	1
E5	0431-0431	1
E6	0432-0432	1
E7	0433-0433	1
E8A	0434-0434	1
E8B	0435-0435	1
E8C	0436-0436	1
E8D	0437-0437	1
E13	0438-0438	1
E14	0439-0439	1
E15	0440-0441	2
E17	0442-0442	1
E18	0443-0443	1
E19	0444-0444	1

HEALTH AND ACTIVITY LIMITATION SURVEY

ENQUETE SUR LA SANTE ET LES LIMITATIONS D'ACTIVITES

RECORD LAYOUT --- CLICHE D'ARTICLES

HOUSEHOLD ADULTS MICRO DATA FILE

FICHIER DE MICRO DONNEES POUR LES ADULTES RESIDANT DANS LES MENAGES

VARIABLE NAME NOM DE LA VARIABLE	POSITIONS	SIZE LONGUEUR
E20A	0445-0445	1
E20B	0446-0446	1
E20C	0447-0447	1
E20D	0448-0448	1
E20E	0449-0449	1
E20F	0450-0450	1
E20G	0451-0451	1
E20H	0452-0452	1
E21	0453-0453	1
F1	0454-0454	1
F2	0455-0455	1
F3	0456-0456	1
F4A	0457-0457	1
F4B	0458-0458	1
F5	0459-0459	1
F6	0460-0460	1
F7	0461-0461	1
F9	0462-0462	1
F10	0463-0463	1
F11	0464-0464	1
F12A	0465-0465	1
F12B	0466-0466	1
F12C	0467-0467	1
F12D	0468-0468	1
F12E	0469-0469	1
F12F	0470-0470	1
F12G	0471-0471	1
F12H	0472-0472	1
F13	0473-0473	1
F14	0474-0474	1
F15	0475-0475	1

HEALTH AND ACTIVITY LIMITATION SURVEY

 ENQUETE SUR LA SANTE ET LES LIMITATIONS D'ACTIVITES

RECORD LAYOUT --- CLICHE D'ARTICLES

HOUSEHOLD ADULTS MICRO DATA FILE

FICHER DE MICRO DONNEES POUR LES ADULTES RESIDANT DANS LES MENAGES

VARIABLE NAME NOM DE LA VARIABLE	POSITIONS	SIZE LONGUEUR
-----	-----	-----
F16	0476-0476	1
F17	0477-0477	1
F18	0478-0478	1
F19	0479-0479	1
F20	0480-0480	1
F21	0481-0481	1
F22A	0482-0482	1
F22B	0483-0483	1
F22C	0484-0484	1
F23A	0485-0485	1
F23B	0486-0486	1
F23C	0487-0487	1
F23D	0488-0488	1
F23E	0489-0489	1
F23F	0490-0490	1
F23G	0491-0491	1
F23H	0492-0492	1
F23I	0493-0493	1
F23J	0494-0494	1
F23K	0495-0495	1
F23L	0496-0496	1
F24	0497-0497	1
F25A	0498-0499	2
F25B	0500-0501	2
F25C	0502-0503	2
F25D	0504-0505	2
F26A	0506-0506	1
F26B	0507-0507	1
F26C	0508-0508	1
F26D	0509-0509	1
F26E	0510-0510	1

HEALTH AND ACTIVITY LIMITATION SURVEY

ENQUETE SUR LA SANTE ET LES LIMITATIONS D'ACTIVITES

RECORD LAYOUT --- CLICHE D'ARTICLES

HOUSEHOLD ADULTS MICRO DATA FILE

FICHIER DE MICRO DONNEES POUR LES ADULTES RESIDANT DANS LES MENAGES

VARIABLE NAME NOM DE LA VARIABLE -----	POSITIONS -----	SIZE LONGUEUR -----
F26F	0511-0511	1
F26G	0512-0512	1
F26H	0513-0513	1
F26I	0514-0514	1
F26J	0515-0515	1
F26K	0516-0516	1
F26L	0517-0517	1
F26M	0518-0518	1
G1	0519-0519	1
G2A	0520-0520	1
G2B	0521-0521	1
G2C	0522-0522	1
G2D	0523-0523	1
G2E	0524-0524	1
G2F	0525-0525	1
G3	0526-0526	1
G4A	0527-0527	1
G4B	0528-0528	1
G4C	0529-0529	1
G4D	0530-0530	1
G4E	0531-0531	1
G4F	0532-0532	1
G4G	0533-0533	1
G5	0534-0534	1
G6A	0535-0535	1
G6B	0536-0536	1
G6C	0537-0537	1
G6D	0538-0538	1
G6E	0539-0539	1
G7	0540-0540	1
G8A	0541-0541	1

HEALTH AND ACTIVITY LIMITATION SURVEY

 ENQUETE SUR LA SANTE ET LES LIMITATIONS D'ACTIVITES

RECORD LAYOUT --- CLICHE D'ARTICLES

HOUSEHOLD ADULTS MICRO DATA FILE

FICHER DE MICRO DONNEES POUR LES ADULTES RESIDANT DANS LES MENAGES

VARIABLE NAME NOM DE LA VARIABLE -----	POSITIONS -----	SIZE LONGUEUR -----
G8B	0542-0542	1
G8C	0543-0543	1
G8D	0544-0544	1
G8E	0545-0545	1
G9A	0546-0546	1
G9B	0547-0547	1
G9C	0548-0548	1
G9D	0549-0549	1
G9E	0550-0550	1
G9F	0551-0551	1
G9G	0552-0552	1
G10A	0553-0553	1
G10B	0554-0554	1
G10C	0555-0555	1
G10D	0556-0556	1
G10E	0557-0557	1
G11	0558-0558	1
G12	0559-0559	1
H1A	0560-0560	1
H1B	0561-0561	1
H1C	0562-0562	1
H1D	0563-0563	1
H2A	0564-0564	1
H2B	0565-0565	1
H2C	0566-0566	1
H2D	0567-0567	1
H2E	0568-0568	1
H2F	0569-0569	1
H2G	0570-0570	1
H2H	0571-0571	1
H3	0572-0572	1

HEALTH AND ACTIVITY LIMITATION SURVEY

 ENQUETE SUR LA SANTE ET LES LIMITATIONS D'ACTIVITES

RECORD LAYOUT --- CLICHE D'ARTICLES

HOUSEHOLD ADULTS MICRO DATA FILE

 FICHIER DE MICRO DONNEES POUR LES ADULTES RESIDANT DANS LES MENAGES

VARIABLE NAME NOM DE LA VARIABLE	POSITIONS	SIZE LONGUEUR
-----	-----	-----
H4A	0573-0573	1
H4B	0574-0574	1
H4C	0575-0575	1
H4D	0576-0576	1
H4E	0577-0577	1
H4F	0578-0578	1
H4G	0579-0579	1
H4H	0580-0580	1
H5	0581-0581	1
H6	0582-0582	1
H7	0583-0583	1
H8A	0584-0584	1
H8B	0585-0585	1
H8C	0586-0586	1
H8D	0587-0587	1
H8E	0588-0588	1
H8F	0589-0589	1
H8G	0590-0590	1
H8H	0591-0591	1
H9	0592-0592	1
H10	0593-0593	1
H11	0594-0594	1
H12	0595-0595	1
I1	0596-0596	1
I2A1	0597-0597	1
I2B1	0598-0598	1
I2C1	0599-0599	1
I2D1	0600-0600	1
I2E1	0601-0601	1
I2F1	0602-0602	1
I2G1	0603-0603	1

HEALTH AND ACTIVITY LIMITATION SURVEY

 ENQUETE SUR LA SANTE ET LES LIMITATIONS D'ACTIVITES

RECORD LAYOUT --- CLICHE D'ARTICLES

HOUSEHOLD ADULTS MICRO DATA FILE

FICHER DE MICRO DONNEES POUR LES ADULTES RESIDANT DANS LES MENAGES

VARIABLE NAME NOM DE LA VARIABLE	POSITIONS	SIZE LONGUEUR
-----	-----	-----
I4	0604-0604	1
I5A	0605-0605	1
I5B	0606-0606	1
I5C	0607-0607	1
I5D	0608-0608	1
I5E	0609-0609	1
I5F	0610-0610	1
I5G	0611-0611	1
I5H	0612-0612	1
I5I	0613-0613	1
I5J	0614-0614	1
I5K	0615-0615	1
I6	0616-0617	2
I7	0618-0618	1
I8A	0619-0619	1
I8B	0620-0620	1
SEX	0621-0621	1
AGEGRP	0622-0623	2
DISABLED	0624-0624	1
WT	0625-0633	9
LFS	0634-0634	1
MOBILITY	0635-0635	1
AGILITY	0636-0636	1
SEEING	0637-0637	1
HEARING	0638-0638	1
SPEAKING	0639-0639	1
OTHER	0640-0640	1
UNKNOWN	0641-0641	1
EEOCC15	0642-0643	2
SEVERITY	0644-0645	2
ETHORIG	0646-0647	2

HEALTH AND ACTIVITY LIMITATION SURVEY

 ENQUETE SUR LA SANTE ET LES LIMITATIONS D'ACTIVITES

RECORD LAYOUT --- CLICHE D'ARTICLES

HOUSEHOLD ADULTS MICRO DATA FILE

 FICHIER DE MICRO DONNEES POUR LES ADULTES RESIDANT DANS LES MENAGES

VARIABLE NAME NOM DE LA VARIABLE -----	POSITIONS -----	SIZE LONGUEUR -----
CFAMSIZE	0648-0650	3
CMARU	0651-0653	3
EFAMSIZE	0654-0656	3
IND_PERS	0657-0657	1
WORKLIM	0658-0658	1
BUILT	0659-0659	1
CFAMST	0660-0660	1
CFINC	0661-0662	2
DTYPE	0663-0664	2
EFINC	0665-0666	2
EIEFS	0667-0667	1
EMPIN	0668-0669	2
HLOS	0670-0671	2
HOURS	0672-0674	3
LOINC	0675-0675	1
LSTWK	0676-0676	1
MARST	0677-0677	1
MOB5	0678-0678	1
OLN	0679-0679	1
PRESCH	0680-0680	1
ROOMS	0681-0682	2
TENURI	0683-0683	1
TOTINC	0684-0685	2
UNITS	0686-0688	3
WORKACT	0689-0690	2

APPENDIX E

Alphabetical Index to Variables

**The Data Dictionary and the Alphabetical Index to Variables
were produced using the Data Dictionary Management System (DDMS)
developed by the Policy, Communications and Information Branch,
Health and Welfare Canada.**

02/05/89

DICTIONARY

INDEX TO VARIABLES

<u>VARIABLE</u>	<u>VARIABLE DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
ID	RECORD IDENTIFICATION NUMBER	1
PROV	PROVINCE	1
QUEST	QUESTIONNAIRE AREA	1
A	SCREENING QUESTIONS	1
A1	TROUBLE HEARING - CONVERSATION WITH 1 PERSON	1
A1A	DURATION OF DISABILITY	2
A1B	ARE YOU COMPLETELY UNABLE TO DO THIS	2
A1C	MAIN CONDITION / HEALTH PROBLEM - A1	3
A1D	BEST DESCRIPTION OF CONDITION - A1C	4
A2	TROUBLE HEARING - CONVERSATION WITH 3 PERSONS	4
A2A	DURATION OF DISABILITY	4
A2B	ARE YOU COMPLETELY UNABLE TO DO THIS	4
A2C	MAIN CONDITION / HEALTH PROBLEM - A2	5
A2D	BEST DESCRIPTION OF CONDITION - A2C	6
A3A	TROUBLE HEARING OVER A NORMAL TELEPHONE	6
A3B	WHAT TECHNICAL AIDS FOR THE HEARING IMPAIRED USED	6
A3B1	A HEARING AID	6
A3B2	A TELECOMMUNICATIONS DEVICE FOR THE DEAF	6
A3B3	A TELECAPTION DECODER	7
A3B4	A SPECIAL AMPLIFICATION SYSTEM	7
A3B5	A VOLUME CONTROL TELEPHONE	7

A3B6	OTHER AID S FOR THE HEARING IMPAIRED SPECIFY	7
A3B7	NONE USED	7
A3C	ARE THERE ANY AIDS YOU NEED BUT DO NOT HAVE	7
A3D	WHAT TECH. AIDS FOR THE HEARING IMPAIRED NEEDED	7
A3D1	A HEARING AID	8
A3D2	A TELECOMMUNICATIONS DEVICE FOR THE DEAF	8
A3D3	A TELECAPTION DECODER	8
A3D4	A SPECIAL AMPLIFICATION SYSTEM	8
A3D5	A VOLUME CONTROL TELEPHONE	8
A3D6	OTHER AID S FOR THE HEARING IMPAIRED SPECIFY	8
A3E	MAIN REASON FOR NOT HAVING THIS THESE AID S	9
A3F	WHAT COMMUNICATION SKILLS ARE YOU ABLE TO USE	9
A3F1	USE SIGN LANGUAGE	9
A3F2	LIP READ	9
A3F3	NEITHER OF THE ABOVE	9
A3G	SKILLS SIGN OR LIP READ NEEDED / DO NOT HAVE	9
A4	TROUBLE READING ORDINARY NEWSPRINT WITH GLASSES	10
A4A	DURATION OF DISABILITY	10
A4B	ARE YOU COMPLETELY UNABLE TO DO THIS	10
A4C	MAIN CONDITION / HEALTH PROBLEM - A4	11
A4D	BEST DESCRIPTION OF CONDITION - A4C	12
A5	TROUBLE SEEING FACES FROM 12 FT/4 METERS, GLASSES	12
A5A	DURATION OF DISABILITY	12
A5B	ARE YOU COMPLETELY UNABLE TO DO THIS	12
A5C	MAIN CONDITION / HEALTH PROBLEM - A5	13
A5D	BEST DESCRIPTION OF CONDITION - A5C	14
A6A	HAVE YOU BEEN DIAGNOSED AS LEGALLY BLIND	14

A6B	RECOGNIZE A HAND AND COUNT FINGERS	14
A6C	WHAT TECHNICAL AIDS FOR THE VISUALLY IMPAIRED USED	14
A6C1	GLASSES/SPECTACLES/CONTACT LENSES	14
A6C2	HAND-HELD MAGNIFIERS	15
A6C3	RECORDING EQUIPMENT TAPE, CASSETTE, ETC	15
A6C4	A WHITE CANE	15
A6C5	OTHER AID S FOR THE VISUALLY IMPAIRED	15
A6C6	NONE USED	15
A6D	ARE THERE ANY AIDS YOU NEED BUT DO NOT HAVE	15
A6E	AIDS - VISUALLY IMPAIRED - NEEDED / DO NOT HAVE	15
A6E1	GLASSES/SPECTACLES/CONTACT LENSES	16
A6E2	HAND-HELD MAGNIFIERS	16
A6E3	OTHER AIDS FOR THE VISUALLY IMPAIRED SPECIFY	16
A6F	MAIN REASON FOR NOT HAVING THIS / THESE AIDS	16
A7	TROUBLE SPEAKING AND BEING UNDERSTOOD	16
A7A	DURATION OF DISABILITY	17
A7B	HOW WELL ARE YOU UNDERSTOOD WHEN SPEAKING WITH	17
A7BI	MEMBERS OF YOUR FAMILY	17
A7BII	YOUR FRIENDS	17
A7BIII	OTHER PEOPLE	17
A7C	MAIN CONDITION / HEALTH PROBLEM - A7	18
A7D	BEST DESCRIPTION OF CONDITION - A7C	19
A8	TROUBLE WALKING WITHOUT RESTING - 400 YDS/METRES	19
A8A	DURATION OF DISABILITY	19
A8B	ARE YOU COMPLETELY UNABLE TO DO THIS	19
A8C	MAIN CONDITION / HEALTH PROBLEM - A8	20
A8D	BEST DESCRIPTION OF CONDITION - A8C	21

A9	TROUBLE WALKING UP AND DOWN A FLIGHT OF STAIRS	21
A9A	DURATION OF DISABILITY	21
A9B	ARE YOU COMPLETELY UNABLE TO DO THIS	21
A9C	MAIN CONDITION / HEALTH PROBLEM - A9	22
A9D	BEST DESCRIPTION OF CONDITION - A9C	23
A10	TROUBLE CARRYING 10 LBS FOR 30 FT/5 KG FOR 10 M	23
A10A	DURATION OF DISABILITY	23
A10B	ARE YOU COMPLETELY UNABLE TO DO THIS	23
A10C	MAIN CONDITION / HEALTH PROBLEM - A10	24
A10D	BEST DESCRIPTION OF CONDITION - A10C	25
A11	TROUBLE MOVING FROM ONE ROOM TO ANOTHER	25
A11A	DURATION OF DISABILITY	25
A11B	ARE YOU COMPLETELY UNABLE TO DO THIS	25
A11C	MAIN CONDITION / HEALTH PROBLEM - A11	26
A11D	BEST DESCRIPTION OF CONDITION - A11C	27
A12	TROUBLE STANDING FOR MORE THAN 20 MINUTES	27
A12A	DURATION OF DISABILITY	27
A12B	ARE YOU COMPLETELY UNABLE TO DO THIS	27
A12C	MAIN CONDITION / HEALTH PROBLEM - A12	28
A12D	BEST DESCRIPTION OF CONDITION - A12C	29
A13	TROUBLE BENDING DOWN AND PICKING UP AN OBJECT	29
A13A	DURATION OF DISABILITY	29
A13B	ARE YOU COMPLETELY UNABLE TO DO THIS	29
A13C	MAIN CONDITION / HEALTH PROBLEM - A13	30
A13D	BEST DESCRIPTION OF CONDITION - A13C	30
A14	TROUBLE DRESSING AND UNDRESSING YOURSELF	31
A14A	DURATION OF DISABILITY	31

A14B	ARE YOU COMPLETELY UNABLE TO DO THIS	31
A14C	MAIN CONDITION / HEALTH PROBLEM - A14	32
A14D	BEST DESCRIPTION OF CONDITION - A14C	32
A15	TROUBLE GETTING IN AND OUT OF BED	33
A15A	DURATION OF DISABILITY	33
A15B	ARE YOU COMPLETELY UNABLE TO DO THIS	33
A15C	MAIN CONDITION / HEALTH PROBLEM - A15	34
A15D	BEST DESCRIPTION OF CONDITION - A15C	34
A16	TROUBLE CUTTING YOUR OWN TOENAILS	35
A16A	DURATION OF DISABILITY	35
A16B	ARE YOU COMPLETELY UNABLE TO DO THIS	35
A16C	MAIN CONDITION / HEALTH PROBLEM - A16	36
A16D	BEST DESCRIPTION OF CONDITION - A16C	36
A17	TROUBLE USING FINGERS TO GRASP OR HANDLE	37
A17A	DURATION OF DISABILITY	37
A17B	ARE YOU COMPLETELY UNABLE TO DO THIS	37
A17C	MAIN CONDITION / HEALTH PROBLEM - A17	38
A17D	BEST DESCRIPTION OF CONDITION - A17C	38
A18	TROUBLE REACHING IN ANY DIRECTION	39
A18A	DURATION OF DISABILITY	39
A18B	ARE YOU COMPLETELY UNABLE TO DO THIS	39
A18C	MAIN CONDITION / HEALTH PROBLEM - A18	40
A18D	BEST DESCRIPTION OF CONDITION - A18C	40
A19	TROUBLE CUTTING YOUR OWN FOOD	41
A19A	DURATION OF DISABILITY	41
A19B	ARE YOU COMPLETELY UNABLE TO DO THIS	41
A19C	MAIN CONDITION / HEALTH PROBLEM - A19	42

A19D	BEST DESCRIPTION OF CONDITION - A19C	42
A20	ARE YOU LIMITED IN KIND OR AMOUNT OF ACTIVITY	42
A20I	AT HOME	43
A20II	AT SCHOOL OR AT WORK	43
A20III	IN OTHER ACTIVITIES	43
A20A	ACTIVIES LIMITED	43
A20B	DURATION OF DISABILITY	43
A20C	MAIN CONDITION / HEALTH PROBLEM - A20	44
A20D	BEST DESCRIPTION OF CONDITION - A20C	46
A21	TOLD YOU HAVE A LEARNING DISABILITY	46
A21A	WHAT IS YOUR LEARNING DISABILITY	47
A22	ONGOING PROBLEMS REMEMBERING OR LEARNING	47
A22A	DURATION OF DISABILITY	48
A22B	CAUSED BY CONDITION AT BIRTH	48
A22C	CONDITION CAUSING PROBLEM	48
A22C1	EFFECTS OF A STROKE	48
A22C2	DISEASE OR ILLNESS AFFECTING THE BRAIN	48
A22C3	INJURY TO THE BRAIN	48
A22C4	ALZHEIMER S DISEASE	49
A22C5	CONDITION RELATED TO AGING	49
A22C6	DEVELOPMENTALLY DELAYED	49
A22C7	LEARNING DISABILITY	49
A22C8	OTHER	49
A22C9	DON T KNOW	49
A23	ARE YOU LIMITED IN KIND OR AMOUNT OF ACTIVITY	49
A23I	AT HOME	50
A23II	AT SCHOOL OR AT WORK	50

A23III	IN OTHER ACTIVITIES	50
A23A	ACTIVITIES LIMITED	50
A23B	DURATION OF DISABILITY	50
A23C	MAIN CONDITION / HEALTH PROBLEM - A23	51
A24	ANY LIMITATIONS	52
B	USE OR NEED - AIDS TO MOVE ABOUT / HANDS OR ARMS	52
B1	USE OR NEED ANY AIDS TO MOVE ABOUT	52
B2	WHAT AIDS DO YOU USE	52
B2A	BACK OR LEG BRACE	52
B2B	ORTHOPEDIC FOOTWEAR	52
B2C	ARTIFICIAL FOOT OR LEG	53
B2D	CANE	53
B2E	CRUTCHES	53
B2F	WHEELCHAIR	53
B2G	WALKER	53
B2H	OTHER MOBILITY AIDS	53
B2I	ARTIFICIAL HAND OR ARM	54
B2J	ARM BRACE	54
B2K	OTHER AIDS FOR HANDS OR ARMS	54
B3	AIDS NEEDED BUT DO NOT HAVE	54
B4	WHAT AIDS DO YOU NEED	54
B4A	BACK OR LEG BRACE	54
B4B	ORTHOPEDIC FOOTWEAR	54
B4C	OTHER MOBILITY	55
B4D	CANE	55
B4F	WHEELCHAIR	55
B4G	WALKER	55

B4I	OTHER AGILITY	55
B5	MAIN REASON FOR NOT HAVING THIS / THESE AIDS	55
B6	NEED INFORMATION ABOUT SPECIAL AIDS OR EQUIPMENT	56
B7	USE ANY PRESCRIPTION OR NON-PRESCRIPTION DRUGS	56
B8	HOW MANY DIF. KINDS OF PRES. DRUGS USED EACH DAY	56
B9	HOW MANY DIF. KINDS OF NON-PRES. DRUGS USED/WEEK	56
B10	NEED INFORMATION ABOUT YOUR CONDITION	57
C	SOCIAL SERVICES	57
C1	WHO USUALLY PREPARES YOUR MEALS	57
C2	IS THIS BECAUSE OF YOUR CONDITION	57
C3	HELPED BY YOUR SPOUSE, PARENT, CHILD OR RELATIVE	57
C4	HOW OFTEN DOES HE/SHE HELP YOU	57
C5	HELPED BY FRIEND OR NEIGHBOUR	58
C6	HOW OFTEN DOES HE/SHE HELP YOU	58
C7	HELPED BY SOMEONE ELSE	58
C8	HOW OFTEN DOES HE/SHE HELP YOU	58
C9	NEED HELP / ADD. HELP - PREPARING MEALS	58
C10	WHO SHOPS FOR GROCERIES	59
C11	IS THIS BECAUSE OF YOUR CONDITION	59
C12	HELPED BY YOUR SPOUSE, PARENT, CHILD OR RELATIVE	59
C13	HOW OFTEN DOES HE/SHE HELP YOU	59
C14	HELPED BY FRIEND OR NEIGHBOUR	59
C15	HOW OFTEN DOES HE/SHE HELP YOU	60
C16	HELPED BY SOMEONE ELSE	60
C17	HOW OFTEN DOES HE/SHE HELP YOU	60
C18	NEED HELP / ADD. HELP - SHOPPING FOR GROCERIES	60
C19	WHO USUALLY DOES NORMAL EVERYDAY HOUSEWORK	60

C20	IS THIS BECAUSE OF YOUR CONDITION	61
C21	HELPED BY YOUR SPOUSE,PARENT,CHILD OR RELATIVE	61
C22	HOW OFTEN DOES HE/SHE HELP YOU	61
C23	HELPED BY FRIEND OR NEIGHBOUR	61
C24	HOW OFTEN DOES HE/SHE HELP YOU	61
C25	HELPED BY SOMEONE ELSE	62
C26	HOW OFTEN DO YOU RECEIVE THIS SERVICE	62
C27	NEED HELP / ADD. HELP - DOING EVERYDAY HOUSEWORK	62
C28	WHO USUALLY DOES HEAVY HOUSEHOLD CHORES	62
C29	IS THIS BECAUSE OF YOUR CONDITION	62
C30	USUALLY HELPED BY	63
C30A	HELPED BY YOUR SPOUSE,PARENT,CHILD OR RELATIVE	63
C30B	HELPED BY FRIEND OR NEIGHBOUR	63
C30C	HELPED BY SOMEONE ELSE	63
C31	NEED HELP / ADD. HELP - DOING HEAVY HHLD. CHORES	63
C32	WHO USUALLY LOOKS AFTER PERSONAL FINANCES	63
C33	IS THIS BECAUSE OF YOUR CONDITION	64
C34	HELPED BY YOUR SPOUSE,PARENT,CHILD OR RELATIVE	64
C35	HOW OFTEN DOES HE/SHE HELP YOU	64
C36	HELPED BY FRIEND OR NEIGHBOUR	64
C37	HOW OFTEN DOES HE/SHE HELP YOU	64
C38	HELPED BY SOMEONE ELSE	65
C39	HOW OFTEN DOES HE/SHE HELP YOU	65
C40	NEED HELP / ADD. HELP - LOOKING AFTER FINANCES	65
C41	NEED HELP WITH PERSONAL CARE	65
C42	HELPED BY YOUR SPOUSE,PARENT,CHILD OR RELATIVE	65
C43	HOW MANY DAYS A WEEK	66

C44	HOW MANY HOURS A DAY	66
C45	HELPED BY FRIEND OR NEIGHBOUR	66
C46	HOW MANY DAYS A WEEK	66
C48	HELPED BY SOMEONE ELSE	67
C49	HOW MANY DAYS A WEEK	67
C50	HOW MANY HOURS A DAY	67
C51	NEED HELP / ADD. HELP - WITH PERSONAL CARE	67
C52	MOVING WITHIN OWN RESIDENCE	67
C53	HELPED BY YOUR SPOUSE, PARENT, CHILD OR RELATIVE	68
C54	HOW OFTEN DOES HE/SHE HELP YOU	68
C55	HELPED BY FRIEND OR NEIGHBOUR	68
C57	HELPED BY SOMEONE ELSE	68
C58	HOW OFTEN DOES HE/SHE HELP YOU	68
C59	NEED HELP OR ADDITNL HELP MOVING WITHIN OWN RESI.	69
C60	NUMBER OF TIMES HOSPITALIZED IN LAST 12 MONTHS	69
C61	NUMBER OF TIMES IN LAST 3 MONTHS YOU VE SEEN A	69
C61A	PHYSICIAN/MEDICAL DOCTOR	69
C61B	CHIROPRACTOR	69
C61C	NURSE	70
C61D	PHYSIO/OCCUPATIONAL/SPEECH/THERAPIST	70
C61E	OTHER HEALTH PROFESSIONAL	70
D	EMPLOYMENT	70
D1	DATE OF BIRTH IS BEFORE JUNE 3, 1921	70
D2_F2	NUMBER OF HOURS WORKED IN LAST WEEK	71
D2_F4	CHANGED JOBS	71
D3_F2	REASON DID NOT WORK LAST WEEK	72
D3_F4	COMPLETELY PREVENTED	72

D4	NEW JOB WITHIN 4 WKS. - DEFINITE ARRANGEMENTS	72
D5	COULD YOU HAVE STARTED WORK LAST WEEK	73
D6	DID YOU LOOK FOR WORK IN PAST 4 WEEKS	73
D7	COULD YOU HAVE STARTED WORK LAST WEEK	73
D8	HOW MANY HOURS DO YOU USUALLY WORK PER WEEK	73
D9	IS THIS A FULL-TIME OR PART-TIME JOB	74
D10	WORKING FOR CURRENT EMPLOYER ON JUNE 3, 1986	74
D13	SAME KIND OF WORK AS ON JUNE 3, 1986	74
D16	CURRENT JOB - WAGES / WITHOUT PAY / SELF-EMPLOYED	74
D17	CHANGED JOBS - KIND / AMT. OF WORK-REL. TO COND.	74
D18	DID YOUR CONDITION, MAKE CHANGING JOBS DIFFICULT	75
D19	LIMITED IN KIND OR AMOUNT OF WORK	75
D20	WITH PRESENT EMPLOYER WHEN CONDITION BEGAN	75
D21	WORK AT SOME OTHER JOB WHEN CONDITION BEGAN	75
D22	SAME KIND/AMT. OF WORK - REL. TO START OF COND.	75
D23	DIFF. KIND / AMT. OF WORK - REL. TO CONDITION	76
D24	COMPARISON OF WORK BEFORE TO NOW IS	76
D25	COMPARISON OF AMOUNT OF WORK BEFORE TO NOW IS	76
D26	CONDITION CAUSES DIFF. IN DOING FOLLOWING ACT.	76
D26A	MOVING ABOUT	76
D26B	USING STAIRS OR INCLINES	77
D26C	STANDING FOR LONG PERIODS	77
D26D	STANDING, CROUCHING, OR KNEELING	77
D26E	USING TELEPHONE	77
D26F	SITTING FOR LONG PERIODS	78
D26G	LIFTING OR CARRYING HEAVY OBJECTS	78
D26H	WRITING OR TYPING	78

D26I	READING	78
D26J	SPEAKING OR BEING UNDERSTOOD	79
D27	PRESENT EMPLOYER OFFERS ON-THE-JOB TRNG. / COURSES	79
D28	CONDITION LIMITS OR PREVENTS TAKING THESE COURSES	79
D29	PRESENT EMPLOYER PROVIDE A SHELTERED WORKSHOP	79
D30	EMPLOYED IN SHELTERED WORKSHOP	79
D31	DESCRIBES JOB SECURITY IN PRESENT JOB	80
D32	JOB SECURITY FAIR OR POOR BECAUSE OF CONDITION	80
D33	DESCRIBE CHANCES FOR ADVANCEMENT	80
D34	CHANCES FAIR OR POOR BECAUSE OF CONDITION	80
D35	HAS EMPLOYER SPECIAL PROGRAM TO HIRE DIS. PERSONS	80
D36	SPECIAL ARRANGEMENTS - EQPMNT. / FACILITIES / PARK	81
D37	WHAT SPECIAL ARRANGEMENTS HAVE BEEN MADE FOR YOU	81
D37A	HELP FROM SOMEONE	81
D37B	SPECIAL EQUIPMENT	81
D37C	SPECIAL HOURS/DAYS	81
D37D	SPECIAL OR FREE PARKING	81
D37E	SPECIAL ARCHITECTURAL FEATURES	82
D37F	MODIFIED / DIFFERENT DUTIES	82
D37G	OTHER	82
D38	NEED SPECIAL ARRANGEMENTS NOT ALREADY PROVIDED	82
D40	METHOD OF TRANSPORT DURING LAST WEEK WORKED	82
D41	COND. RESULTED IN REFUSAL OF EMPL. - LAST 5 YRS.	83
D42	NUMBER OF TIMES	83
D43	LOOKED FOR ANOTHER JOB IN PAST 12 MONTHS	83
D44	CONDITION MAIN REASON LOOKED FOR ANOTHER JOB	83
D45	CHANCES OF GETTING A JOB IN NEXT 6 MONTHS	83

D46	ARE CHANCES FAIR OR POOR BECAUSE OF CONDITION	84
D47	DO YOU WANT A FULL OR PART TIME JOB	84
D49	LAST YEAR WORKED	84
D55	LIMITED TO KIND OF WORK BECAUSE OF CONDITION	84
D56	WORKING WHEN CONDITION STARTED TO LIMIT WORK	84
D57	CONDITION THE REASON YOU ARE NOT WORKING	85
D58	CONDITION AFFECT ABILITY TO LOOK FOR WORK	85
D59	COND. RESULTED IN REFUSAL OF EMPL. - LAST 5 YRS.	85
D62	TAKEN A COURSE TO IMPROVE CHANCES OF GETTING A JOB	85
D63	LAST YEAR WORKED	85
D69	CONDITION COMPLETELY PREVENTS YOU FROM WORKING	86
D70	COND. RESULTED IN REFUSAL OF EMPL. - LAST 5 YRS.	86
D72	COND. - FOLLOWING CAUSES DIFF. TO FIND WORK	86
D72A	PHYSICAL ACCESS TO BUILDING	86
D72B	LACK OF SP. AIDS/EQUIP./ASSITANCE OR OTHER	86
D72C	INADEQUATE TRANSPORTATION	86
D72D	LACK OF SUITABLE EMPLOYMENT	87
D72F	NONE OF THE ABOVE	87
D73	DIFF. KIND / AMT. OF WORK - REL. TO CONDITION	87
D74	LOOKED FOR WORK IN LAST TWO YEARS	87
D75	COND. MAIN REASON STOPPED LOOKING FOR WORK	87
D76	COND. - TAKEN COURSES / TRNG. TO GET JOB	88
D77	LAST WEEK, DID YOU WANT A JOB	88
D78	DID YOU WANT A FULL OR PART TIME JOB	88
D80	GOING TO LOOK FOR WORK IN NEXT 6 MONTHS	88
D81	CHANCES OF FINDING WORK IN NEXT 6 MONTHS	88
D82	FAIR OR POOR CHANCES BECAUSE OF CONDITION	89

E	EDUCATION	89
E1	APRIL 1, 1986 - ENROLLED AT SCHOOL/COLLEGE/UNIV.	89
E2	WAS THIS IN CANADA	89
E3	ENROLLED AS A FULL OR PART TIME STUDENT	89
E4	TAKING COURSES BY CORRESPONDENCE IN APRIL 1986	89
E5	KIND OF SCHOOL ENROLLED AT	90
E6	WHAT TYPE OF PROGRAM WERE YOU ENROLLED	90
E7	PRIMARY/SECONDARY SCHOOL ENROLLED IN	90
E8	TYPE OF TRAINING RECEIVED AT THAT SCHOOL	90
E8A	DAILY LIVING SKILLS	90
E8B	PHYSICAL/COMMUNICATION THERAPY	91
E8C	ACADEMIC SUBJECTS	91
E8D	TRADE OR VOCATIONAL	91
E13	COND. - USE SPECIAL EQUIP. / SPECIAL ARRANGEMENTS	91
E14	COND. - NEED SPECIAL EQUIP. / SPECIAL ARRANGEMENTS	91
E15	PRINCIPAL METHOD OF TRANSPORTATION TO SCHOOL	92
E17	CONDITION REASON FOR NO FORMAL EDUCATION	92
E18	COND. - PRESENT BEFORE COMPLETION OF EDUC./TRNG.	92
E19	DISCONTINUED FORMAL EDUCATION BECAUSE OF CONDITION	92
E20	EFFECTS OF CONDITION ON EDUCATION	92
E20A	BEGIN SCHOOL LATER THAN MOST PEOPLE	93
E20B	EDUCATION INTERRUPTED FOR LONG PERIODS OF TIME	93
E20C	EVER CHANGE SCHOOLS	93
E20D	EVER CHANGE YOUR COURSE OF STUDY	93
E20E	EVER ATTEND A SPECIAL SCHOOL OR CLASSES	93
E20F	TAKE FEWER COURSES AT SCHOOL COLLEGE	94
E20G	TAKE ANY CORRESPONDENCE OR HOME STUDY COURSES	94

E20H	EVER GO BACK TO SCHOOL FOR RE-TRAINING	94
E21	COND. - RESULTED IN TAKING LONGER TO GET EDUCATION	94
F	TRANSPORTATION	94
F1	PREVENTED FROM LEAVING RESIDENCE DUE TO CONDITION	94
F2	SPECIAL BUS / VAN - SHORT TRIPS - WOULD YOU USE IT	95
F3	COND. - REQUIRES ATTENDANT/COMPANION - SHORT TRIPS	95
F4	TROUBLE USING PRIVATE VEHICLE BECAUSE OF CONDITION	95
F4A	AS A DRIVER	95
F4B	AS A PASSENGER	95
F5	DO YOU NEED SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICE	95
F6	IS SPECIAL BUS / VAN AVAILABLE IN YOUR AREA	96
F7	HOW OFTEN DO YOU USE THIS SERVICE	96
F9	LOCAL PUBLIC TRANSPORT AVAILABLE IN YOUR AREA	96
F10	HOW OFTEN USE PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	96
F11	DO YOU HAVE ANY TROUBLE USING PUBLIC TRANSPORTATIO	96
F12	KIND OF TROUBLES USING PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	97
F12A	GETTING TO THE STOP	97
F12B	WAITING AT THE STOP	97
F12C	GETTING ON AND OFF	97
F12D	INSUFFICIENT SPACE TO SIT OR STAND IN VEHICLE	97
F12E	STANDING IN VEHICLE WHILE IT IS MOVING	97
F12F	OBTAINING INFORMATION ABOUT TIMETABLES, ROUTES	98
F12G	STAFF UNSUPPORTIVE	98
F12H	OTHER	98
F13	IS THERE A TAXI SERVICE IN YOUR AREA	98
F14	HOW OFTEN DO YOU USE THIS TAXI SERVICE	98
F15	IS THIS BECAUSE OF YOUR CONDITION	99

F16	COND. - PREVENTS TAKING LONG DISTANCE TRIPS	99
F17	LONG DISTANCE SERVICE NOT SUITABLE FOR CONDITION	99
F18	COND. - REQUIRES ATTENDANT / COMPANION - LONG TRIP	99
F19	REQUIRE SPECIAL SERVICES FOR LONG DISTANCE TRIPS	99
F20	EASILY OBTAIN INFORMATION, RE: SPECIAL SERVICES	100
F21	TROUBLE USING AN AIRPLANE, BUS OR TRAIN FOR TRIPS	100
F22	TROUBLE TRAVELLING BY	100
F22A	AIRPLANE	100
F22B	BUS	100
F22C	TRAIN	100
F23	KIND OF TROUBLE	101
F23A	LACK OF APPROPRIATE TRANSPORT TO/FROM TERMINAL	101
F23B	MOVING AROUND TERMINAL	101
F23C	BOARDING OR DISEMBARKING	101
F23D	HEARING ANNOUNCEMENTS	101
F23E	SEATING ON BOARD	101
F23F	SEEING SIGNS OR NOTICES	101
F23G	WASHROOM FACILITIES	102
F23H	STAFF UNSUPPORTIVE	102
F23I	TRANSPORTING WHEELCHAIR OR OTHER AIDS	102
F23J	CARRIER RULES OR REGULATIONS	102
F23K	FLIGHT/RIDE AGGRAVATES CONDITION	102
F23L	OTHER	102
F24	PROBLEMS LIMIT AMOUNT OF LONG DISTANCE TRAVEL	103
F25	NUMBER OF LONG DISTANCE TRIPS APRIL 1 - JUNE 30 86	103
F25A	AIRPLANE	103
F25B	BUS	103

F25C	TRAIN	103
F25D	CAR, SMALL TRUCK OR VAN	104
F26	KIND OF TROUBLE USING AIRPLANE, BUS OR TRAINS	104
F26A	LACK OF APPROPRIATE TRANSPORT TO/FROM TERMINAL	104
F26B	MOVING AROUND TERMINAL	104
F26C	BOARDING OR DISEMBARKING	104
F26D	HEARING ANNOUNCEMENTS	104
F26E	SEATING ON BOARD	105
F26F	SEEING SIGNS OR NOTICES	105
F26G	WASHROOM FACILITIES	105
F26H	STAFF UNSUPPORTIVE	105
F26I	TRANSPORTING WHEELCHAIR OR OTHER AIDS	105
F26J	CARRIER RULES OR REGULATIONS	105
F26K	FLIGHT/RIDE AGGRAVATES CONDITION	106
F26L	OTHER	106
F26M	NONE	106
G	ACCOMMODATION	106
G1	COND. - USE SPEC. FEATURES - ENTER/LEAVE RESIDENCE	106
G2	WHICH SPECIAL FEATURES USED	106
G2A	ACCESS RAMPS	106
G2B	WIDENED DOORWAYS	107
G2C	A STREET LEVEL ENTRANCE	107
G2D	ENTRANCE OPEN AUTO./OTHER ARCH. FEATURE	107
G2E	AN ELEVATOR OR LIFT DEVICE	107
G2F	ACCESSIBLE PARKING	107
G3	COND. - NEED SPEC. FEATURES - ENTER / LEAVE RESID.	107
G4	WHICH SPECIAL FEATURES NEEDED BUT DO NOT HAVE	108

G4A	ACCESS RAMPS	108
G4B	WIDENED DOORWAYS	108
G4C	A STREET LEVEL ENTRANCE	108
G4D	AN ENTRANCE THAT OPENS AUTOMATICALLY	108
G4E	AN ELEVATOR OR LIFT DEVICE	108
G4F	ACCESSIBLE PARKING	109
G4G	SOME OTHER ARCHITECTURAL FEATURES	109
G5	COND. - USE SPEC. FEATURES TO MOVE INSIDE RESID.	109
G6	WHICH SPECIAL FEATURES HAVE AND USE	109
G6A	HAND RAILS	109
G6B	ELEVATOR OR LIFT DEVICE	109
G6C	WIDENED DOORWAYS OR HALLWAYS	110
G6D	DOORS WHICH OPEN AUTOMATICALLY	110
G6E	SOME OTHER FEATURE	110
G7	COND. - NEED SPEC. FEATURES TO MOVE INSIDE RESID.	110
G8	WHICH SPECIAL FEATURES NEED BUT DO NOT HAVE	110
G8A	HAND RAILS	110
G8B	ELEVATOR OR LIFT DEVICE	111
G8C	WIDENED DOORWAYS OR HALLWAYS	111
G8D	DOORS WHICH OPEN AUTOMATICALLY	111
G8E	SOME OTHER FEATURE	111
G9	DIFFICULTY USING FOLLOWING FIXTURE BY YOURSELF	111
G9A	KITCHEN STOVE	111
G9B	KITCHEN SINK AND COUNTERS	112
G9C	KITCHEN CABINETS	112
G9D	REFRIGERATOR	112
G9E	BATHROOM TUB	112

G9F	BATHROOM TOILET	112
G9G	BATHROOM BASIN	113
G10	FIXTURES MODIFIED BECAUSE OF CONDITION	113
G10A	KITCHEN SINK AND COUNTERS	113
G10B	KITCHEN CABINETS	113
G10C	BATHROOM TUB	113
G10D	BATHROOM TOILET	113
G10E	BATHROOM BASIN	114
G11	COND. - REFUSED RENTAL ACCOMM. IN PAST 12 MONTHS	114
G12	KNOW WHERE TO FIND INFORMATION ON RIGHTS	114
H	RECREATION AND LIFESTYLES	114
H1	HOURS PER WK. SPENT DOING ACTIVITIES INSIDE RESID.	114
H1A	WATCHING TV, LISTENING TO RADIO, TAPES	114
H1B	TALKING ON TELEPHONE	115
H1C	ARTS, CRAFTS, GARDENING OR OTHER HOBBIES	115
H1D	SOCIAL ACTIVITIES WITH FAMILY AND FRIENDS	115
H2	TIMES PER MONTH IN ACTIVITIES OUTSIDE RESIDENCE	115
H2A	VISITING FRIENDS OR RELATIVES	115
H2B	ATTENDING SPORTING EVENTS, CONCERTS, PLAYS	115
H2C	GOING TO MUSEUMS, HISTORIC SITES, LIBRARIES, ART	116
H2D	TAKING COURSES, ATTENDING SEMINARS	116
H2E	SHOPPING	116
H2F	ATTENDING RELIGIOUS ACTIVITIES, VOLUNTEER WORK	116
H2G	VISITING NATIONAL PARKS	116
H2H	OTHER ACTIVITIES SUCH AS - BINGO, CLUBS, CARDS	117
H3	SATISFIED WITH OUTSIDE ACTIVITIES, LIKE MORE	117
H4	WHAT PREVENTS YOU FROM DOING MORE - OUTSIDE RESID.	117

H4A	NEED SOMEONE S HELP	117
H4B	NEED SPECIAL AID	117
H4C	INADEQUATE TRANSPORTATION	117
H4D	LOCATION TOO FAR AWAY	117
H4E	FACILITIES NOT SUITABLE TO CONDITION	118
H4F	PHYSICALLY UNABLE TO DO MORE	118
H4G	COST TOO HIGH	118
H4H	OTHER	118
H5	DO YOU PARTICIPATE IN PHYSICAL LEISURE ACTIVITIES	118
H6	HOW OFTEN DO YOU TAKE PART IN PHYSICAL ACTIVITIES	118
H7	DO YOU WANT TO PARTICIPATE IN MORE ACTIVITIES	119
H8	WHAT PREVENTS YOU FROM DOING MORE PHYSICAL ACT.	119
H8A	SELF CONSCIOUS/ILL AT EASE	119
H8B	LACK OF SUPPORT OF FAMILY OR FRIENDS	119
H8C	LACK OF NEARBY FACILITIES OR PROGRAMS	119
H8D	FACILITIES NOT ADAPTED TO MY NEEDS	119
H8E	INADEQUATE TRANSPORTATION	119
H8F	PHYSICALLY UNABLE TO DO MORE	120
H8G	COST TOO HIGH	120
H8H	OTHER	120
H9	DO YOU SMOKE CIGARETTES	120
H10	HAVE TAKEN A DRINK IN PAST 12 MONTHS	120
H11	WOULD YOU SAY THAT YOUR EATING HABITS ARE	121
H12	WHAT COULD YOU DO TO IMPROVE YOUR EATING HABITS	121
I	ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS	121
I1	DO YOU HAVE NON REIMBURSED OUT-OF-POCKET EXPENSES	121
I2	NON REIMBURSED OUT-OF-POCKET EXPENSES	121

I2A1	PRESCRIPTION AND NON-PRESCRIPTION DRUGS	121
I2B1	PURCHASE AND MAINTAINANCE OF SPECIAL AIDS	122
I2C1	HEALTH AND MEDICAL SERVICES NOT COVERED	122
I2D1	MODIFICATION TO RESIDENCE FOR CONDITION	122
I2E1	TRANSPORTATION	122
I2F1	PERSONAL SERVICES	122
I2G1	OTHER	123
I4	COND. - IN 1985, RECEIVE BENEFITS OR PENSION	123
I5	SOURCES OF BENEFITS AND PENSIONS RECEIVED FROM	123
I5A	DISABILITY FROM CANADA PENSION PLAN	123
I5B	DISABILITY FROM QUEBEC PENSION PLAN	123
I5C	WORKERS COMPENSATION	123
I5D	UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE SICK BENEFITS	123
I5E	PROVINCIAL AUTO INSURANCE	124
I5F	PRIVATE DISABILITY INSURANCE PLAN	124
I5G	SOCIAL ASSISTANCE/WELFARE	124
I5H	VETERANS DISABILITY PENSION	124
I5I	WAR VETERAN ALLOWANCE	124
I5J	VETERANS PENSION FROM ANOTHER COUNTRY	124
I5K	OTHER	125
I6	TOTAL INCOME RECEIVED FROM THESE SOURCES	125
I7	DID THIS INCLUDE ANY ONE TIME PAYMENTS	125
I8	WHAT WAS THE AMOUNT YOU RECEIVED	125
I8A	AMOUNT	125
I8B	OTHER ANSWER	125
DERIVED_ONE	DERIVED AREA ALL FORMS	126
SEX	SEX	126

AGEGRP	AGEGRP	126
DISABLED	SCREENING CRITERIA	126
WT		127
DERIVED_TWO	DERIVED VARIABLES FORMS 02 AND 04	127
LFS	LABOUR FORCE SURVEY VARIABLE	127
MOBILITY	FLAG TO INDICATE MOBILITY	127
AGILITY	FLAG TO INDICATE AGILITY	127
SEEING	FLAG TO INDICATE SEEING	128
HEARING	FLAG TO INDICATE HEARING	128
SPEAKING	FLAG TO INDICATE SPEAKING	128
OTHER	FLAG TO INDICATE OTHER	128
UNKNOWN	FLAG TO INDICATE UNKNOWN	129
EEOCC15	EMPLOYMENT EQUITY OCCUPATION GROUPS	129
SEVERITY	SEVERITY INDEX	129
ETHORIG	ETHNIC ORIGIN	130
CFAMSIZE	CENSUS FAMILY SIZE	130
CMARU	CENSUS METROPOLITAN AREA / RURAL OR URBAN	130
EFAMSIZE	ECONOMIC FAMILY SIZE	130
IND_PERS	INDICATOR DISABLED PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD	131
WORKLIM	WORK LIMITATION	131
CENSUS_AREA	CENSUS AREA	131
BUILT	PERIOD DWELLING CONSTRUCTED	131
CFAMST	CENSUS FAMILY STATUS	132
CFINC	CENSUS FAMILY TOTAL INCOME 1985	132
DTYPE	TYPE OF DWELLING	132
EFINC	ECONOMIC FAMILY TOTAL INCOME 1985	132
EIEFS	ECONOMIC FAMILY STATUS FOR INCOME	133

EMPIN	EMPLOYMENT INCOME 1985	133
HLOS	HIGHEST GRADE	133
HOURS	HOURS WORKED IN REFERENCE WEEK	134
LOINC	LOW-INCOME STATUS	134
LSTWK	WHEN LAST WORKED	134
MARST	MARITAL STATUS	134
MOB5	MOBILITY STATUS - RESIDENCE 5 YEARS AGO	134
OLN	OFFICIAL LANGUAGE	135
PRESCH	PRESENCE OF CHILDREN DERIVED	135
ROOMS	NUMBER OF ROOMS DERIVED	135
TENURI	TENURE OF DWELLING	135
TOTINC	TOTAL INCOME 1985	136
UNITS	NUMBER OF PERSONS IN EACH HOUSEHOLD	136
WORKACT	WORK ACTIVITY	136

APPENDIX F

Data Dictionary

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

ID **RECORD IDENTIFICATION NUMBER**

PROV **PROVINCE**

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
NEWFOUNDLAND	10
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	11
NOVA SCOTIA	12
NEW BRUNSWICK	13
QUEBEC	24
ONTARIO	35
MANITOBA	46
SASKATCHEWAN	47
ALBERTA	48
BRITISH COLUMBIA	59
YUKON	60
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES	61

QUEST **QUESTIONNAIRE AREA**

A **SCREENING QUESTIONS**

A1 **TROUBLE HEARING - CONVERSATION WITH 1 PERSON**

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
YES	1
NO	2
NOT STATED	9

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES**A1A DURATION OF DISABILITY**

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
LESS THAN 1 YEAR	000
BLANK	997
NOT STATED	999

COMMENTS

Duration of disability is a derived variable, and replaces the age reported in Question 1a on the questionnaire. The duration of disability equals the age of the individual minus the age reported in Question 1a.
Other possible values are between 1 and 120 years.

A1B ARE YOU COMPLETELY UNABLE TO DO THIS

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NO	2
NOT STATED	9

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES**A1C MAIN CONDITION / HEALTH PROBLEM - A1**

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
ICD9 = 389	01
ICD9 = 797.0	02
ICD9 = V41.2	03
ICD9 = 388	04
ICD9 = 384	05
ICD9 = 959	06
ICD9 = 382	07
ICD9 = 799	08
ICD9 = 436.0	09
ICD9 = VT00,14-19,VU00,14-19	10
ICD9 = V41.3	11
ICD9 = 380	12
ICD9 = 381,383,385-387	13
ALL OTHER ICD9 RE: HEARING	14
BLANK	97
NOT STATED	99

COMMENTS:

The underlying health problem or condition has been coded using the International Classification of Diseases, Version 9. The 2-digit codes appear on the datafile which is maintained at Statistics Canada. The data presented in Field A1C represent the 14 most prevalent underlying health conditions or problems reported by individuals with a hearing disability.

Code Definitions

- 01 = deafness
- 02 = aging
- 03 = problems with hearing
- 04 = other disorders of ear
- 05 = other disorders of tympanic membrane
- 06 = injury, other and unspecified, to ear
- 07 = suppurative and unspecified otitis media
- 08 = other ill-defined and unknown causes of morbidity
- 09 = stroke
- 10 = other specified and unspecified impairments - upper body, or site not specified
- 11 = other ear problems
- 12 = disorders of the external ear
- 13 = other diseases of the ear and mastoid process not elsewhere specified
- 14 = all other conditions or health problems reported as underlying conditions for hearing disabilities

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES**A1D BEST DESCRIPTION OF CONDITION - A1C**

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
EXISTED AT BIRTH	01
IS A DISEASE OR ILLNESS	02
CAUSED BY A DISEASE OR ILLNESS	03
CAUSED BY MY WORK ENVIRONMENT	04
CAUSED BY A STROKE	05
CAUSED BY A VIOLENT ACT	06
CAUSED BY AGING	07
CAUSED BY AN ACCIDENT AT WORK	08
CAUSED BY A MOTOR VEHICLE ACC.	09
CAUSED BY OTHER ACCIDENT	10
CAUSED BY OTHER CAUSE	11
CAUSED BY DON T KNOW	12
BLANK	97
NOT STATED	99

A2 TROUBLE HEARING - CONVERSATION WITH 3 PERSONS

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
YES	1
NO	2
NOT STATED	9

A2A DURATION OF DISABILITY

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
LESS THAN 1 YEAR	000
BLANK	997
NOT STATED	999

COMMENTS

Duration of disability is a derived variable, and replaces the age reported in Question 2a on the questionnaire. The duration of disability equals the age of the individual minus the age reported in Question 2a.

Other possible values are between 1 and 120 years.

A2B ARE YOU COMPLETELY UNABLE TO DO THIS

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NO	2
NOT STATED	9

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES**A2C MAIN CONDITION / HEALTH PROBLEM - A2**

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
ICD9 = 389	01
ICD9 = 797.0	02
ICD9 = V41.2	03
ICD9 = 388	04
ICD9 = 384	05
ICD9 = 959	06
ICD9 = 382	07
ICD9 = 799	08
ICD9 = 436.0	09
ICD9 = VT00,14-19,VU00,14-19	10
ICD9 = V41.3	11
ICD9 = 380	12
ICD9 = 381,383,385-387	13
ALL OTHER ICD9 RE: HEARING	14
BLANK	97
NOT STATED	99

COMMENTS:

The underlying health problem or condition has been coded using the International Classification of Diseases, Version 9. The 2-digit codes appear on the datafile which is maintained at Statistics Canada. The data presented in Field A2C represent the 14 most prevalent underlying health conditions or problems reported by individuals with a hearing disability.

Code Definitions

- 01 = deafness
- 02 = aging
- 03 = problems with hearing
- 04 = other disorders of ear
- 05 = other disorders of tympanic membrane
- 06 = injury, other and unspecified, to ear
- 07 = suppurative and unspecified otitis media
- 08 = other ill-defined and unknown causes of morbidity
- 09 = stroke
- 10 = other specified and unspecified impairments - upper body, or site not specified
- 11 = other ear problems
- 12 = disorders of the external ear
- 13 = other diseases of the ear and mastoid process not elsewhere specified
- 14 = all other conditions or health problems reported as underlying conditions for hearing disabilities

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES**A2D BEST DESCRIPTION OF CONDITION - A2C**

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
EXISTED AT BIRTH	01
IS A DISEASE OR ILLNESS	02
CAUSED BY A DISEASE OR ILLNESS	03
CAUSED BY MY WORK ENVIRONMENT	04
CAUSED BY A STROKE	05
CAUSED BY A VIOLENT ACT	06
CAUSED BY AGING	07
CAUSED BY AN ACCIDENT AT WORK	08
CAUSED BY A MOTOR VEHICLE ACC.	09
CAUSED BY OTHER ACCIDENT	10
CAUSED BY OTHER CAUSE	11
CAUSED BY DON T KNOW	12
BLANK	97
NOT STATED	99

A3A TROUBLE HEARING OVER A NORMAL TELEPHONE

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NO	2
NOT STATED	9

A3B WHAT TECHNICAL AIDS FOR THE HEARING IMPAIRED USED**A3B1 A HEARING AID**

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NOT STATED	9

A3B2 A TELECOMMUNICATIONS DEVICE FOR THE DEAF

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

A3B3 A TELECAPTION DECODER

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

A3B4 A SPECIAL AMPLIFICATION SYSTEM

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

A3B5 A VOLUME CONTROL TELEPHONE

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NOT STATED	9

A3B6 OTHER AID S FOR THE HEARING IMPAIRED SPECIFY

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NOT STATED	9

A3B7 NONE USED

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NOT STATED	9

A3C ARE THERE ANY AIDS YOU NEED BUT DO NOT HAVE

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NO	2
NOT STATED	9

A3D WHAT TECH. AIDS FOR THE HEARING IMPAIRED NEEDED

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES**A3D1 A HEARING AID**

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NOT STATED	9

A3D2 A TELECOMMUNICATIONS DEVICE FOR THE DEAF

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

A3D3 A TELECAPTION DECODER

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

A3D4 A SPECIAL AMPLIFICATION SYSTEM

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

A3D5 A VOLUME CONTROL TELEPHONE

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NOT STATED	9

A3D6 OTHER AID S FOR THE HEARING IMPAIRED SPECIFY

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NOT STATED	9

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES**A3E MAIN REASON FOR NOT HAVING THIS THESE AID S**

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
COND. WASN T SERIOUS ENOUGH	1
DIDN T KNOW WHERE TO OBTAIN IT	2
TOO COSTLY/COULDN T AFFORD IT	3
WASN T AVAILABLE	4
NEVER PRESCRIBED	5
NO SPECIAL REASON	6
OTHER REASON	7
NOT STATED	9

A3F WHAT COMMUNICATION SKILLS ARE YOU ABLE TO USE**A3F1 USE SIGN LANGUAGE**

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

A3F2 LIP READ

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

A3F3 NEITHER OF THE ABOVE

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

A3G SKILLS SIGN OR LIP READ NEEDED / DO NOT HAVE

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NO	2
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES**A4 TROUBLE READING ORDINARY NEWSPRINT WITH GLASSES**

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
YES	1
NO	2
NOT STATED	9

A4A DURATION OF DISABILITY

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
LESS THAN 1 YEAR	000
BLANK	997
NOT STATED	999

COMMENTS

Duration of disability is a derived variable, and replaces the age reported in Question 4a on the questionnaire. The duration of disability equals the age of the individual minus the age reported in Question 4a.

Other possible values are between 1 and 120 years.

A4B ARE YOU COMPLETELY UNABLE TO DO THIS

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NO	2
NOT STATED	9

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES**A4C MAIN CONDITION / HEALTH PROBLEM - A4**

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
ICD9 = 366	01
ICD9 = V41.0	02
ICD9 = 797.0	03
ICD9 = 250	04
ICD9 = 367	05
ICD9 = 365	06
ICD9 = 369.9	07
ICD9 = 368	08
ICD9 = 369.0	09
ICD9 = 362	10
SEE COMMENTS FOR ICD9 CODES	11
ALL OTHER ICD9 RE: SEEING	12
BLANK	97
NOT STATED	99

COMMENTS

The underlying health problem or condition has been coded using the International Classification of Diseases, Version 9. The 2-digit codes appear on the datafile which is maintained at Statistics Canada. The data presented in Field A4C represent the 12 most prevalent underlying health conditions or problems reported by individuals with a seeing disability.

Code Definitions

- 01 = cataract
- 02 = problems with sight
- 03 = aging
- 04 = diabetes mellitus
- 05 = disorders of refraction and accommodation
- 06 = glaucoma
- 07 = unspecified vision loss
- 08 = visual disturbances
- 09 = blindness, both eyes
- 10 = other retinal disorders
- 11 = (ICD9 = 360,361,363,364,369.1,369.2,369.3,369.7,369.8,370-379,V41.1) disorders of the eye and adnexa not specified in codes 01-10
- 12 = all other conditions or health problems reported as underlying conditions for seeing disabilities

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES**A4D BEST DESCRIPTION OF CONDITION - A4C**

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
EXISTED AT BIRTH	01
IS A DISEASE OR ILLNESS	02
CAUSED BY A DISEASE OR ILLNESS	03
CAUSED BY MY WORK ENVIRONMENT	04
CAUSED BY A STROKE	05
CAUSED BY A VIOLENT ACT	06
CAUSED BY AGING	07
CAUSED BY AN ACCIDENT AT WORK	08
CAUSED BY A MOTOR VEHICLE ACC.	09
CAUSED BY OTHER ACCIDENT	10
CAUSED BY OTHER CAUSE	11
CAUSED BY DON T KNOW	12
BLANK	97
NOT STATED	99

A5 TROUBLE SEEING FACES FROM 12 FT/4 METERS, GLASSES

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
YES	1
NO	2
NOT STATED	9

A5A DURATION OF DISABILITY

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
LESS THAN 1 YEAR	000
BLANK	997
NOT STATED	999

COMMENTS

Duration of disability is a derived variable, and replaces the age reported in Question 5a on the questionnaire. The duration of disability equals the age of the individual minus the age reported in Question 5a.
Other possible values are between 1 and 120 years.

A5B ARE YOU COMPLETELY UNABLE TO DO THIS

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NO	2
NOT STATED	9

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES**A5C MAIN CONDITION / HEALTH PROBLEM - A5**

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
ICD9 = 366	01
ICD9 = V41.0	02
ICD9 = 797.0	03
ICD9 = 250	04
ICD9 = 367	05
ICD9 = 365	06
ICD9 = 369.9	07
ICD9 = 368	08
ICD9 = 369.0	09
ICD9 = 362	10
SEE COMMENTS FOR ICD9 CODES	11
ALL OTHER ICD9 RE: SEEING	12
BLANK	97
NOT STATED	99

COMMENTS

The underlying health problem or condition has been coded using the International Classification of Diseases, Version 9. The 2-digit codes appear on the datafile which is maintained at Statistics Canada. The data presented in Field A5C represent the 12 most prevalent underlying health conditions or problems reported by individuals with a seeing disability.

Code Definitions

- 01 = cataract
- 02 = problems with sight
- 03 = aging
- 04 = diabetes mellitus
- 05 = disorders of refraction and accommodation
- 06 = glaucoma
- 07 = unspecified vision loss
- 08 = visual disturbances
- 09 = blindness, both eyes
- 10 = other retinal disorders
- 11 = (ICD9 = 360,361,363,364,369.1,369.2,369.3,369.7,369.8,370-379,V41.1) disorders of the eye and adnexa not specified in codes 01-10
- 12 = all other conditions or health problems reported as underlying conditions for seeing disabilities

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES**A5D BEST DESCRIPTION OF CONDITION - A5C**

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
EXISTED AT BIRTH	01
IS A DISEASE OR ILLNESS	02
CAUSED BY A DISEASE OR ILLNESS	03
CAUSED BY MY WORK ENVIRONMENT	04
CAUSED BY A STROKE	05
CAUSED BY AGING	07
CAUSED BY AN ACCIDENT AT WORK	08
CAUSED BY A MOTOR VEHICLE ACC.	09
CAUSED BY OTHER ACCIDENT	10
CAUSED BY OTHER CAUSE	11
CAUSED BY DON T KNOW	12
BLANK	97
NOT STATED	99

A6A HAVE YOU BEEN DIAGNOSED AS LEGALLY BLIND

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NO	2
DON T KNOW	3
NOT STATED	9

A6B RECOGNIZE A HAND AND COUNT FINGERS

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NO	2
NOT STATED	9

A6C WHAT TECHNICAL AIDS FOR THE VISUALLY IMPAIRED USED**A6C1 GLASSES/SPECTACLES/CONTACT LENSES**

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NOT STATED	9

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES**A6C2 HAND-HELD MAGNIFIERS**

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NOT STATED	9

A6C3 RECORDING EQUIPMENT TAPE, CASSETTE, ETC

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

A6C4 A WHITE CANE

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

A6C5 OTHER AIDS FOR THE VISUALLY IMPAIRED

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NOT STATED	9

A6C6 NONE USED

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NOT STATED	9

A6D ARE THERE ANY AIDS YOU NEED BUT DO NOT HAVE

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NO	2
NOT STATED	9

A6E AIDS - VISUALLY IMPAIRED - NEEDED / DO NOT HAVE

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES**A6E1 GLASSES/SPECTACLES/CONTACT LENSES**

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NOT STATED	9

A6E2 HAND-HELD MAGNIFIERS

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NOT STATED	9

A6E3 OTHER AIDS FOR THE VISUALLY IMPAIRED SPECIFY

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NOT STATED	9

A6F MAIN REASON FOR NOT HAVING THIS / THESE AIDS

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
COND. WASN T SERIOUS ENOUGH	1
DIDN T KNOW WHERE TO OBTAIN IT	2
TOO COSTLY/COULDN T AFFORD IT	3
WASN T AVAILABLE	4
NEVER PRESCRIBED	5
NO SPECIAL REASON	6
OTHER REASON	7
NOT STATED	9

A7 TROUBLE SPEAKING AND BEING UNDERSTOOD

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
YES	1
NO	2
NOT STATED	9

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES**A7A DURATION OF DISABILITY**

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
LESS THAN 1 YEAR	000
BLANK	997
NOT STATED	999

COMMENTS

Duration of disability is a derived variable, and replaces the age reported in Question 7a on the questionnaire. The duration of disability equals the age of the individual minus the age reported in Question 7a.
Other possible values are between 1 and 120 years.

A7B HOW WELL ARE YOU UNDERSTOOD WHEN SPEAKING WITH**A7BI MEMBERS OF YOUR FAMILY**

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
COMPLETELY	1
PARTIALLY	2
NOT AT ALL	3
NOT STATED	9

A7BII YOUR FRIENDS

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
COMPLETELY	1
PARTIALLY	2
NOT AT ALL	3
NOT STATED	9

A7BIII OTHER PEOPLE

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
COMPLETELY	1
PARTIALLY	2
NOT AT ALL	3
NOT STATED	9

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

A7C

MAIN CONDITION / HEALTH PROBLEM - A7

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
ICD9 = 436.0	01
ICD9 = 319.0	02
ICD9 = 389	03
ICD9 = V40.1	04
ICD9 = 784	05
ICD9 = VP00,VP15-19	06
ICD9 = 758	07
ICD9 = 343	08
ICD9 = 799	09
ICD9 = 332.0 - 332.1	10
ICD9 = 348	11
ALL OTHER ICD9 RE: SPEAKING	12
BLANK	97
NOT STATED	99

COMMENTS:

The underlying health problem or condition has been coded using the International Classification of Diseases, Version 9. The 2-digit codes appear on the datafile which is maintained at Statistics Canada. The data presented in Field A7C represent the 12 most prevalent underlying health conditions or problems reported by individuals with a speaking disability.

Code Definitions

- 01 = stroke
- 02 = unspecified mental retardation
- 03 = deafness
- 04 = problems with communication (including speech)
- 05 = symptoms involving head and neck
- 06 = paralysis - upper body and site not specified
- 07 = chromosomal anomalies - e.g. down's syndrome
- 08 = infantile cerebral palsy
- 09 = other ill-defined and unknown causes of mortality - e.g. nerves
- 10 = Parkinson's disease
- 11 = other conditions of brain
- 12 = all other conditions or health problems reported as underlying conditions for speaking disabilities

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES**A7D BEST DESCRIPTION OF CONDITION - A7C**

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
EXISTED AT BIRTH	01
IS A DISEASE OR ILLNESS	02
CAUSED BY A DISEASE OR ILLNESS	03
CAUSED BY MY WORK ENVIRONMENT	04
CAUSED BY A STROKE	05
CAUSED BY AGING	07
CAUSED BY AN ACCIDENT AT WORK	08
CAUSED BY OTHER CAUSE	11
CAUSED BY DON T KNOW	12
BLANK	97
NOT STATED	99

A8 TROUBLE WALKING WITHOUT RESTING - 400 YDS/METRES

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
YES	1
NO	2
NOT STATED	9

A8A DURATION OF DISABILITY

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
LESS THAN 1 YEAR	000
BLANK	997
NOT STATED	999

COMMENTS

Duration of disability is a derived variable, and replaces the age reported in Question 8a on the questionnaire. The duration of disability equals the age of the individual minus the age reported in Question 8a.
Other possible values are between 1 and 120 years.

A8B ARE YOU COMPLETELY UNABLE TO DO THIS

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NO	2
NOT STATED	9

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

A8C

MAIN CONDITION / HEALTH PROBLEM - A8

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
ICD9 = VA00,VA14-19	01
ICD9 = 436.0	02
ICD9 = VP00,VP15-19	03
ICD9 = VA01-06	04
ICD9 = VU13,VT13	05
ICD9 = VH01-06	06
ICD9 = 797.0	07
ICD9 = 340.0	08
ICD9 = VT01-06,VU01-06	09
ICD9 = VB13,15	10
ICD9 = VG01-06	11
ICD9 = 429	12
ALL OTHER ICD9 RE: MOBILITY	13
BLANK	97
NOT STATED	99

COMMENTS:

The underlying health problem or condition has been coded using the International Classification of Diseases, Version 9. The 2-digit codes appear on the datafile which is maintained at Statistics Canada. The data presented in Field A8C represent the 13 most prevalent underlying health conditions or problems reported by individuals with a mobility disability.

Code Definitions

- 01 = arthritis/rheumatism of any type - upperbody sites or entire body, site not specified
- 02 = stroke
- 03 = paralysis - upper body and site not specified
- 04 = arthritis/rheumatism - in toes, feet, ankles, knees, legs, hips
- 05 = other specified and unspecified impairments - in back, spine or discs
- 06 = fractures/breaks (only with bones) - in toes, feet, ankles, knees, legs, hips
- 07 = aging
- 08 = multiple sclerosis
- 09 = other specified impairments (e.g. - pinched nerve, swelling) and other unspecified impairments (e.g. - bad, trouble, problem, poor, hurt) - in toes, feet, ankles, knees, legs, hips
- 10 = damaged/removed discs in back, spine, discs, neck
- 11 = absence/missing - toes, feet, knees, kneecap, legs
- 12 = ill-defined descriptions and complications of heart disease
- 13 = all other conditions or health problems reported as underlying conditions for mobility disabilities

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES**A8D BEST DESCRIPTION OF CONDITION - A8C**

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
EXISTED AT BIRTH	01
IS A DISEASE OR ILLNESS	02
CAUSED BY A DISEASE OR ILLNESS	03
CAUSED BY MY WORK ENVIRONMENT	04
CAUSED BY A STROKE	05
CAUSED BY A VIOLENT ACT	06
CAUSED BY AGING	07
CAUSED BY AN ACCIDENT AT WORK	08
CAUSED BY A MOTOR VEHICLE ACC.	09
CAUSED BY OTHER ACCIDENT	10
CAUSED BY OTHER CAUSE	11
CAUSED BY DON T KNOW	12
BLANK	97
NOT STATED	99

A9 TROUBLE WALKING UP AND DOWN A FLIGHT OF STAIRS

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
YES	1
NO	2
NOT STATED	9

A9A DURATION OF DISABILITY

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
LESS THAN 1 YEAR	000
BLANK	997
NOT STATED	999

COMMENTS

Duration of disability is a derived variable, and replaces the age reported in Question 9a on the questionnaire. The duration of disability equals the age of the individual minus the age reported in Question 9a.
Other possible values are between 1 and 120 years.

A9B ARE YOU COMPLETELY UNABLE TO DO THIS

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NO	2
NOT STATED	9

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

A9C

MAIN CONDITION / HEALTH PROBLEM - A9

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
ICD9 = VA00,VA14-19	01
ICD9 = 436.0	02
ICD9 = VP00,VP15-19	03
ICD9 = VA01-06	04
ICD9 = VU13,VT13	05
ICD9 = VH01-06	06
ICD9 = 797.0	07
ICD9 = 340.0	08
ICD9 = VT01-06,VU01-06	09
ICD9 = VB13,15	10
ICD9 = VG01-06	11
ICD9 = 429	12
ALL OTHER ICD9 RE: MOBILITY	13
BLANK	97
NOT STATED	99

COMMENTS:

The underlying health problem or condition has been coded using the International Classification of Diseases, Version 9. The 2-digit codes appear on the datafile which is maintained at Statistics Canada. The data presented in Field A9C represent the 13 most prevalent underlying health conditions or problems reported by individuals with a mobility disability.

Code Definitions

- 01 = arthritis/rheumatism of any type - upperbody sites or entire body, site not specified
- 02 = stroke
- 03 = paralysis - upper body and site not specified
- 04 = arthritis/rheumatism - in toes, feet, ankles, knees, legs, hips
- 05 = other specified and unspecified impairments - in back, spine or discs
- 06 = fractures/breaks (only with bones) - in toes, feet, ankles, knees, legs, hips
- 07 = aging
- 08 = multiple sclerosis
- 09 = other specified impairments (e.g. - pinched nerve, swelling) and other unspecified impairments (e.g. - bad, trouble, problem, poor, hurt) - in toes, feet, ankles, knees, legs, hips
- 10 = damaged/removed discs in back, spine, discs, neck
- 11 = absence/missing - toes, feet, knees, kneecap, legs
- 12 = ill-defined descriptions and complications of heart disease
- 13 = all other conditions or health problems reported as underlying conditions for mobility disabilities

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES**A9D BEST DESCRIPTION OF CONDITION - A9C**

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
EXISTED AT BIRTH	01
IS A DISEASE OR ILLNESS	02
CAUSED BY A DISEASE OR ILLNESS	03
CAUSED BY MY WORK ENVIRONMENT	04
CAUSED BY A STROKE	05
CAUSED BY A VIOLENT ACT	06
CAUSED BY AGING	07
CAUSED BY AN ACCIDENT AT WORK	08
CAUSED BY A MOTOR VEHICLE ACC.	09
CAUSED BY OTHER ACCIDENT	10
CAUSED BY OTHER CAUSE	11
CAUSED BY DON T KNOW	12
BLANK	97
NOT STATED	99

A10 TROUBLE CARRYING 10 LBS FOR 30 FT/5 KG FOR 10 M

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
YES	1
NO	2
NOT STATED	9

A10A DURATION OF DISABILITY

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
LESS THAN 1 YEAR	000
BLANK	997
NOT STATED	999

COMMENTS

Duration of disability is a derived variable, and replaces the age reported in Question 10a on the questionnaire. The duration of disability equals the age of the individual minus the age reported in Question 10a.

Other possible values are between 1 and 120 years.

A10B ARE YOU COMPLETELY UNABLE TO DO THIS

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NO	2
NOT STATED	9

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES**A10C MAIN CONDITION / HEALTH PROBLEM - A10**

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
ICD9 = VA00,VA14-19	01
ICD9 = 436.0	02
ICD9 = VP00,VP15-19	03
ICD9 = VA01-06	04
ICD9 = VU13,VT13	05
ICD9 = VH01-06	06
ICD9 = 797.0	07
ICD9 = 340.0	08
ICD9 = VT01-06,VU01-06	09
ICD9 = VB13,15	10
ICD9 = VG01-06	11
ICD9 = 429	12
ALL OTHER ICD9 RE: MOBILITY	13
BLANK	97
NOT STATED	99

COMMENTS:

The underlying health problem or condition has been coded using the International Classification of Diseases, Version 9. The 2-digit codes appear on the datafile which is maintained at Statistics Canada. The data presented in Field A10C represent the 13 most prevalent underlying health conditions or problems reported by individuals with a mobility disability.

Code Definitions

- 01 = arthritis/rheumatism of any type - upperbody sites or entire body, site not specified
- 02 = stroke
- 03 = paralysis - upper body and site not specified
- 04 = arthritis/rheumatism - in toes, feet, ankles, knees, legs, hips
- 05 = other specified and unspecified impairments - in back, spine or discs
- 06 = fractures/breaks (only with bones) - in toes, feet, ankles, knees, legs, hips
- 07 = aging
- 08 = multiple sclerosis
- 09 = other specified impairments (e.g. - pinched nerve, swelling) and other unspecified impairments (e.g. - bad, trouble, problem, poor, hurt) - in toes, feet, ankles, knees, legs, hips
- 10 = damaged/removed discs in back, spine, discs, neck
- 11 = absence/missing - toes, feet, knees, kneecap, legs
- 12 = ill-defined descriptions and complications of heart disease
- 13 = all other conditions or health problems reported as underlying conditions for mobility disabilities

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES**A10D BEST DESCRIPTION OF CONDITION - A10C**

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
EXISTED AT BIRTH	01
IS A DISEASE OR ILLNESS	02
CAUSED BY A DISEASE OR ILLNESS	03
CAUSED BY MY WORK ENVIRONMENT	04
CAUSED BY A STROKE	05
CAUSED BY A VIOLENT ACT	06
CAUSED BY AGING	07
CAUSED BY AN ACCIDENT AT WORK	08
CAUSED BY A MOTOR VEHICLE ACC.	09
CAUSED BY OTHER ACCIDENT	10
CAUSED BY OTHER CAUSE	11
CAUSED BY DON T KNOW	12
BLANK	97
NOT STATED	99

A11 TROUBLE MOVING FROM ONE ROOM TO ANOTHER

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
YES	1
NO	2
NOT STATED	9

A11A DURATION OF DISABILITY

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
LESS THAN 1 YEAR	000
BLANK	997
NOT STATED	999

COMMENTS

Duration of disability is a derived variable, and replaces the age reported in Question 11a on the questionnaire. The duration of disability equals the age of the individual minus the age reported in Question 11a.

Other possible values are between 1 and 120 years.

A11B ARE YOU COMPLETELY UNABLE TO DO THIS

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NO	2
NOT STATED	9

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES**A11C MAIN CONDITION / HEALTH PROBLEM - A11**

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
ICD9 = VA00,VA14-19	01
ICD9 = 436.0	02
ICD9 = VP00,VP15-19	03
ICD9 = VA01-06	04
ICD9 = VU13,VT13	05
ICD9 = VH01-06	06
ICD9 = 797.0	07
ICD9 = 340.0	08
ICD9 = VT01-06,VU01-06	09
ICD9 = VB13,15	10
ICD9 = VG01-06	11
ICD9 = 429	12
ALL OTHER ICD9 RE: MOBILITY	13
BLANK	97
NOT STATED	99

COMMENTS:

The underlying health problem or condition has been coded using the International Classification of Diseases, Version 9. The 2-digit codes appear on the datafile which is maintained at Statistics Canada. The data presented in Field A11C represent the 13 most prevalent underlying health conditions or problems reported by individuals with a mobility disability.

Code Definitions

- 01 = arthritis/rheumatism of any type - upperbody sites or entire body, site not specified
- 02 = stroke
- 03 = paralysis - upper body and site not specified
- 04 = arthritis/rheumatism - in toes, feet, ankles, knees, legs, hips
- 05 = other specified and unspecified impairments - in back, spine or discs
- 06 = fractures/breaks (only with bones) - in toes, feet, ankles, knees, legs, hips
- 07 = aging
- 08 = multiple sclerosis
- 09 = other specified impairments (e.g. - pinched nerve,swelling) and other unspecified impairments (e.g. - bad, trouble, problem, poor, hurt) - in toes, feet, ankles, knees, legs, hips
- 10 = damaged/removed discs in back, spine, discs, neck
- 11 = absence/missing - toes, feet, knees, kneecap, legs
- 12 = ill-defined descriptions and complications of heart disease
- 13 = all other conditions or health problems reported as underlying conditions for mobility disabilities

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES**A11D BEST DESCRIPTION OF CONDITION - A11C**

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
EXISTED AT BIRTH	01
IS A DISEASE OR ILLNESS	02
CAUSED BY A DISEASE OR ILLNESS	03
CAUSED BY MY WORK ENVIRONMENT	04
CAUSED BY A STROKE	05
CAUSED BY A VIOLENT ACT	06
CAUSED BY AGING	07
CAUSED BY AN ACCIDENT AT WORK	08
CAUSED BY A MOTOR VEHICLE ACC.	09
CAUSED BY OTHER ACCIDENT	10
CAUSED BY OTHER CAUSE	11
CAUSED BY DON T KNOW	12
BLANK	97
NOT STATED	99

A12 TROUBLE STANDING FOR MORE THAN 20 MINUTES

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
YES	1
NO	2
NOT STATED	9

A12A DURATION OF DISABILITY

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
LESS THAN 1 YEAR	000
BLANK	997
NOT STATED	999

COMMENTS

Duration of disability is a derived variable, and replaces the age reported in Question 12a on the questionnaire. The duration of disability equals the age of the individual minus the age reported in Question 12a.

Other possible values are between 1 and 120 years.

A12B ARE YOU COMPLETELY UNABLE TO DO THIS

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NO	2
NOT STATED	9

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES**A12C MAIN CONDITION / HEALTH PROBLEM - A12**

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
ICD9 = VA00,VA14-19	01
ICD9 = 436.0	02
ICD9 = VP00,VP15-19	03
ICD9 = VA01-06	04
ICD9 = VU13,VT13	05
ICD9 = VH01-06	06
ICD9 = 797.0	07
ICD9 = 340.0	08
ICD9 = VT01-06,VU01-06	09
ICD9 = VB13,15	10
ICD9 = VG01-06	11
ICD9 = 429	12
ALL OTHER ICD9 RE: MOBILITY	13
BLANK	97
NOT STATED	99

COMMENTS:

The underlying health problem or condition has been coded using the International Classification of Diseases, Version 9. The 2-digit codes appear on the datafile which is maintained at Statistics Canada. The data presented in Field A12C represent the 13 most prevalent underlying health conditions or problems reported by individuals with a mobility disability.

Code Definitions

- 01 = arthritis/rheumatism of any type - upperbody sites or entire body, site not specified
- 02 = stroke
- 03 = paralysis - upper body and site not specified
- 04 = arthritis/rheumatism - in toes, feet, ankles, knees, legs, hips
- 05 = other specified and unspecified impairments - in back, spine or discs
- 06 = fractures/breaks (only with bones) - in toes, feet, ankles, knees, legs, hips
- 07 = aging
- 08 = multiple sclerosis
- 09 = other specified impairments (e.g. - pinched nerve, swelling) and other unspecified impairments (e.g. - bad, trouble, problem, poor, hurt) - in toes, feet, ankles, knees, legs, hips
- 10 = damaged/removed discs in back, spine, discs, neck
- 11 = absence/missing - toes, feet, knees, kneecap, legs
- 12 = ill-defined descriptions and complications of heart disease
- 13 = all other conditions or health problems reported as underlying conditions for mobility disabilities

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES**A12D BEST DESCRIPTION OF CONDITION - A12C**

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
EXISTED AT BIRTH	01
IS A DISEASE OR ILLNESS	02
CAUSED BY A DISEASE OR ILLNESS	03
CAUSED BY MY WORK ENVIRONMENT	04
CAUSED BY A STROKE	05
CAUSED BY A VIOLENT ACT	06
CAUSED BY AGING	07
CAUSED BY AN ACCIDENT AT WORK	08
CAUSED BY A MOTOR VEHICLE ACC.	09
CAUSED BY OTHER ACCIDENT	10
CAUSED BY OTHER CAUSE	11
CAUSED BY DON T KNOW	12
BLANK	97
NOT STATED	99

A13 TROUBLE BENDING DOWN AND PICKING UP AN OBJECT

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
YES	1
NO	2
NOT STATED	9

A13A DURATION OF DISABILITY

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
LESS THAN 1 YEAR	000
BLANK	997
NOT STATED	999

COMMENTS

Duration of disability is a derived variable, and replaces the age reported in Question 13a on the questionnaire. The duration of disability equals the age of the individual minus the age reported in Question 13a.

Other possible values are between 1 and 120 years.

A13B ARE YOU COMPLETELY UNABLE TO DO THIS

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NO	2
NOT STATED	9

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES**A13C MAIN CONDITION / HEALTH PROBLEM - A13**

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
ICD9 = VA00,VA14-19	01
ICD9 = 436.0	02
ICD9 = VP00,VP15-19	03
ICD9 = 332.0/.1	04
ICD9 = 797.0	05
ALL OTHER ICD9 RE: AGILITY	06
BLANK	97
NOT STATED	99

COMMENTS:

The underlying health problem or condition has been coded using the International Classification of Diseases, Version 9. The 2-digit codes appear on the datafile which is maintained at Statistics Canada. The data presented in Field A13C represent the 6 most prevalent underlying health conditions or problems reported by individuals with an agility disability.

Code Definitions

- 01 = arthritis/rheumatism - upperbody sites, entire body, site unspecified
- 02 = stroke
- 03 = paralysis - upper body and site not specified
- 04 = Parkinson's Disease
- 05 = aging
- 06 = all other conditions or health problems reported as underlying conditions for agility disabilities

A13D BEST DESCRIPTION OF CONDITION - A13C

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
EXISTED AT BIRTH	01
IS A DISEASE OR ILLNESS	02
CAUSED BY A DISEASE OR ILLNESS	03
CAUSED BY MY WORK ENVIRONMENT	04
CAUSED BY A STROKE	05
CAUSED BY A VIOLENT ACT	06
CAUSED BY AGING	07
CAUSED BY AN ACCIDENT AT WORK	08
CAUSED BY A MOTOR VEHICLE ACC.	09
CAUSED BY OTHER ACCIDENT	10
CAUSED BY OTHER CAUSE	11
CAUSED BY DON T KNOW	12
BLANK	97
NOT STATED	99

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES**A14 TROUBLE DRESSING AND UNDRESSING YOURSELF**

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
YES	1
NO	2
NOT STATED	9

A14A DURATION OF DISABILITY

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
LESS THAN 1 YEAR	000
BLANK	997
NOT STATED	999

COMMENTS

Duration of disability is a derived variable, and replaces the age reported in Question 14a on the questionnaire. The duration of disability equals the age of the individual minus the age reported in Question 14a.
Other possible values are between 1 and 120 years.

A14B ARE YOU COMPLETELY UNABLE TO DO THIS

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NO	2
NOT STATED	9

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES**A14C MAIN CONDITION / HEALTH PROBLEM - A14**

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
ICD9 = VA00,VA14-19	01
ICD9 = 436.0	02
ICD9 = VP00,VP15-19	03
ICD9 = 332.0/.1	04
ICD9 = 797.0	05
ALL OTHER ICD9 RE: AGILITY	06
BLANK	97
NOT STATED	99

COMMENTS:

The underlying health problem or condition has been coded using the International Classification of Diseases, Version 9. The 2-digit codes appear on the datafile which is maintained at Statistics Canada. The data presented in Field A14C represent the 6 most prevalent underlying health conditions or problems reported by individuals with an agility disability.

Code Definitions

- 01 = arthritis/rheumatism - upperbody sites, entire body, site unspecified
- 02 = stroke
- 03 = paralysis - upper body and site not specified
- 04 = Parkinson's Disease
- 05 = aging
- 06 = all other conditions or health problems reported as underlying conditions for agility disabilities

A14D BEST DESCRIPTION OF CONDITION - A14C

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
EXISTED AT BIRTH	01
IS A DISEASE OR ILLNESS	02
CAUSED BY A DISEASE OR ILLNESS	03
CAUSED BY MY WORK ENVIRONMENT	04
CAUSED BY A STROKE	05
CAUSED BY A VIOLENT ACT	06
CAUSED BY AGING	07
CAUSED BY AN ACCIDENT AT WORK	08
CAUSED BY A MOTOR VEHICLE ACCI	09
CAUSED BY OTHER ACCIDENT	10
CAUSED BY OTHER CAUSE	11
CAUSED BY DON T KNOW	12
BLANK	97
NOT STATED	99

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES**A15 TROUBLE GETTING IN AND OUT OF BED**

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
YES	1
NO	2
NOT STATED	9

A15A DURATION OF DISABILITY

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
LESS THAN 1 YEAR	000
BLANK	997
NOT STATED	999

COMMENTS

Duration of disability is a derived variable, and replaces the age reported in Question 15a on the questionnaire. The duration of disability equals the age of the individual minus the age reported in Question 15a.

Other possible values are between 1 and 120 years.

A15B ARE YOU COMPLETELY UNABLE TO DO THIS

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NO	2
NOT STATED	9

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES**A15C MAIN CONDITION / HEALTH PROBLEM - A15**

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
ICD9 = VA00,VA14-19	01
ICD9 = 436.0	02
ICD9 = VP00,VP15-19	03
ICD9 = 332.0/332.1	04
ICD9 = 797.0	05
ALL OTHER ICD9 RE: AGILITY	06
BLANK	97
NOT STATED	99

COMMENTS:

The underlying health problem or condition has been coded using the International Classification of Diseases, Version 9. The 2-digit codes appear on the datafile which is maintained at Statistics Canada. The data presented in Field A15C represent the 6 most prevalent underlying health conditions or problems reported by individuals with an agility disability.

Code Definitions

- 01 = arthritis/rheumatism - upperbody sites, entire body, site unspecified
- 02 = stroke
- 03 = paralysis - upper body and site not specified
- 04 = Parkinson's Disease
- 05 = aging
- 06 = all other conditions or health problems reported as underlying conditions for agility disabilities

A15D BEST DESCRIPTION OF CONDITION - A15C

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
EXISTED AT BIRTH	01
IS A DISEASE OR ILLNESS	02
CAUSED BY A DISEASE OR ILLNESS	03
CAUSED BY MY WORK ENVIRONMENT	04
CAUSED BY A STROKE	05
CAUSED BY A VIOLENT ACT	06
CAUSED BY AGING	07
CAUSED BY AN ACCIDENT AT WORK	08
CAUSED BY A MOTOR VEHICLE ACC.	09
CAUSED BY OTHER ACCIDENT	10
CAUSED BY OTHER CAUSE	11
CAUSED BY DON T KNOW	12
BLANK	97
NOT STATED	99

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES**A16 TROUBLE CUTTING YOUR OWN TOENAILS**

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
YES	1
NO	2
NOT STATED	9

A16A DURATION OF DISABILITY

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
LESS THAN 1 YEAR	000
BLANK	997
NOT STATED	999

COMMENTS

Duration of disability is a derived variable, and replaces the age reported in Question 16a on the questionnaire. The duration of disability equals the age of the individual minus the age reported in Question 16a.

Other possible values are between 1 and 120 years.

A16B ARE YOU COMPLETELY UNABLE TO DO THIS

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NO	2
NOT STATED	9

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES**A16C MAIN CONDITION / HEALTH PROBLEM - A16**

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
ICD9 = VA00,VA14-19	01
ICD9 = 436.0	02
ICD9 = VP00,VP15-19	03
ICD9 = 332.0/332.1	04
ICD9 = 797.0	05
ALL OTHER ICD9 RE: AGILITY	06
BLANK	97
NOT STATED	99

COMMENTS:

The underlying health problem or condition has been coded using the International Classification of Diseases, Version 9. The 2-digit codes appear on the datafile which is maintained at Statistics Canada. The data presented in Field A16C represent the 6 most prevalent underlying health conditions or problems reported by individuals with an agility disability.

Code Definitions

01 = arthritis/rheumatism - upperbody sites, entire body, site unspecified
 02 = stroke
 03 = paralysis - upper body and site not specified
 04 = Parkinson's Disease
 05 = aging
 06 = all other conditions or health problems reported as underlying conditions for agility disabilities

A16D BEST DESCRIPTION OF CONDITION - A16C

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
EXISTED AT BIRTH	01
IS A DISEASE OR ILLNESS	02
CAUSED BY A DISEASE OR ILLNESS	03
CAUSED BY MY WORK ENVIRONMENT	04
CAUSED BY A STROKE	05
CAUSED BY A VIOLENT ACT	06
CAUSED BY AGING	07
CAUSED BY AN ACCIDENT AT WORK	08
CAUSED BY A MOTOR VEHICLE ACC.	09
CAUSED BY OTHER ACCIDENT	10
CAUSED BY OTHER CAUSE	11
CAUSED BY DON T KNOW	12
BLANK	97
NOT STATED	99

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES**A17 TROUBLE USING FINGERS TO GRASP OR HANDLE**

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
YES	1
NO	2
NOT STATED	9

A17A DURATION OF DISABILITY

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
LESS THAN 1 YEAR	000
BLANK	997
NOT STATED	999

COMMENTS

Duration of disability is a derived variable, and replaces the age reported in Question 17a on the questionnaire. The duration of disability equals the age of the individual minus the age reported in Question 17a.

Other possible values are between 1 and 120 years.

A17B ARE YOU COMPLETELY UNABLE TO DO THIS

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NO	2
NOT STATED	9

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES**A17C MAIN CONDITION / HEALTH PROBLEM - A17**

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
ICD9 = VA00,VA14-19	01
ICD9 = 436.0	02
ICD9 = VP00,VP15-19	03
ICD9 = 332.0/.1	04
ICD9 = 797.0	05
ALL OTHER ICD9 RE: AGILITY	06
BLANK	97
NOT STATED	99

COMMENTS:

The underlying health problem or condition has been coded using the International Classification of Diseases, Version 9. The 2-digit codes appear on the datafile which is maintained at Statistics Canada. The data presented in Field A17C represent the 6 most prevalent underlying health conditions or problems reported by individuals with an agility disability.

Code Definitions

- 01 = arthritis/rheumatism - upperbody sites, entire body, site unspecified
- 02 = stroke
- 03 = paralysis - upper body and site not specified
- 04 = Parkinson's Disease
- 05 = aging
- 06 = all other conditions or health problems reported as underlying conditions for agility disabilities

A17D BEST DESCRIPTION OF CONDITION - A17C

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
EXISTED AT BIRTH	01
IS A DISEASE OR ILLNESS	02
CAUSED BY A DISEASE OR ILLNESS	03
CAUSED BY MY WORK ENVIRONMENT	04
CAUSED BY A STROKE	05
CAUSED BY A VIOLENT ACT	06
CAUSED BY AGING	07
CAUSED BY AN ACCIDENT AT WORK	08
CAUSED BY A MOTOR VEHICLE ACC.	09
CAUSED BY OTHER ACCIDENT	10
CAUSED BY OTHER CAUSE	11
CAUSED BY DON T KNOW	12
BLANK	97
NOT STATED	99

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES**A18 TROUBLE REACHING IN ANY DIRECTION**

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
YES	1
NO	2
NOT STATED	9

A18A DURATION OF DISABILITY

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
LESS THAN 1 YEAR	000
BLANK	997
NOT STATED	999

COMMENTS

Duration of disability is a derived variable, and replaces the age reported in Question 18a on the questionnaire. The duration of disability equals the age of the individual minus the age reported in Question 18a.

Other possible values are between 1 and 120 years.

A18B ARE YOU COMPLETELY UNABLE TO DO THIS

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NO	2
NOT STATED	9

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES**A18C MAIN CONDITION / HEALTH PROBLEM - A18**

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
ICD9 = VA00,VA14-19	01
ICD9 = 436.0	02
ICD9 = VP00,VP15-19	03
ICD9 = 332.0/.1	04
ICD9 = 797.0	05
ALL OTHER ICD9 RE: AGILITY	06
BLANK	97
NOT STATED	99

COMMENTS:

The underlying health problem or condition has been coded using the International Classification of Diseases, Version 9. The 2-digit codes appear on the datafile which is maintained at Statistics Canada. The data presented in Field A18C represent the 6 most prevalent underlying health conditions or problems reported by individuals with an agility disability.

Code Definitions

01 = arthritis/rheumatism - upperbody sites, entire body, site unspecified
 02 = stroke
 03 = paralysis - upper body and site not specified
 04 = Parkinson's Disease
 05 = aging
 06 = all other conditions or health problems reported as underlying conditions for agility disabilities

A18D BEST DESCRIPTION OF CONDITION - A18C

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
EXISTED AT BIRTH	01
IS A DISEASE OR ILLNESS	02
CAUSED BY A DISEASE OR ILLNESS	03
CAUSED BY MY WORK ENVIRONMENT	04
CAUSED BY A STROKE	05
CAUSED BY A VIOLENT ACT	06
CAUSED BY AGING	07
CAUSED BY AN ACCIDENT AT WORK	08
CAUSED BY A MOTOR VEHICLE ACC.	09
CAUSED BY OTHER ACCIDENT	10
CAUSED BY OTHER CAUSE	11
CAUSED BY DON T KNOW	12
BLANK	97
NOT STATED	99

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES**A19 TROUBLE CUTTING YOUR OWN FOOD**

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
YES	1
NO	2
NOT STATED	9

A19A DURATION OF DISABILITY

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
LESS THAN 1 YEAR	000
BLANK	997
NOT STATED	999

COMMENTS

Duration of disability is a derived variable, and replaces the age reported in Question 19a on the questionnaire. The duration of disability equals the age of the individual minus the age reported in Question 19a.

Other possible values are between 1 and 120 years.

A19B ARE YOU COMPLETELY UNABLE TO DO THIS

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NO	2
NOT STATED	9

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES**A19C MAIN CONDITION / HEALTH PROBLEM - A19**

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
ICD9 = VA00,VA14-19	01
ICD9 = 436.0	02
ICD9 = VP00,VP15-19	03
ICD9 = 332.0/.1	04
ICD9 = 797.0	05
ALL OTHER ICD9 RE: AGILITY	06
BLANK	97
NOT STATED	99

COMMENTS:

The underlying health problem or condition has been coded using the International Classification of Diseases, Version 9. The 2-digit codes appear on the datafile which is maintained at Statistics Canada. The data presented in Field A19C represent the 6 most prevalent underlying health conditions or problems reported by individuals with an agility disability.

Code Definitions

01 = arthritis/rheumatism - upperbody sites, entire body, site unspecified
 02 = stroke
 03 = paralysis - upper body and site not specified
 04 = Parkinson's Disease
 05 = aging
 06 = all other conditions or health problems reported as underlying conditions for agility disabilities

A19D BEST DESCRIPTION OF CONDITION - A19C

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
EXISTED AT BIRTH	01
IS A DISEASE OR ILLNESS	02
CAUSED BY A DISEASE OR ILLNESS	03
CAUSED BY MY WORK ENVIRONMENT	04
CAUSED BY A STROKE	05
CAUSED BY AGING	07
CAUSED BY AN ACCIDENT AT WORK	08
CAUSED BY A MOTOR VEHICLE ACC.	09
CAUSED BY OTHER ACCIDENT	10
CAUSED BY OTHER CAUSE	11
CAUSED BY DON T KNOW	12
BLANK	97
NOT STATED	99

A20 ARE YOU LIMITED IN KIND OR AMOUNT OF ACTIVITY

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES**A20I AT HOME**

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
YES	1
NO	2
NOT STATED	9

A20II AT SCHOOL OR AT WORK

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
YES	1
NO	2
NOT APPLICABLE	3
NOT STATED	9

A20III IN OTHER ACTIVITIES

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
YES	1
NO	2
NOT STATED	9

A20A ACTIVITIES LIMITED

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
YES	1
NO	2

A20B DURATION OF DISABILITY

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
LESS THAN 1 YEAR	000
BLANK	997
NOT STATED	999

COMMENTS

Duration of disability is a derived variable, and replaces the age reported in Question 20b on the questionnaire. The duration of disability equals the age of the individual minus the age reported in Question 20b.

Other possible values are between 1 and 120 years.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

A20C

MAIN CONDITION / HEALTH PROBLEM - A20

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
ICD9 = VA00,VA14-19	01
ICD9 = 429	02
ICD9 = VU13,VT13	03
ICD9 = VB13/15	04
ICD9 = 250	05
ICD9 = 410.0	06
ICD9 = 797	07
ICD9 = 493	08
ICD9 = 436	09
ICD9 = 413	10
ICD9 = VU01-06,VT01-06	11
ICD9 = VA01-06	12
ICD9 = VH01-06	13
ICD9 = VL13	14
ICD9 = 492	15
ICD9 = 401	16
ICD9 = VP00,VP15-19	17
ICD9 = VA13	18
ICD9 = 389	19
ICD9=VT00,VT14-19,VU00,VU14-19	20
ICD9 = 780	21
ICD9 = VG01-06	22
ICD9 = 319.0	23
ICD9 = 340.0	24
ICD9 = 799	25
ICD9 = 345	26
ICD9 = 459	27
ICD9 = VT07-12,VU07-12	28
ICD9 = VK13	29
ICD9 = VC13	30
ICD9 = 045.9	31
ICD9 = VM13	32
ICD9 = 332/1	33
ICD9 = 366.9	34
ICD9 = V43.6	35
ICD9 = 440	36
ICD9 = 518	37
ICD9 = VH13	38
ICD9 = 199.1	39
ICD9 = 343	40
ICD9 = VJ13	41
ICD9 = 786	42
ICD9 = 733	43
ICD9 = 369.0	44
ICD9 = 428	45
ICD9 = VG07-12	46
ICD9 = VC01-06	47
ICD9 = VA07-12	48
ICD9 = 239	49

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

ICD9 = 348	50
ICD9 = 444	51
ALL OTHER ICD9 RE: GENERAL LIM	52
BLANK	97
NOT STATED	99

COMMENTS:

The underlying health problem or condition has been coded using the International Classification of Diseases, Version 9. The 2-digit codes appear on the datafile which is maintained at Statistics Canada. The data presented in Field A20C represent the 52 most prevalent underlying health conditions or problems reported by individuals who indicated that they had a limitation in the kind or amount of activity they could do because of a long-term physical condition or health problem.

Code Definitions

- 01 = arthritis/rheumatism - upperbody sites, entire body or site unspecified
- 02 = ill-defined descriptions and complications of heart disease
- 03 = other specified and unspecified impairments - back, spine, discs
- 04 = damaged/removed discs - back, spine, discs, neck
- 05 = diabetes mellitus
- 06 = acute myocardial infraction
- 07 = aging
- 08 = asthma
- 09 = stroke
- 10 = angina pectoris
- 11 = other specified and unspecified impairments - lower body sites
- 12 = arthritis/rheumatism - lower body sites
- 13 = fractures/breaks (only with bones) - lower body sites
- 14 = displaced/dislocated/slipped - back, spine, discs
- 15 = emphysema
- 16 = essential hypertension
- 17 = paralysis - upper body and site not specified
- 18 = arthritis/rheumatism - back, spine, discs
- 19 = deafness
- 20 = other specified and unspecified impairments - upper body, entire body, or site not specified
- 21 = general symptoms - e.g. dizziness
- 22 = absence/missing - toes, feet, knees, kneecaps, legs
- 23 = unspecified mental retardation
- 24 = multiple sclerosis
- 25 = other ill-defined and unknown causes of morbidity
- 26 = epilepsy
- 27 = other disorders of circulatory system
- 28 = other specified and unspecified impairments arms, hands, shoulders
- 29 = disformed/crooked - back, spine, discs

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

30 = weak/damaged/degenerating bones - back, spine, discs
 31 = acute poliomyelitis, unspecified
 32 = pain/soreness - back, spine, discs
 33 = Parkinson's Disease
 34 = cataract, unspecified
 35 = organ or tissue replaced by other means - joint
 36 = atherosclerosis
 37 = other diseases of lung
 38 = fractures/breaks (only with bones) - back/spine/discs
 39 = other malignant neoplasm without specification of site
 40 = infantile cerebral palsy
 41 = fusions - back, spine, discs
 42 = symptoms involving respiratory systems and other chest symptoms
 43 = other disorders of bone and cartilage
 44 = blindness, both eyes
 45 = heart failure
 46 = absence/missing - fingers, hands, arms
 47 = weak/damaged/degenerating bones - lower body sites
 48 = arthritis/rheumatism - fingers, hands, wrists, elbows, arms
 49 = neoplasm of unspecified nature
 50 = other conditions of brain
 51 = arterial embolism and thrombosis
 52 = all other conditions or health problems reported as underlying conditions for general limitation in activity

A20D**BEST DESCRIPTION OF CONDITION - A20C**

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
EXISTED AT BIRTH	01
IS A DISEASE OR ILLNESS	02
CAUSED BY A DISEASE OR ILLNESS	03
CAUSED BY MY WORK ENVIRONMENT	04
CAUSED BY A STROKE	05
CAUSED BY A VIOLENT ACT	06
CAUSED BY AGING	07
CAUSED BY AN ACCIDENT AT WORK	08
CAUSED BY A MOTOR VEHICLE ACC.	09
CAUSED BY OTHER ACCIDENT	10
CAUSED BY OTHER CAUSE	11
CAUSED BY DON'T KNOW	12
BLANK	97
NOT STATED	99

A21**TOLD YOU HAVE A LEARNING DISABILITY**

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
YES	1
NO	2
NOT STATED	9

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES**A21A WHAT IS YOUR LEARNING DISABILITY**

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
ICD9 = 315	01
ICD9 = 319.0	02
ICD9 = 784	03
ICD9 = 315.0	04
ICD9 = 783	05
ICD9 = 758	06
ICD9 = 780	07
ALL OTHER ICD9 RE: LEARNING	08
BLANK	97
NOT STATED	99

COMMENTS

The underlying health problem or condition has been coded using the International Classification of Diseases, Version 9. The 2-digit codes appear on the datafile which is maintained at Statistics Canada. The data presented in Field A21A represent the 8 most prevalent underlying health conditions or problems reported by individuals who responded that a school or health professional had told them that they had a learning disability.

Code Definitions

01 = specific delays in development
02 = unspecified mental retardation
03 = symptoms involving head and neck
04 = specific reading retardation-developmental dyslexia,
specific spelling difficulty
05 = symptoms concerning nutrition, metabolism and development
06 = chromosomal anomalies - e.g. - Down's Syndrome
07 = general symptoms
08 = all other conditions or health problems reported as
underlying conditions for individuals with learning
disabilities, mental handicap, or psychiatric or emotional
disabilities

A22 ONGOING PROBLEMS REMEMBERING OR LEARNING

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
YES	1
NO	2
NOT STATED	9

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES**A22A DURATION OF DISABILITY**

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
LESS THAN 1 YEAR	000
BLANK	997
NOT STATED	999

COMMENTS

Duration of disability is a derived variable, and replaces the age reported in Question 22a on the questionnaire. The duration of disability equals the age of the individual minus the age reported in Question 22a.
Other possible values are between 1 and 120 years.

A22B CAUSED BY CONDITION AT BIRTH

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NO	2
NOT STATED	9

A22C CONDITION CAUSING PROBLEM**A22C1 EFFECTS OF A STROKE**

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NOT STATED	9

A22C2 DISEASE OR ILLNESS AFFECTING THE BRAIN

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NOT STATED	9

A22C3 INJURY TO THE BRAIN

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NOT STATED	9

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES**A22C4 ALZHEIMER S DISEASE**

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NOT STATED	9

A22C5 CONDITION RELATED TO AGING

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NOT STATED	9

A22C6 DEVELOPMENTALLY DELAYED

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NOT STATED	9

A22C7 LEARNING DISABILITY

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NOT STATED	9

A22C8 OTHER

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NOT STATED	9

A22C9 DON T KNOW

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NOT STATED	9

A23 ARE YOU LIMITED IN KIND OR AMOUNT OF ACTIVITY

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES**A23I AT HOME**

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
YES	1
NO	2
NOT STATED	9

A23II AT SCHOOL OR AT WORK

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
YES	1
NO	2
NOT APPLICABLE	3
NOT STATED	9

A23III IN OTHER ACTIVITIES

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
YES	1
NO	2
NOT STATED	9

A23A ACTIVITIES LIMITED

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
YES	1
NO	2

A23B DURATION OF DISABILITY

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
LESS THAN 1 YEAR	000
BLANK	997
NOT STATED	999

COMMENTS

Duration of disability is a derived variable, and replaces the age reported in Question 23b on the questionnaire. The duration of disability equals the age of the individual minus the age reported in Question 23b.

Other possible values are between 1 and 120 years.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES**A23C MAIN CONDITION / HEALTH PROBLEM - A23**

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
ICD9 = 799	01
ICD9 = 300	02
ICD9 = 319.0	03
ICD9 = 311.0	04
ICD9 = VA00,VA14-19	05
ICD9 = 436.0	06
ICD9 = 797.0	07
ICD9 = 345	08
ICD9 = 315	09
ICD9 = 429	10
ICD9 = 295	11
ICD9 = 348	12
ICD9 = 331	13
ICD9 = 308.0,308.9	14
ICD9 = 758	15
ICD9 = 780	16
ALL OTHER ICD9 CODES	17
BLANK	97
NOT STATED	99

COMMENTS

The underlying health problem or condition has been coded using the International Classification of Diseases, Version 9. The 2-digit codes appear on the datafile which is maintained at Statistics Canada. The data presented in Field A23C represent the 17 most prevalent underlying health conditions or problems reported by individuals who indicated that they had a limitation in the kind or amount of activity they could do because of a long-term emotional, psychological, nervous or mental health condition or problem.

Code Definitions

- 01 = other ill-defined and unknown causes of morbidity - e.g. nerves
- 02 = personality disorders
- 03 = unspecified mental retardation
- 04 = depressive disorder, not elsewhere classified depression
- 05 = arthritis/rheumatism - upper body sites, entire body, or no site specified
- 06 = stroke
- 07 = aging
- 08 = epilepsy
- 09 = specific delays in development
- 10 = ill-defined descriptions and complications of heart disease
- 11 = schizophrenic psychoses
- 12 = other conditions of brain
- 13 = other cerebral degenerations
- 14 = acute reaction to stress
- 15 = chromosomal anomalies - e.g. Down's Syndrome

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

16 = general symptoms

17 = all other conditions or health problems reported as
underlying conditions for individuals with learning
disabilities, mental handicap, or psychiatric or emotional
disabilities**A24 ANY LIMITATIONS**

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
YES	1
NO	2

B USE OR NEED - AIDS TO MOVE ABOUT / HANDS OR ARMS**B1 USE OR NEED ANY AIDS TO MOVE ABOUT**

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NO	2
NOT STATED	9

B2 WHAT AIDS DO YOU USE**B2A BACK OR LEG BRACE**

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NONE	3
NOT STATED	9

B2B ORTHOPEDIC FOOTWEAR

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NONE	3
NOT STATED	9

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES**B2C ARTIFICIAL FOOT OR LEG**

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NONE	3
NOT STATED	9

B2D CANE

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NONE	3
NOT STATED	9

B2E CRUTCHES

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NONE	3
NOT STATED	9

B2F WHEELCHAIR

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NONE	3
NOT STATED	9

B2G WALKER

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NONE	3
NOT STATED	9

B2H OTHER MOBILITY AIDS

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NONE	3
NOT STATED	9

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES**B2I ARTIFICIAL HAND OR ARM**

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NONE	3
NOT STATED	9

B2J ARM BRACE

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NONE	3
NOT STATED	9

B2K OTHER AIDS FOR HANDS OR ARMS

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NONE	3
NOT STATED	9

B3 AIDS NEEDED BUT DO NOT HAVE

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NO	2

B4 WHAT AIDS DO YOU NEED**B4A BACK OR LEG BRACE**

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NOT STATED	9

B4B ORTHOPEDIC FOOTWEAR

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NOT STATED	9

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES**B4C OTHER MOBILITY**

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NOT STATED	9

B4D CANE

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NOT STATED	9

B4F WHEELCHAIR

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NOT STATED	9

B4G WALKER

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NOT STATED	9

B4I OTHER AGILITY

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NOT STATED	9

B5 MAIN REASON FOR NOT HAVING THIS / THESE AIDS

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
COND. WASN T SERIOUS ENOUGH	1
WHERE TO OBTAIN/NOT AVAILABLE	2
TOO COSTLY/COULDN T AFFORD IT	3
NEVER PRESCRIBED	5
NO SPECIAL REASON/OTHER REASON	6
NOT STATED	9

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES**B6 NEED INFORMATION ABOUT SPECIAL AIDS OR EQUIPMENT**

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NO	2
NOT STATED	9

B7 USE ANY PRESCRIPTION OR NON-PRESCRIPTION DRUGS

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NO	2
NOT STATED	9

B8 HOW MANY DIF. KINDS OF PRES. DRUGS USED EACH DAY

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
NONE TAKEN DAILY	00
1 DRUG TAKEN DAILY	01
2 DRUGS TAKEN DAILY	02
3 DRUGS TAKEN DAILY	03
4 DRUGS TAKEN DAILY	04
5 DRUGS TAKEN DAILY	05
6-7 DRUGS TAKEN DAILY	06
8-10 DRUGS TAKEN DAILY	07
11 OR MORE DRUGS TAKEN DAILY	08
BLANK	97
NOT STATED	99

B9 HOW MANY DIF. KINDS OF NON-PRES. DRUGS USED/WEEK

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
NONE	00
1 NON-PRES. DRUG PER WEEK	01
2 NON-PRES. DRUGS PER WEEK	02
3 NON-PRES. DRUGS PER WEEK	03
4-7 NON-PRES. DRUGS PER WEEK	04
8 OR MORE NON-PR. DRGS PR WK	05
BLANK	97
NOT STATED	99

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES**B10 NEED INFORMATION ABOUT YOUR CONDITION**

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NO	2
NOT STATED	9

C SOCIAL SERVICES**C1 WHO USUALLY PREPARES YOUR MEALS**

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YOURSELF ALONE	1
YOURSELF AND SOMEONE ELSE	2
SOMEONE ELSE	3
NOT STATED	9

C2 IS THIS BECAUSE OF YOUR CONDITION

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NO	2
NOT STATED	9

C3 HELPED BY YOUR SPOUSE,PARENT,CHILD OR RELATIVE

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NO	2
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

C4 HOW OFTEN DOES HE/SHE HELP YOU

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
EVERY DAY	1
ONCE A WEEK OR MORE	2
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	3
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES**C5 HELPED BY FRIEND OR NEIGHBOUR**

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NO	2
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

C6 HOW OFTEN DOES HE/SHE HELP YOU

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
EVERY DAY	1
ONCE A WEEK OR MORE	2
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	3
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

C7 HELPED BY SOMEONE ELSE

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NO	2
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

C8 HOW OFTEN DOES HE/SHE HELP YOU

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
EVERY DAY	1
ONCE A WEEK OR MORE	2
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	3
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

C9 NEED HELP / ADD. HELP - PREPARING MEALS

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NO	2
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES**C10 WHO SHOPS FOR GROCERIES**

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YOURSELF ALONE	1
YOURSELF AND SOMEONE ELSE	2
SOMEONE ELSE	3
NOT STATED	9

C11 IS THIS BECAUSE OF YOUR CONDITION

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NO	2
NOT STATED	9

C12 HELPED BY YOUR SPOUSE, PARENT, CHILD OR RELATIVE

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NO	2
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

C13 HOW OFTEN DOES HE/SHE HELP YOU

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
EVERY DAY	1
ONCE A WEEK OR MORE	2
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	3
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

C14 HELPED BY FRIEND OR NEIGHBOUR

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NO	2
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES**C15 HOW OFTEN DOES HE/SHE HELP YOU**

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
EVERY DAY	1
ONCE A WEEK OR MORE	2
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	3
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

C16 HELPED BY SOMEONE ELSE

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NO	2
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

C17 HOW OFTEN DOES HE/SHE HELP YOU

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
EVERY DAY	1
ONCE A WEEK OR MORE	2
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	3
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

C18 NEED HELP / ADD. HELP - SHOPPING FOR GROCERIES

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NO	2
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

C19 WHO USUALLY DOES NORMAL EVERYDAY HOUSEWORK

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YOURSELF ALONE	1
YOURSELF AND SOMEONE ELSE	2
SOMEONE ELSE	3
NOT STATED	9

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES**C20 IS THIS BECAUSE OF YOUR CONDITION**

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NO	2
NOT STATED	9

C21 HELPED BY YOUR SPOUSE, PARENT, CHILD OR RELATIVE

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NO	2
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

C22 HOW OFTEN DOES HE/SHE HELP YOU

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
EVERY DAY	1
ONCE A WEEK OR MORE	2
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	3
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

C23 HELPED BY FRIEND OR NEIGHBOUR

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NO	2
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

C24 HOW OFTEN DOES HE/SHE HELP YOU

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
EVERY DAY	1
ONCE A WEEK OR MORE	2
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	3
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES**C25 HELPED BY SOMEONE ELSE**

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NO	2
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

C26 HOW OFTEN DO YOU RECEIVE THIS SERVICE

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
EVERY DAY	1
ONCE A WEEK OR MORE	2
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	3
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

C27 NEED HELP / ADD. HELP - DOING EVERYDAY HOUSEWORK

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NO	2
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

C28 WHO USUALLY DOES HEAVY HOUSEHOLD CHORES

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
NO ONE	1
YOURSELF ALONE	2
YOURSELF AND SOMEONE ELSE	3
SOMEONE ELSE	4
NOT APPLICABLE	5
NOT STATED	9

C29 IS THIS BECAUSE OF YOUR CONDITION

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NO	2
NOT STATED	9

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

C30 USUALLY HELPED BY

C30A HELPED BY YOUR SPOUSE,PARENT,CHILD OR RELATIVE

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

C30B HELPED BY FRIEND OR NEIGHBOUR

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

C30C HELPED BY SOMEONE ELSE

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

C31 NEED HELP / ADD. HELP - DOING HEAVY HHLD. CHORES

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NO	2
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

C32 WHO USUALLY LOOKS AFTER PERSONAL FINANCES

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YOURSELF ALONE	1
YOURSELF AND SOMEONE ELSE	2
SOMEONE ELSE	3
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES**C33 IS THIS BECAUSE OF YOUR CONDITION**

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NO	2
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

C34 HELPED BY YOUR SPOUSE, PARENT, CHILD OR RELATIVE

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NO	2
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

C35 HOW OFTEN DOES HE/SHE HELP YOU

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
ONCE A WEEK OR MORE	1
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	2
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

C36 HELPED BY FRIEND OR NEIGHBOUR

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NO	2
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

C37 HOW OFTEN DOES HE/SHE HELP YOU

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
ONCE A WEEK OR MORE	1
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	2
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES**C38 HELPED BY SOMEONE ELSE**

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NO	2
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

C39 HOW OFTEN DOES HE/SHE HELP YOU

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
ONCE A WEEK OR MORE	1
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	2
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

C40 NEED HELP / ADD. HELP - LOOKING AFTER FINANCES

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NO	2
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

C41 NEED HELP WITH PERSONAL CARE

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NO	2
NOT STATED	9

C42 HELPED BY YOUR SPOUSE, PARENT, CHILD OR RELATIVE

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NO	2
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES**C43 HOW MANY DAYS A WEEK**

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
ONCE OR TWICE A WEEK	01
THREE TO SIX TIMES A WEEK	02
DAILY	03
BLANK	97
NOT ASKED	98
NOT STATED	99

C44 HOW MANY HOURS A DAY

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
1 HOUR	01
2 HOURS	02
3 HOURS	03
4 HOURS	04
5-7 HOURS	05
8-10 HOURS	06
11-19 HOURS	07
20-24 HOURS	08
BLANK	97
NOT ASKED	98
NOT STATED	99

C45 HELPED BY FRIEND OR NEIGHBOUR

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NO	2
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

C46 HOW MANY DAYS A WEEK

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
LESS THAN DAILY	01
DAILY	07
BLANK	97
NOT ASKED	98
NOT STATED	99

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES**C48 HELPED BY SOMEONE ELSE**

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NO	2
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

C49 HOW MANY DAYS A WEEK

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
ONE DAY	01
2 TO 6 DAYS	02
EVERY DAY	03
BLANK	97
NOT ASKED	98
NOT STATED	99

C50 HOW MANY HOURS A DAY

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
1 HOUR	01
2 HOURS	02
3-6 HOURS	03
7-16 HOURS	04
17-24 HOURS	05
BLANK	97
NOT ASKED	98
NOT STATED	99

C51 NEED HELP / ADD. HELP - WITH PERSONAL CARE

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NO	2
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

C52 MOVING WITHIN OWN RESIDENCE

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YOURSELF ALONE	1
YOURSELF AND SOMEONE ELSE	2
ONLY WITH SOMEONE ELSE	3
NOT AT ALL	4
NOT STATED	9

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES**C53 HELPED BY YOUR SPOUSE,PARENT,CHILD OR RELATIVE**

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NO	2
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

C54 HOW OFTEN DOES HE/SHE HELP YOU

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
EVERY DAY	1
ONCE A WEEK OR MORE	2
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	3
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

C55 HELPED BY FRIEND OR NEIGHBOUR

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NO	2
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

C57 HELPED BY SOMEONE ELSE

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NO	2
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

C58 HOW OFTEN DOES HE/SHE HELP YOU

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
EVERY DAY	1
LESS THAN DAILY	2
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

C59 **NEED HELP OR ADDITNL HELP MOVING WITHIN OWN RESI.**

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NO	2
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

C60 **NUMBER OF TIMES HOSPITALIZED IN LAST 12 MONTHS**

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
NONE	00
ONCE	01
TWICE	02
THREE TIMES	03
FOUR TIMES	04
FIVE OR MORE	05
BLANK	97
NOT STATED	99

C61 **NUMBER OF TIMES IN LAST 3 MONTHS YOU VE SEEN A**

C61A **PHYSICIAN/MEDICAL DOCTOR**

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
NONE	00
ONCE	01
TWICE	02
THREE TIMES	03
FOUR TIMES	04
FIVE TIMES	05
SIX TIMES OR MORE	06
BLANK	97
NOT STATED	99

C61B **CHIROPRACTOR**

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
NONE	00
ONCE	01
TWO OR MORE	02
BLANK	97
NOT ASKED	98
NOT STATED	99

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES**C61C NURSE**

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
NONE	00
ONCE	01
TWO OR THREE TIMES	02
FOUR TIMES OR MORE	03
BLANK	97
NOT STATED	99

C61D PHYSIO/OCCUPATIONAL/SPEECH/THERAPIST

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
NONE	00
ONCE	01
TWO TO FIVE TIMES	02
SIX TO TEN TIMES	03
ELEVEN OR MORE TIMES	04
BLANK	97
NOT STATED	99

C61E OTHER HEALTH PROFESSIONAL

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
NONE	00
ONCE	01
TWICE	02
THREE TIMES	03
FOUR OR MORE	04
BLANK	97
NOT STATED	99

D EMPLOYMENT**D1 DATE OF BIRTH IS BEFORE JUNE 3, 1921**

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NO	2

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES**D2_F2 NUMBER OF HOURS WORKED IN LAST WEEK**

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
NONE	00
66 HOURS OR MORE	66
BLANK	97
NOT ASKED	98
NOT STATED	99

COMMENTS

This variable refers to question D2 in form 02. Because of the differences between the two adult forms, question D2 on form 02 does not correspond to question D2 in form 04. Both questions were retained with the name D2, but each has been suffixed by its form number (_F2 or _F4). Refer to the questionnaire for the job or a business not including housework, maintenance or repairs for your own home. Other possible values are between 1 and 65.

D2_F4 CHANGED JOBS

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NO	2
NOT APPLICABLE	3
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

COMMENTS

This variable refers to question D2 in form 04. See comments for D2_F2. The question for D2 in form 04 is:

D2 The following questions deal with the effects of your condition on working at a job or business, or in other activities to support you family such as fishing, trapping or crafts.

Because of your condition, have you ever changed jobs, or the kind or amount of work you did at a job or other activity that you did to support your family?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 Not applicable

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES**D3_F2 REASON DID NOT WORK LAST WEEK**

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
ON TEMPORARY LAYOFF	1
VAC., ILL, STRIKE, LCKD OUT/ABS	2
NEITHER OF THE ABOVE	3
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

COMMENTS

This variable refers to question D3 in form 02. Because of the differences between the two adult forms, question D3 on form 02 does not correspond to question D3 in form 04. Both questions were retained with the name D3, but each has been suffixed by its form number (_F2 or _F4). Refer to the questionnaire for the question D3 in form 02.

D3_F4 COMPLETELY PREVENTED

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NO	2
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

COMMENTS

This variable refers to question D3 in form 04. See comments for D3_F2. The question for D3 in form 04 is:

D3 Does your condition or health problem completely prevent you from working at a job, business, or other activity to support your family?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

D4 NEW JOB WITHIN 4 WKS. - DEFINITE ARRANGEMENTS

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NO	2
NOT ASKED	8

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES**D5 COULD YOU HAVE STARTED WORK LAST WEEK**

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES, COULD HAVE STARTED WORK	1
NO, ALREADY HAD A JOB	2
NO, TEMPORARY ILLNESS OR DISA	3
NO, PERSONAL OR FAMILY RESP.	4
NO, GOING TO SCHOOL	5
NO, OTHER REASONS	6
NOT ASKED	8

D6 DID YOU LOOK FOR WORK IN PAST 4 WEEKS

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NO	2
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

D7 COULD YOU HAVE STARTED WORK LAST WEEK

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES, COULD HAVE STARTED WORK	1
TEMP ILL./DIS./PERS. FAM. RES	2
GOING TO SCHOOL/OTHER REASONS	3
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

D8 HOW MANY HOURS DO YOU USUALLY WORK PER WEEK

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
66 OR MORE	66
BLANK	97
NOT ASKED	98
NOT STATED	99

COMMENTS

This field represents the number of hours usually worked per week. Other possible values are between 1 and 65.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES**D9 IS THIS A FULL-TIME OR PART-TIME JOB**

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
FULL-TIME	1
PART-TIME	2
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

D10 WORKING FOR CURRENT EMPLOYER ON JUNE 3, 1986

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NO	2
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

D13 SAME KIND OF WORK AS ON JUNE 3, 1986

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NO	2
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

D16 CURRENT JOB - WAGES / WITHOUT PAY / SELF-EMPLOYED

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
WRKNG FOR WAGES,SAL,TIPS/COM.	1
WRKNG W/PAY FOR SPOU./OTHER	2
SLF-EMPLYD ALONE OR IN PARTNR	3
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

D17 CHANGED JOBS - KIND / AMT. OF WORK-REL. TO COND.

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NO	2
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

D18 DID YOUR CONDITION, MAKE CHANGING JOBS DIFFICULT

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NO	2
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

D19 LIMITED IN KIND OR AMOUNT OF WORK

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NO	2
NOT ASKED	8

D20 WITH PRESENT EMPLOYER WHEN CONDITION BEGAN

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NO	2
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

D21 WORK AT SOME OTHER JOB WHEN CONDITION BEGAN

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NO	2
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

D22 SAME KIND/AMT. OF WORK - REL. TO START OF COND.

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NO	2
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES**D23 DIFF. KIND / AMT. OF WORK - REL. TO CONDITION**

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NO	2
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

D24 COMPARISON OF WORK BEFORE TO NOW IS

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
MORE IMPORTANT	1
LESS IMPORTANT	2
ABOUT THE SAME	3
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

D25 COMPARISON OF AMOUNT OF WORK BEFORE TO NOW IS

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
DOING MORE WORK NOW	1
DOING LESS WORK NOW	2
DOING ABOUT SAME AMNT OF WRK	3
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

D26 CONDITION CAUSES DIFF. IN DOING FOLLOWING ACT.**D26A MOVING ABOUT**

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
ALWAYS/FREQUENTLY	1
OCCASIONALLY	2
SELDOM/NEVER	3
NOT REQUIRED ON THE JOB	4
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES**D26B USING STAIRS OR INCLINES**

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
ALWAYS/FREQUENTLY	1
OCCASIONALLY	2
SELDOM/NEVER	3
NOT REQUIRED ON THE JOB	4
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

D26C STANDING FOR LONG PERIODS

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
ALWAYS/FREQUENTLY	1
OCCASIONALLY	2
SELDOM/NEVER	3
NOT REQUIRED ON THE JOB	4
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

D26D STANDING, CROUCHING, OR KNEELING

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
ALWAYS/FREQUENTLY	1
OCCASIONALLY	2
SELDOM/NEVER	3
NOT REQUIRED ON THE JOB	4
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

D26E USING TELEPHONE

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
ALWAYS/FREQUENTLY	1
OCCASIONALLY	2
SELDOM/NEVER	3
NOT REQUIRED ON THE JOB	4
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES**D26F SITTING FOR LONG PERIODS**

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
ALWAYS/FREQUENTLY	1
OCCASIONALLY	2
SELDOM/NEVER	3
NOT REQUIRED ON THE JOB	4
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

D26G LIFTING OR CARRYING HEAVY OBJECTS

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
ALWAYS/FREQUENTLY	1
OCCASIONALLY	2
SELDOM/NEVER	3
NOT REQUIRED ON THE JOB	4
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

D26H WRITING OR TYPING

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
ALWAYS/FREQUENTLY	1
OCCASIONALLY	2
SELDOM/NEVER	3
NOT REQUIRED ON THE JOB	4
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

D26I READING

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
ALWAYS/FREQUENTLY	1
OCCASIONALLY	2
SELDOM/NEVER	3
NOT REQUIRED ON THE JOB	4
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES**D26J SPEAKING OR BEING UNDERSTOOD**

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
ALWAYS/FREQUENTLY	1
OCCASIONALLY	2
SELDOM/NEVER	3
NOT REQUIRED ON THE JOB	4
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

D27 PRESENT EMPLOYER OFFERS ON-THE-JOB TRNG. / COURSES

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NO	2
DON T KNOW	3
SELF-EMPLOYED, NOT APPLICABLE	4
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

D28 CONDITION LIMITS OR PREVENTS TAKING THESE COURSES

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NO	2
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

D29 PRESENT EMPLOYER PROVIDE A SHELTERED WORKSHOP

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NO	2
DON T KNOW	3
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

D30 EMPLOYED IN SHELTERED WORKSHOP

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NO	2
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES**D31 DESCRIBES JOB SECURITY IN PRESENT JOB**

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
EXCELLENT	1
GOOD	2
FAIR	3
POOR	4
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

D32 JOB SECURITY FAIR OR POOR BECAUSE OF CONDITION

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NO	2
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

D33 DESCRIBE CHANCES FOR ADVANCEMENT

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
EXCELLENT	1
GOOD	2
FAIR	3
POOR	4
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

D34 CHANCES FAIR OR POOR BECAUSE OF CONDITION

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NO	2
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

D35 HAS EMPLOYER SPECIAL PROGRAM TO HIRE DIS. PERSONS

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NO	2
DON T KNOW	3
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES**D36 SPECIAL ARRANGEMENTS - EQPMNT. / FACILITIES / PARK**

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NO	2
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

D37 WHAT SPECIAL ARRANGEMENTS HAVE BEEN MADE FOR YOU**D37A HELP FROM SOMEONE**

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

D37B SPECIAL EQUIPMENT

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

D37C SPECIAL HOURS/DAYS

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

D37D SPECIAL OR FREE PARKING

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES**D37E SPECIAL ARCHITECTURAL FEATURES**

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

D37F MODIFIED / DIFFERENT DUTIES

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

D37G OTHER

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

D38 NEED SPECIAL ARRANGEMENTS NOT ALREADY PROVIDED

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NO	2
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

D40 METHOD OF TRANSPORT DURING LAST WEEK WORKED

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
NONE, WORKED AT HOME	01
PRIVATE MOTOR VEHICLE	02
RAPID TRANSIT/METRO ETC.	03
SPCL BUS/VAN FOR THE DISABLED	04
TAXI, BICYCLE, OTHER	06
WALKED TO WORK	08
BLANK	97
NOT ASKED	98
NOT STATED	99

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

D41 COND. RESULTED IN REFUSAL OF EMPL. - LAST 5 YRS.

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NO	2
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

D42 NUMBER OF TIMES

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
ONCE	1
2 TO 4 TIMES	2
5 TIMES OR MORE	3
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

D43 LOOKED FOR ANOTHER JOB IN PAST 12 MONTHS

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NO	2
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

D44 CONDITION MAIN REASON LOOKED FOR ANOTHER JOB

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NO	2
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

D45 CHANCES OF GETTING A JOB IN NEXT 6 MONTHS

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
EXCELLENT	1
GOOD	2
FAIR	3
POOR	4
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES**D46 ARE CHANCES FAIR OR POOR BECAUSE OF CONDITION**

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NO	2
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

D47 DO YOU WANT A FULL OR PART TIME JOB

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
EITHER FULL OR PART TIME	1
FULL-TIME ONLY	2
PART-TIME ONLY	3
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

D49 LAST YEAR WORKED

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BETWEEN 81 AND 86	01
BEFORE 81	02
NEVER WORKED	96
BLANK	97
NOT ASKED	98
NOT STATED	99

D55 LIMITED TO KIND OF WORK BECAUSE OF CONDITION

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NO	2
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

D56 WORKING WHEN CONDITION STARTED TO LIMIT WORK

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NO	2
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES**D57 CONDITION THE REASON YOU ARE NOT WORKING**

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NO	2
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

D58 CONDITION AFFECT ABILITY TO LOOK FOR WORK

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NO	2
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

D59 COND. RESULTED IN REFUSAL OF EMPL. - LAST 5 YRS.

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NO	2
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

D62 TAKEN A COURSE TO IMPROVE CHANCES OF GETTING A JOB

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NO	2
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

D63 LAST YEAR WORKED

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BETWEEN 81 AND 86	01
BEFORE 81	02
NEVER WORKED	96
BLANK	97
NOT ASKED	98
NOT STATED	99

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

D69 **CONDITION COMPLETELY PREVENTS YOU FROM WORKING**

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NO	2
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

D70 **COND. RESULTED IN REFUSAL OF EMPL. - LAST 5 YRS.**

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NO	2
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

D72 **COND. - FOLLOWING CAUSES DIFF. TO FIND WORK**

D72A **PHYSICAL ACCESS TO BUILDING**

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

D72B **LACK OF SP. AIDS/EQUIP./ASSITANCE OR OTHER**

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

D72C **INADEQUATE TRANSPORTATION**

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

D72D LACK OF SUITABLE EMPLOYMENT

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

D72F NONE OF THE ABOVE

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

D73 DIFF. KIND / AMT. OF WORK - REL. TO CONDITION

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NO	2
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

D74 LOOKED FOR WORK IN LAST TWO YEARS

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NO	2
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

D75 COND. MAIN REASON STOPPED LOOKING FOR WORK

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NO	2
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES**D76 COND. - TAKEN COURSES / TRNG. TO GET JOB**

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NO	2
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

D77 LAST WEEK, DID YOU WANT A JOB

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NO	2
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

D78 DID YOU WANT A FULL OR PART TIME JOB

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
EITHER FULL OR PART TIME	1
FULL-TIME ONLY	2
PART-TIME ONLY	3
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

D80 GOING TO LOOK FOR WORK IN NEXT 6 MONTHS

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NO	2
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

D81 CHANCES OF FINDING WORK IN NEXT 6 MONTHS

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
EXCELLENT	1
GOOD	2
FAIR	3
POOR	4
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES**D82 FAIR OR POOR CHANCES BECAUSE OF CONDITION**

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NO	2
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

E EDUCATION**E1 APRIL 1, 1986 - ENROLLED AT SCHOOL/COLLEGE/UNIV.**

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NO	2
NOT STATED	9

E2 WAS THIS IN CANADA

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

E3 ENROLLED AS A FULL OR PART TIME STUDENT

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
FULL-TIME	1
PART-TIME	2
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

E4 TAKING COURSES BY CORRESPONDENCE IN APRIL 1986

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NO	2
NOT STATED	9

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES**E5 KIND OF SCHOOL ENROLLED AT**

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
SPECIAL SCHOOL	1
REG. PRIM. / SECONDARY SCHOOL	2
COMM COL., CESEP, TECH. INSTI.	3
UNVRSTY OR TEACHERS COLLEGE	4
OTHER	5
NOT STATED	9

E6 WHAT TYPE OF PROGRAM WERE YOU ENROLLED

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
MAINLY ACADEMIC	1
MAINLY TRADE OR VOCATIONAL	2
OTHER	3
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

E7 PRIMARY/SECONDARY SCHOOL ENROLLED IN

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
ONLY SPECIAL CLASSES	1
ONLY REGULAR CLASSES	2
REGULAR AND SPECIAL CLASSES	3
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

E8 TYPE OF TRAINING RECEIVED AT THAT SCHOOL**E8A DAILY LIVING SKILLS**

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES**E8B PHYSICAL/COMMUNICATION THERAPY**

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

E8C ACADEMIC SUBJECTS

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

E8D TRADE OR VOCATIONAL

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

E13 COND. - USE SPECIAL EQUIP. / SPECIAL ARRANGEMENTS

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NO	2
NOT STATED	9

E14 COND. - NEED SPECIAL EQUIP. / SPECIAL ARRANGEMENTS

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NO	2
NOT STATED	9

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES**E15 PRINCIPAL METHOD OF TRANSPORTATION TO SCHOOL**

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
PRIVATE MOTOR VEHICLE	02
REGULAR SCHOOL BUS	03
REGULAR BUS/SUBWAY/STREETCAR	04
WALKED TO SCHOOL	07
TRANSPORTATION MODE	08
BLANK	97
NOT ASKED	98
NOT STATED	99

E17 CONDITION REASON FOR NO FORMAL EDUCATION

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NO	2
NOT STATED	9

E18 COND. - PRESENT BEFORE COMPLETION OF EDUC./TRNG.

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NO	2
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

E19 DISCONTINUED FORMAL EDUCATION BECAUSE OF CONDITION

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NO	2
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

E20 EFFECTS OF CONDITION ON EDUCATION

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES**E20A BEGIN SCHOOL LATER THAN MOST PEOPLE**

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NO	2
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

E20B EDUCATION INTERRUPTED FOR LONG PERIODS OF TIME

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NO	2
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

E20C EVER CHANGE SCHOOLS

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NO	2
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

E20D EVER CHANGE YOUR COURSE OF STUDY

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NO	2
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

E20E EVER ATTEND A SPECIAL SCHOOL OR CLASSES

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NO	2
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES**E20F TAKE FEWER COURSES AT SCHOOL COLLEGE**

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NO	2
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

E20G TAKE ANY CORRESPONDENCE OR HOME STUDY COURSES

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NO	2
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

E20H EVER GO BACK TO SCHOOL FOR RE-TRAINING

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NO	2
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

E21 COND. - RESULTED IN TAKING LONGER TO GET EDUCATION

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NO	2
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

F TRANSPORTATION**F1 PREVENTED FROM LEAVING RESIDENCE DUE TO CONDITION**

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NO	2
NOT STATED	9

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES**F2 SPECIAL BUS / VAN - SHORT TRIPS - WOULD YOU USE IT**

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NO	2
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

F3 COND. - REQUIRES ATTENDANT/COMPANION - SHORT TRIPS

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NO	2
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

F4 TROUBLE USING PRIVATE VEHICLE BECAUSE OF CONDITION**F4A AS A DRIVER**

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NO	2
DON T KNOW	3
NOT STATED	9

F4B AS A PASSENGER

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NO	2
DON T KNOW	3
NOT STATED	9

F5 DO YOU NEED SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICE

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NO	2
DON T KNOW	3
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES**F6 IS SPECIAL BUS / VAN AVAILABLE IN YOUR AREA**

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NO	2
DON T KNOW	3
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

F7 HOW OFTEN DO YOU USE THIS SERVICE

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
FREQUENTLY	1
OCCASIONALLY	4
SELDOM/NEVER	5
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

F9 LOCAL PUBLIC TRANSPORT AVAILABLE IN YOUR AREA

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NO	2
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

F10 HOW OFTEN USE PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION SERVICES

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
ALMST EVRY DAY THROU. THE YR	1
ALM. EVRY DAY THR SOME PRT YR	2
FREQUENTLY	3
OCCASIONALLY	4
SELDOM/NEVER	5
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

F11 DO YOU HAVE ANY TROUBLE USING PUBLIC TRANSPORTATIO

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NO	2
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES**F12 KIND OF TROUBLES USING PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION****F12A GETTING TO THE STOP**

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

F12B WAITING AT THE STOP

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

F12C GETTING ON AND OFF

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

F12D INSUFFICIENT SPACE TO SIT OR STAND IN VEHICLE

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

F12E STANDING IN VEHICLE WHILE IT IS MOVING

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES**F12F OBTAINING INFORMATION ABOUT TIMETABLES, ROUTES**

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

F12G STAFF UNSUPPORTIVE

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

F12H OTHER

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

F13 IS THERE A TAXI SERVICE IN YOUR AREA

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NO	2
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

F14 HOW OFTEN DO YOU USE THIS TAXI SERVICE

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
ALMST EVRY DAY THROU. PRT YR	1
ALM. EVRY DAY THR SOME PRT YR	2
FREQUENTLY	3
OCCASIONNALLLY	4
SELDOM/NEVER	5
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES**F15 IS THIS BECAUSE OF YOUR CONDITION**

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NO	2
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

F16 COND. - PREVENTS TAKING LONG DISTANCE TRIPS

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NO	2
NOT STATED	9

F17 LONG DISTANCE SERVICE NOT SUITABLE FOR CONDITION

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NO	2
NOT STATED	9

F18 COND. - REQUIRES ATTENDANT / COMPANION - LONG TRIP

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NO	2
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

F19 REQUIRE SPECIAL SERVICES FOR LONG DISTANCE TRIPS

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NO	2
DON T KNOW	3
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES**F20 EASILY OBTAIN INFORMATION, RE: SPECIAL SERVICES**

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NO	2
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

F21 TROUBLE USING AN AIRPLANE, BUS OR TRAIN FOR TRIPS

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NO	2
DON T KNOW	3
NOT STATED	9

F22 TROUBLE TRAVELLING BY**F22A AIRPLANE**

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NO	2
DON T KNOW	3
NOT STATED	9

F22B BUS

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NO	2
DON T KNOW	3
NOT STATED	9

F22C TRAIN

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NO	2
DON T KNOW	3
NOT STATED	9

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES**F23 KIND OF TROUBLE****F23A LACK OF APPROPRIATE TRANSPORT TO/FROM TERMINAL**

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NOT STATED	9

F23B MOVING AROUND TERMINAL

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NOT STATED	9

F23C BOARDING OR DISEMBARKING

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NOT STATED	9

F23D HEARING ANNOUNCEMENTS

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NOT STATED	9

F23E SEATING ON BOARD

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NOT STATED	9

F23F SEEING SIGNS OR NOTICES

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NOT STATED	9

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES**F23G WASHROOM FACILITIES**

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NOT STATED	9

F23H STAFF UNSUPPORTIVE

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NOT STATED	9

F23I TRANSPORTING WHEELCHAIR OR OTHER AIDS

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NOT STATED	9

F23J CARRIER RULES OR REGULATIONS

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NOT STATED	9

F23K FLIGHT/RIDE AGGRAVATES CONDITION

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NOT STATED	9

F23L OTHER

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NOT STATED	9

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES**F24 PROBLEMS LIMIT AMOUNT OF LONG DISTANCE TRAVEL**

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NO	2
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

F25 NUMBER OF LONG DISTANCE TRIPS APRIL 1 - JUNE 30 86**F25A AIRPLANE**

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
NONE	00
1 TRIP	01
2 TRIPS	02
3 TO 5 TRIPS	03
6 OR MORE TRIPS	04
BLANK	97
NOT STATED	99

F25B BUS

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
NONE	00
1 TRIP	01
2 TRIPS	02
3 TO 5 TRIPS	03
6 OR MORE TRIPS	04
BLANK	97
NOT STATED	99

F25C TRAIN

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
NONE	00
1 TRIP	01
2 TRIPS	02
3 TO 5 TRIPS	03
6 OR MORE TRIPS	04
BLANK	97
NOT STATED	99

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES**F25D CAR, SMALL TRUCK OR VAN**

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
NONE	00
1 TRIP	01
2 TRIPS	02
3 TRIPS	03
4 TRIPS	04
5 TRIPS	05
6 OR MORE TRIPS	06
BLANK	97
NOT STATED	99

F26 KIND OF TROUBLE USING AIRPLANE, BUS OR TRAINS**F26A LACK OF APPROPRIATE TRANSPORT TO/FROM TERMINAL**

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NOT STATED	9

F26B MOVING AROUND TERMINAL

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NOT STATED	9

F26C BOARDING OR DISEMBARKING

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NOT STATED	9

F26D HEARING ANNOUNCEMENTS

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NOT STATED	9

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES**F26E SEATING ON BOARD**

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NOT STATED	9

F26F SEEING SIGNS OR NOTICES

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NOT STATED	9

F26G WASHROOM FACILITIES

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NOT STATED	9

F26H STAFF UNSUPPORTIVE

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NOT STATED	9

F26I TRANSPORTING WHEELCHAIR OR OTHER AIDS

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NOT STATED	9

F26J CARRIER RULES OR REGULATIONS

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NOT STATED	9

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES**F26K FLIGHT/RIDE AGGRAVATES CONDITION**

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NOT STATED	9

F26L OTHER

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NOT STATED	9

F26M NONE

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NOT STATED	9

G ACCOMMODATION**G1 COND. - USE SPEC. FEATURES - ENTER/LEAVE RESIDENCE**

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NO	2
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

G2 WHICH SPECIAL FEATURES USED**G2A ACCESS RAMPS**

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES**G2B WIDENED DOORWAYS**

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

G2C A STREET LEVEL ENTRANCE

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

G2D ENTRANCE OPEN AUTO./OTHER ARCH. FEATURE

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

G2E AN ELEVATOR OR LIFT DEVICE

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

G2F ACCESSIBLE PARKING

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

G3 COND. - NEED SPEC. FEATURES - ENTER / LEAVE RESID.

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NO	2
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

G4 WHICH SPECIAL FEATURES NEEDED BUT DO NOT HAVE

G4A ACCESS RAMPS

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

G4B WIDENED DOORWAYS

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

G4C A STREET LEVEL ENTRANCE

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

G4D AN ENTRANCE THAT OPENS AUTOMATICALLY

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

G4E AN ELEVATOR OR LIFT DEVICE

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES**G4F ACCESSIBLE PARKING**

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

G4G SOME OTHER ARCHITECTURAL FEATURES

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

G5 COND. - USE SPEC. FEATURES TO MOVE INSIDE RESID.

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NO	2
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

G6 WHICH SPECIAL FEATURES HAVE AND USE**G6A HAND RAILS**

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

G6B ELEVATOR OR LIFT DEVICE

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES**G6C WIDENED DOORWAYS OR HALLWAYS**

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

G6D DOORS WHICH OPEN AUTOMATICALLY

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

G6E SOME OTHER FEATURE

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

G7 COND. - NEED SPEC. FEATURES TO MOVE INSIDE RESID.

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NO	2
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

G8 WHICH SPECIAL FEATURES NEED BUT DO NOT HAVE**G8A HAND RAILS**

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES**G8B ELEVATOR OR LIFT DEVICE**

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

G8C WIDENED DOORWAYS OR HALLWAYS

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

G8D DOORS WHICH OPEN AUTOMATICALLY

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

G8E SOME OTHER FEATURE

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

G9 DIFFICULTY USING FOLLOWING FIXTURE BY YOURSELF**G9A KITCHEN STOVE**

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
DIFFICULTY	1
NO DIFFICULTY	2
DOES NOT HAVE THIS FIXTURE	3
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES**G9B KITCHEN SINK AND COUNTERS**

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
DIFFICULTY	1
NO DIFFICULTY	2
DOES NOT HAVE THIS FIXTURE	3
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

G9C KITCHEN CABINETS

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
DIFFICULTY	1
NO DIFFICULTY	2
DOES NOT HAVE THIS FIXTURE	3
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

G9D REFRIGERATOR

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
DIFFICULTY	1
NO DIFFICULTY	2
DOES NOT HAVE THIS FIXTURE	3
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

G9E BATHROOM TUB

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
DIFFICULTY	1
NO DIFFICULTY	2
DOES NOT HAVE THIS FIXTURE	3
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

G9F BATHROOM TOILET

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
DIFFICULTY	1
NO DIFFICULTY	2
DOES NOT HAVE THIS FIXTURE	3
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES**G9G BATHROOM BASIN**

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
DIFFICULTY	1
NO DIFFICULTY	2
DOES NOT HAVE THIS FIXTURE	3
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

G10 FIXTURES MODIFIED BECAUSE OF CONDITION**G10A KITCHEN SINK AND COUNTERS**

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NO	2
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

G10B KITCHEN CABINETS

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NO	2
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

G10C BATHROOM TUB

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NO	2
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

G10D BATHROOM TOILET

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NO	2
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES**G10E BATHROOM BASIN**

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NO	2
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

G11 COND. - REFUSED RENTAL ACCOMM. IN PAST 12 MONTHS

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NO	2
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

G12 KNOW WHERE TO FIND INFORMATION ON RIGHTS

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NO	2
NOT STATED	9

H RECREATION AND LIFESTYLES**H1 HOURS PER WK. SPENT DOING ACTIVITIES INSIDE RESID.****H1A WATCHING TV, LISTENING TO RADIO, TAPES**

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
0 HRS	1
1 TO 7 HRS PER WEEK	2
8 HRS OR MORE PER WEEK	3
NOT STATED	9

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES**H1B TALKING ON TELEPHONE**

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
0 HRS	1
1 TO 7 HRS PER WEEK	2
8 HRS OR MORE PER WEEK	3
NOT STATED	9

H1C ARTS, CRAFTS, GARDENING OR OTHER HOBBIES

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
0 HRS	1
1 TO 7 HRS PER WEEK	2
8 HRS OR MORE PER WEEK	3
NOT STATED	9

H1D SOCIAL ACTIVITIES WITH FAMILY AND FRIENDS

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
0 HRS	1
1 TO 7 HRS PER WEEK	2
8 HRS OR MORE PER WEEK	3
NOT STATED	9

H2 TIMES PER MONTH IN ACTIVITIES OUTSIDE RESIDENCE**H2A VISITING FRIENDS OR RELATIVES**

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
NEVER	1
1 TO 4 TIMES PER MONTH	2
5 TIMES OR MORE PER MONTH	3
NOT STATED	9

H2B ATTENDING SPORTING EVENTS, CONCERTS, PLAYS

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
NEVER	1
1 TO 4 TIMES PER MONTH	2
5 TIMES OR MORE PER MONTH	3
NOT STATED	9

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES**H2C GOING TO MUSEUMS, HISTORIC SITES, LIBRARIES, ART**

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
NEVER	1
1 TO 4 TIMES PER MONTH	2
5 TIMES OR MORE PER MONTH	3
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

H2D TAKING COURSES, ATTENDING SEMINARS

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
NEVER	1
1 TO 4 TIMES PER MONTH	2
5 TIMES OR MORE PER MONTH	3
NOT STATED	9

H2E SHOPPING

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
NEVER	1
1 TO 4 TIMES PER MONTH	2
5 TIMES OR MORE PER MONTH	3
NOT STATED	9

H2F ATTENDING RELIGIOUS ACTIVITIES, VOLUNTEER WORK

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
NEVER	1
1 TO 4 TIMES PER MONTH	2
5 TIMES OR MORE PER MONTH	3
NOT STATED	9

H2G VISITING NATIONAL PARKS

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
NEVER	1
1 TO 4 TIMES PER MONTH	2
5 TIMES OR MORE PER MONTH	3
NOT STATED	9

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES**H2H OTHER ACTIVITIES SUCH AS - BINGO, CLUBS, CARDS**

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
NEVER	1
1 TO 4 TIMES PER MONTH	2
5 TIMES OR MORE PER MONTH	3
NOT STATED	9

H3 SATISFIED WITH OUTSIDE ACTIVITIES, LIKE MORE

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
SATISFIED	1
WOULD LIKE TO DO MORE	2
NOT STATED	9

H4 WHAT PREVENTS YOU FROM DOING MORE - OUTSIDE RESID.**H4A NEED SOMEONE S HELP**

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NOT STATED	9

H4B NEED SPECIAL AID

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NOT STATED	9

H4C INADEQUATE TRANSPORTATION

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NOT STATED	9

H4D LOCATION TOO FAR AWAY

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NOT STATED	9

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES**H4E FACILITIES NOT SUITABLE TO CONDITION**

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NOT STATED	9

H4F PHYSICALLY UNABLE TO DO MORE

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NOT STATED	9

H4G COST TOO HIGH

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NOT STATED	9

H4H OTHER

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NOT STATED	9

H5 DO YOU PARTICIPATE IN PHYSICAL LEISURE ACTIVITIES

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NO	2
NOT STATED	9

H6 HOW OFTEN DO YOU TAKE PART IN PHYSICAL ACTIVITIES

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	1
1 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	2
1 OR 2 TIMES A WEEK	3
3 TIMES A WEEK OR MORE	4
NOT STATED	9

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES**H7 DO YOU WANT TO PARTICIPATE IN MORE ACTIVITIES**

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NO	2
NOT STATED	9

H8 WHAT PREVENTS YOU FROM DOING MORE PHYSICAL ACT.**H8A SELF CONSCIOUS/ILL AT EASE**

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NOT STATED	9

H8B LACK OF SUPPORT OF FAMILY OR FRIENDS

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NOT STATED	9

H8C LACK OF NEARBY FACILITIES OR PROGRAMS

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NOT STATED	9

H8D FACILITIES NOT ADAPTED TO MY NEEDS

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NOT STATED	9

H8E INADEQUATE TRANSPORTATION

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NOT STATED	9

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES**H8F PHYSICALLY UNABLE TO DO MORE**

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NOT STATED	9

H8G COST TOO HIGH

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NOT STATED	9

H8H OTHER

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NOT STATED	9

H9 DO YOU SMOKE CIGARETTES

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
NOT AT ALL	1
RGLRLY, THAT IS USU. EVRY DAY	2
OCCASIONALLY, NOT EVERY DAY	3
NOT STATED	9

H10 HAVE TAKEN A DRINK IN PAST 12 MONTHS

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
NO: NEVER	1
YES: EVERY DAY	2
YES: 4 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	3
YES: 2 TO 3 TIMES A WEEK	4
YES: ONCE A WEEK	5
YES: ONCE OR TWICE A MONTH	6
YES: LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	7
NOT STATED	9

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES**H11 WOULD YOU SAY THAT YOUR EATING HABITS ARE**

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
EXCELLENT	1
VERY GOOD	2
GOOD	3
FAIR	4
POOR	5
DON T KNOW	6
NOT STATED	9

H12 WHAT COULD YOU DO TO IMPROVE YOUR EATING HABITS

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
EAT MORE FOOD	1
EAT LESS FOOD	2
EAT A GREATR VARIETY OF FOODS	3
EAT AT MORE REGULAR INTERVALS	4
NOTHING	5
DON T KNOW	6
NOT STATED	9

I ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS**I1 DO YOU HAVE NON REIMBURSED OUT-OF-POCKET EXPENSES**

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NO	2
NOT STATED	9

I2 NON REIMBURSED OUT-OF-POCKET EXPENSES**I2A1 PRESCRIPTION AND NON-PRESCRIPTION DRUGS**

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NONE	2
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES**I2B1 PURCHASE AND MAINTAINANCE OF SPECIAL AIDS**

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NONE	2
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

I2C1 HEALTH AND MEDICAL SERVICES NOT COVERED

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NONE	2
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

I2D1 MODIFICATION TO RESIDENCE FOR CONDITION

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NONE	2
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

I2E1 TRANSPORTATION

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NONE	2
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

I2F1 PERSONAL SERVICES

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NONE	2
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES**I2G1 OTHER**

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NONE	2
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

I4 COND. - IN 1985, RECEIVE BENEFITS OR PENSION

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NO	2
NOT STATED	9

I5 SOURCES OF BENEFITS AND PENSIONS RECEIVED FROM**I5A DISABILITY FROM CANADA PENSION PLAN**

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NOT STATED	9

I5B DISABILITY FROM QUEBEC PENSION PLAN

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NOT STATED	9

I5C WORKERS COMPENSATION

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NOT STATED	9

I5D UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE SICK BENEFITS

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NOT STATED	9

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES**I5E PROVINCIAL AUTO INSURANCE**

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NOT STATED	9

I5F PRIVATE DISABILITY INSURANCE PLAN

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NOT STATED	9

I5G SOCIAL ASSISTANCE/WELFARE

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NOT STATED	9

I5H VETERANS DISABILITY PENSION

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NOT STATED	9

I5I WAR VETERAN ALLOWANCE

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NOT STATED	9

I5J VETERANS PENSION FROM ANOTHER COUNTRY

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NOT STATED	9

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES**I5K OTHER**

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NOT STATED	9

I6 TOTAL INCOME RECEIVED FROM THESE SOURCES

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
1 - 499	01
500 - 999	03
1,000 - 1,999	04
2,000 - 4,999	05
5,000 - 9,999	06
10,000 AND MORE	07
BLANK	97
NOT STATED	99

I7 DID THIS INCLUDE ANY ONE TIME PAYMENTS

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1
NO	2
NOT ASKED	8
NOT STATED	9

I8 WHAT WAS THE AMOUNT YOU RECEIVED**I8A AMOUNT**

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
1-1999	1
2000-4999	2
5000 OR MORE	3
NOT ASKED	8
DON T KNOW/R/NOT STATED	9

I8B FILLER

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
NOT USED	0

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES**DERIVED_ONE DERIVED AREA ALL FORMS****SEX SEX**

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
FEMALE	1
MALE	2

AGEGRP AGEGRP

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
AGE 15-19	01
AGE 20-24	02
AGE 25-29	03
AGE 30-34	04
AGE 35-39	05
AGE 40-44	06
AGE 45-49	07
AGE 50-54	08
AGE 55-59	09
AGE 60-64	10
AGE 65-69	11
AGE 70-74	12
AGE 75-79	13
AGE 80-84	14
AGE 85+	15

DISABLED SCREENING CRITERIA

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
NOT DISABLED	0
DISABLED	1

COMMENTS

Users are advised to use this variable whenever they are tabulating characteristics from the HALS questionnaire. This variable identifies that the record is for a disabled person (Value = 1).

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

WT

COMMENTS

This derived variable is an estimate of the number of people the record represents. Each record has been assigned a weight such that the sum of the weights of all the records corresponds, as closely as possible, to the 1986 Census. The weight was calculated based upon specific demographic and geographic characteristics. The value of the weight is also dependent on the sample design of the survey. Thus, it is possible for two people within the same household to have different weights. The value of the weight is stored with an implied decimal point after the fifth digit, with each value having four decimal places. All tabulations and/or calculations must be weighted to reflect the correct estimates of the population.

DERIVED_TWO DERIVED VARIABLES FORMS 02 AND 04

LFS

LABOUR FORCE SURVEY VARIABLE

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
SENIORS	0
EMPLOYED	1
UNEMPLOYED	2
NOT IN LABOUR FORCE	3
UNKNOWN	4

MOBILITY FLAG TO INDICATE MOBILITY

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1

COMMENTS

This is a derived variable. A Value = 1 in this field indicates that this person has a mobility disability. This variable is derived from the responses to Questions A8 to A12 inclusive.

AGILITY FLAG TO INDICATE AGILITY

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1

COMMENTS

This is a derived variable. A Value = 1 in this field indicates that this person has an agility disability. This variable is derived from the responses to Questions A13 to A19 inclusive.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES**WT**COMMENTS:

This derived variable is an estimate of the number of people the record represents. Each record has been assigned a weight such that the sum of the weights of all the records corresponds, as closely as possible, to the 1986 Census. The weight was calculated based upon specific demographic and geographic characteristics. The value of the weight is also dependent on the sample design of the survey. Thus, it is possible for two people within the same household to have different weights. The value of the weight is stored with an implied decimal point after the fifth digit, with each value having four decimal places. All tabulations and/or calculations must be weighted to reflect the correct estimates of the population.

DERIVED_TWO DERIVED VARIABLES FORMS 02 AND 04**LFS LABOUR FORCE SURVEY VARIABLE**

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
SENIORS	0
EMPLOYED	1
UNEMPLOYED	2
NOT IN LABOUR FORCE	3
UNKNOWN	4

MOBILITY FLAG TO INDICATE MOBILITY

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1

COMMENTS:

This is a derived variable. A Value = 1 in this field indicates that this person has a mobility disability. This variable is derived from the responses to Questions A8 to A12 inclusive.

AGILITY FLAG TO INDICATE AGILITY

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1

COMMENTS:

This is a derived variable. A Value = 1 in this field indicates that this person has an agility disability. This variable is derived from the responses to Questions A13 to A19 inclusive.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES**UNKNOWN FLAG TO INDICATE UNKNOWN**

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BLANK	0
YES	1

COMMENTS

This is a derived variable. A Value = 1 in this field indicates that this person is disabled but the nature of his/her disability is unknown. To be classified as disability = unknown, the individual must have responded "No" or "not stated" to Questions A1 through A19 and "No" or "not stated" to Questions A21 through A23 and "Yes" to Question A20 only.

EEOCC15 EMPLOYMENT EQUITY OCCUPATION GROUPS

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
UPPER LEVEL MANAGERS	02
MIDDLE AND OTHER MANAGERS	03
PROFESSIONALS	04
SEMI-PROFESS AND TECHNICIANS	05
SUPERVISORS	06
FOREMEN/WOMEN	07
CLERICAL WORKERS	08
SALE WORKERS	09
SERVICE WORKERS	10
SKILLED CRAFTS AND TRADES	11
SEMI-SKILLED MANUAL WORKERS	12
OTHER MANUAL WORKERS	13
NOT STATED	14
NOT APPLICABLE	15

SEVERITY SEVERITY INDEX

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
MILD	01
MODERATE	02
SEVERE	03
BLANK	97

COMMENTS

Severity is a derived variable which has been created based on the individual's response to the screening questions in Section A. For details as to the algorithm used and how it was developed, the user should reference "A Disability Score for the Health and Activity Limitation Survey", Ian McDowell, July, 1988. This document is available from Statistics Canada (see address at beginning of documentation).

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES**ETHORIG ETHNIC ORIGIN**

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BRITISH	01
FRENCH	02
OTHER	03

CFAMSIZE CENSUS FAMILY SIZE

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
1 PERSON	001
2 PERSONS	002
3 PERSONS	003
4 PERSONS	004
5 PERSONS	005
6 PERSONS	006
7 PERSONS	007
8 PERSONS AND MORE	008

CMARU CENSUS METROPOLITAN AREA / RURAL OR URBAN

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
ST-JOHN S	001
HALIFAX	205
MONTREAL	462
TORONTO	535
WINNIPEG	602
CALGARY	825
EDMONTON	835
VANCOUVER	933
OTHER URBAN	995
RURAL	996

EFAMSIZE ECONOMIC FAMILY SIZE

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
1 PERSON	001
2 PERSONS	002
3 PERSONS	003
4 PERSONS	004
5 PERSONS	005
6 PERSONS	006
7 PERSONS	007
8 PERSONS AND MORE	008

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES**IND_PERS INDICATOR DISABLED PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD**

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
NO DISABLED	0
1 DISABLED	1
2 OR MORE DISABLED	2

COMMENTS

This is a derived variable to indicate the number of disabled persons in a household that participated in HALS. It should be noted that not all disabled persons in a household were interviewed for HALS. Some areas were selected to represent disabled children only. If there were disabled adults in that area, they were not interviewed. Therefore, the indicator does not provide an estimate of the number of households with disabled persons. For example, if a child and senior from one household were interviewed, and both were identified as disabled, the IND_PERS indicator on both records would be two (2). Another example would be a household that included a disabled child as well as a disabled adult, but the area was selected to represent disabled children only. There would be only one record on the HALS database ` the record for the child ` and the IND_PERS indicator would be one (1), indicating only one disabled person was interviewed in the household.

WORKLIM WORK LIMITATION

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
NOT DISABLED/SENIORS	0
LIMITED AT WORK	1
NOT LIMITED AT WORK	2
UNKNOWN	9

CENSUS_AREA CENSUS AREA**BUILT PERIOD DWELLING CONSTRUCTED**

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
BUILT IN 1920 OR BEFORE	1
BUILT DURING PERIOD 1921-45	2
BUILT DURING PERIOD 1946-60	3
BUILT DURING 1961-70	4
BUILT DURING 1971-75	5
BUILT DURING 1976-80	6
BUILT DURING 1981-85	7
BUILT IN 1986	8
NOT APPLICABLE	9

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES**CFAMST CENSUS FAMILY STATUS**

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
NOT APPLICABLE	1
CHILD IN A CENSUS FAMILY	2
HUSB. OR MALE C.L. PARTNER	3
FEMALE LONE PARENT	4
MALE LONE PARENT	5
NOT A MEMBER OF CENSUS FAM.	6
WIFE OR FEMALE C.L. PARTNER	7

CFINC CENSUS FAMILY TOTAL INCOME 1985

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
LESS THAN 0	01
0	02
1- 4999	03
5000- 9999	04
10000-14999	05
15000-19999	06
20000-24999	07
25000-29999	08
30000-34999	09
35000-39999	10
40000-49999	11
50000+	12

DTYPE TYPE OF DWELLING

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
APRTM. 5 STOREYS AND MORE	02
MOB. HOME/OTHER MOVABLE DWEL	03
OTHER	04
SINGLE-DETACHED HOUSE	10

EFINC ECONOMIC FAMILY TOTAL INCOME 1985

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
LESS THAN 0	01
0	02
1- 4999	03
5000- 9999	04
10000-14999	05
15000-19999	06
20000-24999	07
25000-29999	08
30000-34999	09
35000-39999	10
40000-49999	11
50000+	12

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES**EIEFS ECONOMIC FAMILY STATUS FOR INCOME**

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
ECO. FAM. HUS. OR REF. PERS.	1
ECONOMIC FAMILY WIFE	2
NOT APPLICABLE	3
ECONOMIC FAMILY OTHER MEMBER	4
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL	5

EMPIN EMPLOYMENT INCOME 1985

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
LESS THAN 0	01
0	02
1- 999	03
1000- 2999	04
3000- 4999	05
5000- 6999	06
7000- 9999	07
10000-14999	08
15000-19999	09
20000-24999	10
25000-29999	11
30000-34999	12
35000+	13

HLOS HIGHEST GRADE

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
GRADES 11-13	01
GRADES 5-8	02
GRADES 9-10	03
GRADES 1-4	04
NO SCHOOLING OR KINDERGARTEN	05
WITH OTHER NON-UNIV CERT/DIP	06
OTHER NON-UNIV. WITH TRADES	07
W/O OTHER NON-U. TRADES CERT	08
SECON. SCHOOL GRADUA. CERT.	09
TRADES CERTIFI. OR DIPLOMA	10
WITH BACH OR FIRST PROF DEG.	11
WITH EARNED DOCTORATE	12
WITH MASTER S DEGREE	13
WITH UNI CERT ABOVE BACH LEV	14
U WITH NON-U. WITH NON-U CER	15
UNIVERSITY WITH TRADES	16
UNIV WITH CERT. BELOW BACH	17
U. WITH NON-U. W/O CERT/DIP	18
U. W/O NON-U. W/O CERT/DIP	19
U. W/O NON-U. WITH TRADES	20
U. W/O WITH U. CER BEL BACH	21

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES**HOURS HOURS WORKED IN REFERENCE WEEK**

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
NONE	000
66 TO 124	066

COMMENTS

This field represents the hours worked in reference week. Other possible values are between 1 and 65.

LOINC LOW-INCOME STATUS

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
ABOVELINE	1
BELOWLINE	2
CONCEPT NOT APPLICABLE	4

LSTWK WHEN LAST WORKED

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
LAST WORKED BEFORE 1985	1
LAST WORKED IN 1985	2
LAST WORKED IN 1986	3
NEVER WORKED IN LIFETIME	4

MARST MARITAL STATUS

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
DIVORCED	1
NOW MARRIED	2
SEPERATED	3
SINGLE	4
WIDOWED	5

MOB5 MOBILITY STATUS - RESIDENCE 5 YEARS AGO

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
DIFFERENT CSD	2
OUTSIDE CANADA	3
SAME CSD DIFFERENT DWELLING	4
SAME DWELLING	5

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES**OLN OFFICIAL LANGUAGE**

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
ENGLISH ONLY	1
FRENCH ONLY	2
BOTH ENGLISH AND FRENCH	3
NEITHER ENGLISH NOR FRENCH	4

PRESCH PRESENCE OF CHILDREN DERIVED

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
NO CHILDREN PRESENT	1
NOT APPLICABLE	2
NONE < 25 SOME 25 OR MORE	3
AT LEAST 1 CHILD < 2 NONE > 5	4
AT LEAST 1 CHILD < 2 SOME > 5	5
NONE < 15 SOME 15-24	6
NONE < 2 AT LST 1 2-5 NONE >5	7
NONE < 2 AT LST 1 2-5 SOME >5	8
NONE < 6 AT LEAST ONE 6-14	9

ROOMS NUMBER OF ROOMS DERIVED

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
NOT APPLICABLE	01
1 ROOM	02
2 ROOMS	03
3 ROOMS	04
4 ROOMS	05
5 ROOMS	06
6 ROOMS	07
7 ROOMS	08
8 ROOMS	09
9 ROOMS	10
10 ROOMS	11
11 ROOMS OR MORE	12

TENURI TENURE OF DWELLING

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
NOT APPLICABLE	1
HOUSEHOLD ON RESERVE	2
OWNED OR BEING BOUGHT	3
RENTED	4

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES**TOTINC TOTAL INCOME 1985**

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
LESS THAN 0	01
0	02
1- 999	03
1000- 2999	04
3000- 4999	05
5000- 6999	06
7000- 9999	07
10000-14999	08
15000-19999	09
20000-24999	10
25000-29999	11
30000-34999	12
35000+	13

UNITS NUMBER OF PERSONS IN EACH HOUSEHOLD

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
1 PERSON	001
2 PERSONS	002
3 PERSONS	003
4 PERSONS	004
5 PERSONS	005
6 PERSONS	006
7 PERSONS	007
8-10 PERSONS	008
11 OR MORE	009

WORKACT WORK ACTIVITY

<u>CONTENT</u>	<u>CODE</u>
NW 86/WORKED PRE 85/NEVER	02
DDN T WRK IN 85 WRKD IN 86	03
WORKED 1-13 WKS FULL TIME	04
WORKED 1-13 WKS PART TIME	05
WORKED 14-26 WKS FULL TIME	06
WORKED 14-26 WKS PART TIME	07
WORKED 27-39 WKS FULL TIME	08
WORKED 27-39 WKS PART TIME	09
WORKED 40-48 WKS FULL TIME	10
WORKED 40-48 WKS PART TIME	11
WORKED 49-52 WKS FULL TIME	12
WORKED 49-52 WKS PART TIME	13

APPENDIX G

Weighted and Unweighted Frequencies

HALS MICRO DATA FILE, FOR CANADA ,
Distribution of counts for disabled adults and seniors in households.
Weighted / Unweighted.

FIELD DESCRIPTION	WEIGHTED	UNWEIGHTED
PROVINCE		
TOTAL	2,794,552	71,900
NEWFOUNDLAND	61,866	3,497
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	16,293	1,073
NOVA SCOTIA	128,174	4,738
NEW BRUNSWICK	93,362	4,710
QUEBEC	599,546	10,534
ONTARIO	1,069,142	15,559
MANITOBA	136,117	4,914
SASKATCHEWAN	116,714	7,551
ALBERTA	228,886	8,333
BRITISH COLUMBIA	339,200	9,969
YUKON	1,697	296
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES	3,554	726
A1		
YES	648,678	15,563
NO	2,143,232	56,239
NOT STATED	2,641	98
A1A		
LESS THAN 1 YEAR	30,964	717
1	38,436	1,053
2	37,097	1,147
3	39,589	901
4	31,874	928
5	31,569	868
6	18,720	551
7	21,390	453
8	21,468	373
9	29,663	753
10	43,708	810
11	7,948	338
12	8,006	278
13	12,868	274
14	15,095	326
15	18,176	354
16	8,796	240
17	9,463	230
18	6,958	187
19	21,240	326
20	11,937	364
21	10,923	163
22	4,601	151
23	3,377	135
24	14,029	165
25	7,781	139
26	3,292	98
27	3,608	105
28	6,192	99
29	9,704	128
30	6,475	121
31	2,889	97
32	3,781	75
33	7,607	84
34	4,979	80
35	2,906	77
36	1,607	69
37	2,306	64
38	2,047	74
39	6,836	100
40	2,876	129
41	5,035	118
42	2,623	103
43	2,857	91
44	4,811	88
45	3,019	87

See footnotes at end of table.

HALS MICRO DATA FILE, FOR CANADA ,
Distribution of counts for disabled adults and seniors in households.
Weighted / Unweighted.

-Continued

FIELD DESCRIPTION	WEIGHTED	UNWEIGHTED
A1A		
46	1,489	52
47	3,222	50
48	1,374	48
49	1,959	45
50	1,091	53
51	2,336	39
52	1,516	45
53	1,998	41
54	2,137	36
55	1,826	42
56	1,944	39
57	1,837	44
58	861	35
59	1,043	40
60	1,042	36
61	959	32
62	737	28
63	877	36
64	833	31
65	575	22
66	445	31
67	461	29
68	2,251	35
69	1,773	25
70	469	21
71	283	11
72	425	15
73	64	4
74	480	17
75	184	13
76	334	13
77	678	18
78	82	6
79	121	8
80	268	5
81	190	5
82	263	9
83	165	8
84	97	5
85	151	4
86	26	1
87	71	7
88	69	3
89	-	-
90	17	2
91	9	1
92	111	1
93	-	-
94	-	-
95	11	1
96	16	2
97	-	-
98	-	-
99	-	-
100	-	-
101	-	-
102	-	-
103	-	-
104	-	-
105	-	-
106	-	-
107	-	-
108	-	-
109	-	-

See footnotes at end of table.

HALS MICRO DATA FILE, FOR CANADA ,
Distribution of counts for disabled adults and seniors in households.
Weighted / Unweighted.

-Continued

FIELD DESCRIPTION	WEIGHTED	UNWEIGHTED
A1A		
110	-	-
111	-	-
112	-	-
113	-	-
114	-	-
115	-	-
116	-	-
117	-	-
118	-	-
119	-	-
120	-	-
BLANK	2,148,759	56,406
NOT STATED	15,495	289
A1B		
BLANK	2,145,873	56,337
YES	45,575	1,373
NO	587,063	13,874
NOT STATED	16,040	316
A1C		
ICD9 = 389	276,756	7,165
ICD9 = 797.0	76,355	1,710
ICD9 = V41.2	37,672	993
ICD9 = 388	61,048	1,071
ICD9 = 384	36,968	610
ICD9 = 959	14,765	406
ICD9 = 382	11,551	226
ICD9 = 799	3,736	167
ICD9 = 436.0	2,452	121
ICD9 = VT00	8,852	161
ICD9 = V41.3	6,295	164
ICD9 = 380	2,785	113
ICD9 = 381,383,385-387	11,159	270
ALL OTHER ICD9 RE: HEARING	92,987	2,268
BLANK	2,145,873	56,337
NOT STATED	5,298	118
A1D		
EXISTED AT BIRTH	47,153	956
IS A DISEASE OR ILLNESS	64,639	1,718
CAUSED BY A DISEASE OR ILLNESS	59,550	1,508
CAUSED BY MY WORK ENVIRONMENT	112,415	2,249
CAUSED BY A STROKE	5,976	226
CAUSED BY A VIOLENT ACT	12,505	406
CAUSED BY AGING	189,640	4,725
CAUSED BY AN ACCIDENT AT WORK	10,620	292
CAUSED BY A MOTOR VEHICLE ACC.	5,808	170
CAUSED BY OTHER ACCIDENT	25,222	504
CAUSED BY OTHER CAUSE	23,429	641
CAUSED BY DON'T KNOW	63,235	1,603
BLANK	2,144,967	56,331
NOT STATED	29,292	571
A2		
YES	814,250	20,855
NO	1,973,462	50,930
NOT STATED	6,840	115
A2A		
LESS THAN 1 YEAR	38,135	953
1	45,542	1,443
2	53,227	1,588
3	51,240	1,268
4	42,925	1,307
5	46,853	1,258
6	25,352	775
7	30,029	628
8	23,973	520

See footnotes at end of table.

HALS MICRO DATA FILE, FOR CANADA ,
Distribution of counts for disabled adults and seniors in households.
Weighted / Unweighted.

-Continued

FIELD DESCRIPTION		WEIGHTED	UNWEIGHTED
A2A			
9		42,711	1,009
10		48,040	1,147
11		11,151	463
12		14,357	387
13		14,687	368
14		18,260	438
15		25,410	463
16		11,019	316
17		10,494	279
18		8,248	240
19		22,388	440
20		13,758	462
21		9,843	206
22		9,020	213
23		4,457	174
24		17,248	192
25		8,541	179
26		3,602	130
27		5,407	136
28		8,772	118
29		8,815	163
30		9,242	147
31		3,864	123
32		4,365	101
33		7,056	100
34		5,653	99
35		3,245	89
36		1,658	77
37		3,511	79
38		2,985	94
39		6,225	122
40		3,308	149
41		6,332	142
42		3,517	134
43		3,566	120
44		5,051	99
45		3,156	96
46		1,802	61
47		3,134	55
48		1,657	62
49		2,129	51
50		1,695	68
51		2,370	46
52		1,533	46
53		2,135	47
54		2,463	41
55		2,209	52
56		925	43
57		2,303	57
58		988	42
59		1,609	50
60		1,279	50
61		1,039	34
62		937	41
63		2,917	44
64		1,170	43
65		639	28
66		520	35
67		542	26
68		2,297	44
69		1,801	25
70		448	22
71		386	16
72		469	17

See footnotes at end of table.

HALS MICRO DATA FILE, FOR CANADA ,
Distribution of counts for disabled adults and seniors in households.
Weighted / Unweighted.

-Continued

FIELD DESCRIPTION	WEIGHTED	UNWEIGHTED
A2A		
73	143	8
74	433	19
75	237	14
76	369	17
77	681	20
78	305	7
79	137	10
80	299	7
81	159	4
82	277	9
83	223	10
84	88	4
85	125	4
86	60	2
87	71	7
88	48	2
89	-	-
90	17	2
91	9	1
92	-	-
93	-	-
94	-	-
95	11	1
96	16	2
97	-	-
98	-	-
99	-	-
100	-	-
101	-	-
102	-	-
103	-	-
104	-	-
105	-	-
106	-	-
107	-	-
108	-	-
109	-	-
110	-	-
111	-	-
112	-	-
113	-	-
114	-	-
115	-	-
116	-	-
117	-	-
118	-	-
119	-	-
120	-	-
BLANK	1,983,411	51,138
NOT STATED	19,800	432
A2B		
BLANK	1,980,301	51,045
YES	114,973	3,589
NO	659,880	16,273
NOT STATED	39,397	993
A2C		
ICD9 = 389	360,837	9,511
ICD9 = 797.0	95,646	2,395
ICD9 = V41.2	53,464	1,445
ICD9 = 388	71,603	1,413
ICD9 = 384	38,306	787
ICD9 = 959	17,345	559
ICD9 = 382	14,331	308
ICD9 = 799	6,482	287

See footnotes at end of table.

HALS MICRO DATA FILE, FOR CANADA ,
Distribution of counts for disabled adults and seniors in households.
Weighted / Unweighted.

-Continued

FIELD DESCRIPTION	WEIGHTED	UNWEIGHTED
A2C		
ICD9 = 436.0	5,975	220
ICD9 = VT00	9,842	220
ICD9 = V41.3	7,307	221
ICD9 = 380	2,440	129
ICD9 = 381,383,385-387	15,825	364
ALL OTHER ICD9 RE: HEARING	107,846	2,835
BLANK	1,980,301	51,045
NOT STATED	7,002	161
A2D		
EXISTED AT BIRTH	54,360	1,104
IS A DISEASE OR ILLNESS	79,840	2,106
CAUSED BY A DISEASE OR ILLNESS	74,786	1,967
CAUSED BY MY WORK ENVIRONMENT	141,428	3,024
CAUSED BY A STROKE	10,095	353
CAUSED BY A VIOLENT ACT	16,402	542
CAUSED BY AGING	226,370	6,315
CAUSED BY AN ACCIDENT AT WORK	13,119	341
CAUSED BY A MOTOR VEHICLE ACC.	7,419	225
CAUSED BY OTHER ACCIDENT	25,211	603
CAUSED BY OTHER CAUSE	28,223	840
CAUSED BY DON'T KNOW	81,332	2,076
BLANK	1,980,251	51,041
NOT STATED	55,716	1,363
A3A		
BLANK	1,933,696	50,124
YES	634,926	15,859
NO	200,568	5,325
NOT STATED	25,361	592
A3B1		
BLANK	2,514,298	65,344
YES	232,140	5,447
NOT STATED	48,114	1,109
A3B2		
BLANK	2,719,598	66,354
YES	15,102	211
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	47,990	1,043
A3B3		
BLANK	2,727,957	66,426
YES	6,743	139
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	47,990	1,043
A3B4		
BLANK	2,714,641	66,307
YES	20,060	258
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	47,990	1,043
A3B5		
BLANK	2,664,245	69,058
YES	82,193	1,733
NOT STATED	48,114	1,109
A3B6		
BLANK	2,726,414	70,287
YES	20,024	504
NOT STATED	48,114	1,109
A3B7		
BLANK	2,191,978	56,237
YES	554,460	14,554
NOT STATED	48,114	1,109

See footnotes at end of table.

HALS MICRO DATA FILE, FOR CANADA ,
Distribution of counts for disabled adults and seniors in households.
Weighted / Unweighted.

-Continued

FIELD DESCRIPTION	WEIGHTED	UNWEIGHTED
A3C		
BLANK	1,933,696	50,124
YES	149,659	4,680
NO	674,151	16,376
NOT STATED	37,045	720
A3D1		
BLANK	2,675,659	68,259
YES	114,695	3,502
NOT STATED	4,198	139
A3D2		
BLANK	2,772,356	67,308
YES	6,150	170
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	4,184	130
A3D3		
BLANK	2,771,536	67,252
YES	6,970	226
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	4,184	130
A3D4		
BLANK	2,773,517	67,341
YES	4,989	137
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	4,184	130
A3D5		
BLANK	2,749,420	70,506
YES	40,933	1,255
NOT STATED	4,198	139
A3D6		
BLANK	2,782,646	71,509
YES	7,708	252
NOT STATED	4,198	139
A3E		
BLANK	2,644,892	67,220
COND. WASN'T SERIOUS ENOUGH	17,327	550
DIDN'T KNOW WHERE TO OBTAIN IT	11,045	457
TOO COSTLY/COULDN'T AFFORD IT	46,184	1,338
WASN'T AVAILABLE	961	82
NEVER PRESCRIBED	12,205	655
NO SPECIAL REASON	27,991	831
OTHER REASON	27,749	665
NOT STATED	6,196	102
A3F1		
BLANK	2,716,859	66,150
YES	29,015	765
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	36,817	693
A3F2		
BLANK	2,642,326	64,369
YES	103,547	2,546
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	36,817	693
A3F3		
BLANK	2,037,040	49,996
YES	708,834	16,919
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	36,817	693
A3G		
BLANK	1,925,632	47,213
YES	22,167	628
NO	800,262	19,123
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	34,629	644

See footnotes at end of table.

HALS MICRO DATA FILE, FOR CANADA ,
Distribution of counts for disabled adults and seniors in households.
Weighted / Unweighted.

-Continued

FIELD DESCRIPTION	WEIGHTED	UNWEIGHTED
A4		
YES	407,831	13,079
NO	2,380,626	58,648
NOT STATED	6,095	173
A4A		
LESS THAN 1 YEAR	28,970	911
1	43,916	1,183
2	35,930	1,141
3	20,453	867
4	26,111	868
5	21,115	761
6	14,195	497
7	12,794	389
8	7,109	299
9	16,936	492
10	15,146	537
11	9,157	266
12	6,913	223
13	6,778	212
14	8,697	207
15	6,387	243
16	3,992	151
17	4,445	156
18	5,819	133
19	6,830	220
20	5,998	192
21	5,085	151
22	3,997	138
23	3,065	109
24	2,510	98
25	2,468	104
26	2,570	103
27	1,144	61
28	2,021	84
29	2,651	98
30	3,646	83
31	1,881	73
32	2,435	66
33	1,745	71
34	1,756	69
35	2,335	76
36	1,116	44
37	1,121	58
38	2,595	56
39	5,686	59
40	1,693	62
41	3,273	37
42	1,080	43
43	1,078	43
44	1,199	36
45	1,865	57
46	698	38
47	1,941	38
48	1,102	38
49	444	34
50	821	45
51	1,055	31
52	2,690	33
53	1,079	39
54	694	23
55	2,243	32
56	533	26
57	802	37
58	522	29
59	1,683	35

See footnotes at end of table.

HALS MICRO DATA FILE, FOR CANADA ,
Distribution of counts for disabled adults and seniors in households.
Weighted / Unweighted.

-Continued

FIELD DESCRIPTION	WEIGHTED	UNWEIGHTED
A4A		
60	2,070	26
61	511	27
62	2,127	25
63	1,442	27
64	875	30
65	1,369	31
66	614	37
67	512	26
68	593	15
69	355	23
70	371	22
71	449	15
72	308	19
73	312	14
74	484	12
75	124	12
76	303	19
77	211	7
78	71	4
79	251	10
80	81	9
81	127	6
82	115	7
83	104	4
84	241	6
85	296	7
86	71	3
87	67	5
88	60	2
89	149	3
90	-	-
91	2	2
92	18	1
93	17	2
94	-	-
95	27	1
96	-	-
97	-	-
98	-	-
99	-	-
100	-	-
101	-	-
102	24	1
103	-	-
104	-	-
105	-	-
106	-	-
107	-	-
108	-	-
109	-	-
110	-	-
111	-	-
112	-	-
113	-	-
114	-	-
115	-	-
116	-	-
117	-	-
118	-	-
119	-	-
120	-	-
BLANK	2,388,329	58,893
NOT STATED	7,460	242

See footnotes at end of table.

HALS MICRO DATA FILE, FOR CANADA ,
Distribution of counts for disabled adults and seniors in households.
Weighted / Unweighted.

-Continued

FIELD DESCRIPTION	WEIGHTED	UNWEIGHTED
A4B		
BLANK	2,386,721	58,821
YES	98,067	3,713
NO	294,557	9,003
NOT STATED	15,207	363
A4C		
ICD9 = 366	73,590	2,462
ICD9 = V41.0	25,710	1,019
ICD9 = 797.0	30,672	929
ICD9 = 250	24,976	785
ICD9 = 367	20,588	591
ICD9 = 365	15,326	502
ICD9 = 369.9	15,057	444
ICD9 = 368	10,134	404
ICD9 = 369.0	8,799	320
ICD9 = 362	10,061	288
SEE COMMENTS FOR ICD9 CODES	47,069	1,433
ALL OTHER ICD9 RE: SEEING	122,611	3,812
BLANK	2,386,721	58,821
NOT STATED	3,238	90
A4D		
EXISTED AT BIRTH	41,328	1,280
IS A DISEASE OR ILLNESS	97,342	2,873
CAUSED BY A DISEASE OR ILLNESS	62,254	1,955
CAUSED BY MY WORK ENVIRONMENT	3,998	125
CAUSED BY A STROKE	12,263	364
CAUSED BY A VIOLENT ACT	520	31
CAUSED BY AGING	95,478	3,271
CAUSED BY AN ACCIDENT AT WORK	3,030	156
CAUSED BY A MOTOR VEHICLE ACC.	3,514	128
CAUSED BY OTHER ACCIDENT	11,154	392
CAUSED BY OTHER CAUSE	18,528	705
CAUSED BY DON'T KNOW	34,876	1,159
BLANK	2,386,650	58,818
NOT STATED	23,618	643
A5		
YES	209,704	6,838
NO	2,579,048	64,898
NOT STATED	5,799	164
A5A		
LESS THAN 1 YEAR	15,636	458
1	17,761	610
2	17,298	597
3	12,277	483
4	16,398	477
5	12,716	426
6	8,115	282
7	5,017	204
8	4,447	186
9	8,973	259
10	7,641	280
11	3,094	143
12	3,256	132
13	2,317	123
14	4,688	114
15	3,334	123
16	1,404	74
17	2,448	92
18	2,168	75
19	3,855	108
20	3,238	112
21	3,217	72
22	2,289	67
23	1,747	50
24	876	43

See footnotes at end of table.

HALS MICRO DATA FILE, FOR CANADA ,
Distribution of counts for disabled adults and seniors in households.
Weighted / Unweighted.

-Continued

FIELD DESCRIPTION	WEIGHTED	UNWEIGHTED
A5A		
25	1,282	47
26	1,460	44
27	1,007	39
28	1,554	47
29	1,261	53
30	1,363	42
31	1,007	32
32	1,503	38
33	790	25
34	905	41
35	1,567	45
36	795	26
37	690	29
38	1,623	29
39	2,794	30
40	213	13
41	291	22
42	627	26
43	507	19
44	543	14
45	536	22
46	306	15
47	793	22
48	720	17
49	64	9
50	367	24
51	252	10
52	2,097	12
53	451	17
54	461	12
55	1,706	13
56	156	11
57	229	13
58	184	8
59	980	16
60	210	12
61	153	12
62	1,806	9
63	243	10
64	664	16
65	920	12
66	252	21
67	228	9
68	160	5
69	132	9
70	146	8
71	117	6
72	160	10
73	123	6
74	80	4
75	84	5
76	146	5
77	36	3
78	37	4
79	137	4
80	52	2
81	6	2
82	-	-
83	18	2
84	23	1
85	81	5
86	-	-
87	-	-
88	-	-

See footnotes at end of table.

HALS MICRO DATA FILE, FOR CANADA ,
Distribution of counts for disabled adults and seniors in households.
Weighted / Unweighted.

-Continued

FIELD DESCRIPTION	WEIGHTED	UNWEIGHTED
A5A		
89	-	-
90	-	-
91	1	1
92	-	-
93	-	-
94	-	-
95	-	-
96	-	-
97	-	-
98	-	-
99	-	-
100	-	-
101	-	-
102	24	1
103	-	-
104	-	-
105	-	-
106	-	-
107	-	-
108	-	-
109	-	-
110	-	-
111	-	-
112	-	-
113	-	-
114	-	-
115	-	-
116	-	-
117	-	-
118	-	-
119	-	-
120	-	-
BLANK	2,586,786	65,098
NOT STATED	6,435	146
A5B		
BLANK	2,584,848	65,062
YES	58,962	2,183
NO	134,752	4,305
NOT STATED	15,991	350
A5C		
ICD9 = 366	43,453	1,463
ICD9 = V41.0	10,661	343
ICD9 = 797.0	14,518	451
ICD9 = 250	16,522	412
ICD9 = 367	7,927	262
ICD9 = 365	11,239	335
ICD9 = 369.9	3,371	200
ICD9 = 368	4,489	172
ICD9 = 369.0	7,434	312
ICD9 = 362	8,047	225
SEE COMMENTS FOR ICD9 CODES	22,403	782
ALL OTHER ICD9 RE: SEEING	57,620	1,834
BLANK	2,584,848	65,062
NOT STATED	2,022	47
A5D		
EXISTED AT BIRTH	19,505	532
IS A DISEASE OR ILLNESS	62,931	1,690
CAUSED BY A DISEASE OR ILLNESS	32,509	1,134
CAUSED BY MY WORK ENVIRONMENT	1,386	65
CAUSED BY A STROKE	4,121	166
CAUSED BY AGING	44,263	1,607
CAUSED BY AN ACCIDENT AT WORK	1,084	61
CAUSED BY A MOTOR VEHICLE ACC.	1,587	63
CAUSED BY OTHER ACCIDENT	5,176	225

See footnotes at end of table.

HALS MICRO DATA FILE, FOR CANADA ,
Distribution of counts for disabled adults and seniors in households.
Weighted / Unweighted.

-Continued

FIELD DESCRIPTION	WEIGHTED	UNWEIGHTED
A5D		
CAUSED BY OTHER CAUSE	7,271	272
CAUSED BY DON'T KNOW	13,847	501
BLANK	2,583,338	65,059
NOT STATED	17,533	525
A6A		
BLANK	2,348,678	57,587
YES	38,651	1,377
NO	368,028	11,776
DON'T KNOW	11,784	475
NOT STATED	27,411	685
A6B		
BLANK	2,744,117	70,048
YES	35,018	1,236
NO	13,570	547
NOT STATED	1,847	69
A6C1		
BLANK	2,426,039	60,587
YES	336,074	10,487
NOT STATED	32,439	826
A6C2		
BLANK	2,634,748	67,409
YES	127,364	3,655
NOT STATED	32,439	826
A6C3		
BLANK	2,734,013	66,359
YES	16,358	476
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	32,319	773
A6C4		
BLANK	2,732,597	66,288
YES	17,775	547
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	32,319	773
A6C5		
BLANK	2,749,887	70,658
YES	12,225	416
NOT STATED	32,439	826
A6C6		
BLANK	2,700,223	68,648
YES	61,889	2,426
NOT STATED	32,439	826
A6D		
BLANK	2,348,678	57,587
YES	49,038	1,912
NO	366,583	11,615
NOT STATED	30,252	786
A6E1		
BLANK	2,762,555	70,543
YES	30,038	1,291
NOT STATED	1,959	66
A6E2		
BLANK	2,785,683	71,539
YES	6,909	295
NOT STATED	1,959	66
A6E3		
BLANK	2,780,196	71,448
YES	12,397	386
NOT STATED	1,959	66
A6F		
BLANK	2,745,514	69,988
COND. WASN'T SERIOUS ENOUGH	2,161	100
DIDN'T KNOW WHERE TO OBTAIN IT	4,219	181
TOO COSTLY/COULDN'T AFFORD IT	15,829	526
WASN'T AVAILABLE	1,179	68

See footnotes at end of table.

HALS MICRO DATA FILE, FOR CANADA ,
Distribution of counts for disabled adults and seniors in households.
Weighted / Unweighted.

-Continued

FIELD DESCRIPTION	WEIGHTED	UNWEIGHTED
A6F		
NEVER PRESCRIBED	5,275	302
NO SPECIAL REASON	8,370	314
OTHER REASON	10,894	359
NOT STATED	1,112	62
A7		
YES	160,938	5,557
NO	2,626,885	66,176
NOT STATED	6,729	167
A7A		
LESS THAN 1 YEAR	15,035	381
1	11,968	373
2	8,855	339
3	6,620	260
4	5,689	244
5	6,808	212
6	3,779	148
7	3,181	136
8	3,425	116
9	3,480	127
10	3,084	119
11	2,833	96
12	1,566	61
13	1,391	63
14	2,013	66
15	3,243	119
16	2,558	98
17	3,818	109
18	2,214	100
19	4,983	131
20	2,940	128
21	1,627	85
22	2,795	111
23	2,072	109
24	2,493	72
25	2,953	98
26	2,054	72
27	1,738	60
28	2,514	67
29	2,867	66
30	1,660	72
31	1,748	54
32	1,556	62
33	1,765	52
34	1,114	49
35	1,195	49
36	2,278	45
37	1,800	54
38	1,032	43
39	1,617	44
40	765	49
41	1,872	47
42	875	37
43	401	27
44	403	18
45	590	24
46	597	25
47	409	25
48	988	30
49	397	16
50	452	19
51	592	23
52	520	19
53	1,198	30
54	1,915	21

See footnotes at end of table.

HALS MICRO DATA FILE, FOR CANADA ,
Distribution of counts for disabled adults and seniors in households.
Weighted / Unweighted.

-Continued

FIELD DESCRIPTION	WEIGHTED	UNWEIGHTED
A7A		
55	412	23
56	397	15
57	358	21
58	537	20
59	429	18
60	187	8
61	379	17
62	647	24
63	1,084	14
64	140	15
65	313	14
66	245	12
67	271	12
68	634	16
69	480	13
70	225	10
71	62	7
72	225	14
73	552	11
74	135	7
75	51	8
76	103	6
77	137	8
78	112	4
79	86	4
80	54	3
81	59	2
82	22	3
83	25	2
84	17	1
85	28	1
86	10	1
87	13	1
88	29	1
89	23	1
90	16	2
91	-	-
92	-	-
93	-	-
94	-	-
95	1	1
96	8	1
97	-	-
98	-	-
99	-	-
100	-	-
101	-	-
102	-	-
103	-	-
104	-	-
105	-	-
106	-	-
107	-	-
108	-	-
109	-	-
110	-	-
111	-	-
112	-	-
113	-	-
114	-	-
115	-	-
116	-	-
117	-	-
118	-	-

See footnotes at end of table.

HALS MICRO DATA FILE, FOR CANADA ,
Distribution of counts for disabled adults and seniors in households.
Weighted / Unweighted.

-Continued

FIELD DESCRIPTION	WEIGHTED	UNWEIGHTED
A7A	-	-
119	-	-
120	-	-
BLANK	2,633,918	66,359
NOT STATED	3,796	100
A7B1		
BLANK	2,633,614	66,343
COMPLETELY	94,336	3,144
PARTIALLY	54,471	1,950
NOT AT ALL	7,247	322
NOT STATED	4,884	141
A7B11		
BLANK	2,633,614	66,343
COMPLETELY	54,781	1,824
PARTIALLY	85,258	2,932
NOT AT ALL	15,030	637
NOT STATED	5,869	164
A7B111		
BLANK	2,633,614	66,343
COMPLETELY	28,820	914
PARTIALLY	100,531	3,385
NOT AT ALL	26,156	1,092
NOT STATED	5,330	166
A7C		
ICD9 = 436.0	19,791	568
ICD9 = 319.0	10,725	446
ICD9 = 389	10,000	368
ICD9 = V40.1	4,522	240
ICD9 = 784	4,194	207
ICD9 = VP00	5,336	150
ICD9 = 758	3,059	137
ICD9 = 343	4,662	116
ICD9 = 799	2,773	131
ICD9 = 332.0 - 332.1	2,808	108
ICD9 = 348	1,404	79
ALL OTHER ICD9 RE: SPEAKING	89,985	2,963
BLANK	2,633,614	66,343
NOT STATED	1,679	44
A7D		
EXISTED AT BIRTH	46,988	1,717
IS A DISEASE OR ILLNESS	25,221	887
CAUSED BY A DISEASE OR ILLNESS	22,024	679
CAUSED BY MY WORK ENVIRONMENT	715	29
CAUSED BY A STROKE	21,888	655
CAUSED BY AGING	6,257	268
CAUSED BY AN ACCIDENT AT WORK	10,495	353
CAUSED BY OTHER CAUSE	5,929	257
CAUSED BY DON'T KNOW	9,178	310
BLANK	2,633,556	66,339
NOT STATED	12,300	406
A8		
YES	1,125,355	36,276
NO	1,662,377	35,465
NOT STATED	6,820	159
A8A		
LESS THAN 1 YEAR	88,597	2,555
1	105,491	3,265
2	107,472	3,369
3	88,186	2,780
4	81,216	2,603
5	69,964	2,396
6	60,288	1,765
7	38,723	1,363
8	35,846	1,182
9	45,276	1,557

See footnotes at end of table.

HALS MICRO DATA FILE, FOR CANADA ,
Distribution of counts for disabled adults and seniors in households.
Weighted / Unweighted.

-Continued

FIELD DESCRIPTION	WEIGHTED	UNWEIGHTED
A8A		
10	57,773	1,736
11	30,976	903
12	25,962	763
13	19,546	656
14	20,093	754
15	21,844	737
16	14,758	532
17	13,328	442
18	8,668	374
19	20,565	578
20	14,364	542
21	8,809	313
22	8,323	269
23	7,361	256
24	5,757	232
25	7,965	252
26	5,554	204
27	4,720	175
28	6,381	165
29	3,940	182
30	4,668	194
31	6,105	164
32	3,632	136
33	3,129	152
34	3,362	137
35	4,909	115
36	2,654	120
37	3,025	97
38	3,023	102
39	2,372	112
40	3,309	127
41	2,767	128
42	3,522	119
43	2,921	104
44	2,964	95
45	2,873	65
46	1,588	51
47	926	46
48	692	42
49	889	42
50	1,045	42
51	2,008	43
52	1,892	42
53	1,738	48
54	651	34
55	1,115	37
56	955	31
57	802	34
58	1,482	41
59	847	34
60	1,525	29
61	572	22
62	924	35
63	726	26
64	561	20
65	470	25
66	444	24
67	492	22
68	737	27
69	455	18
70	304	12
71	812	16
72	437	16
73	230	12

See footnotes at end of table.

HALS MICRO DATA FILE, FOR CANADA ,
Distribution of counts for disabled adults and seniors in households.
Weighted / Unweighted.

-Continued

FIELD DESCRIPTION	WEIGHTED	UNWEIGHTED
A8A		
74	402	12
75	292	16
76	302	10
77	147	5
78	86	5
79	44	4
80	44	3
81	97	5
82	69	4
83	75	3
84	116	4
85	21	2
86	9	1
87	31	1
88	83	2
89	20	1
90	-	-
91	-	-
92	-	-
93	-	-
94	-	-
95	1	1
96	-	-
97	-	-
98	-	-
99	-	-
100	-	-
101	-	-
102	-	-
103	-	-
104	-	-
105	-	-
106	-	-
107	-	-
108	-	-
109	-	-
110	-	-
111	-	-
112	-	-
113	-	-
114	-	-
115	-	-
116	-	-
117	-	-
118	-	-
119	-	-
120	-	-
BLANK	1,677,180	35,798
NOT STATED	7,132	285
A8B		
BLANK	1,669,197	35,624
YES	327,215	12,224
NO	771,513	23,428
NOT STATED	26,627	624
A8C		
ICD9 = VA00,VA14-19	164,755	5,817
ICD9 = 436.0	34,231	1,057
ICD9 = VP00	21,827	647
ICD9 = VA01-06	55,133	1,813
ICD9 = VU13	37,998	1,093
ICD9 = VH01-06	32,276	1,114
ICD9 = 797.0	25,191	1,026
ICD9 = 340.0	15,366	428
ICD9 = VT01-06,VU01-06	40,944	1,450

See footnotes at end of table.

HALS MICRO DATA FILE, FOR CANADA ,
Distribution of counts for disabled adults and seniors in households.
Weighted / Unweighted.

-Continued

FIELD DESCRIPTION	WEIGHTED	UNWEIGHTED
A8C		
ICD9 = VB13,15	28,895	902
ICD9 = VG01-06	14,763	537
ICD9 = 429	43,590	1,667
ALL OTHER ICD9 RE: MOBILITY	608,627	18,662
BLANK	1,669,197	35,624
NOT STATED	1,759	63
A8D		
EXISTED AT BIRTH	36,023	1,246
IS A DISEASE OR ILLNESS	349,357	11,642
CAUSED BY A DISEASE OR ILLNESS	201,967	6,355
CAUSED BY MY WORK ENVIRONMENT	34,788	1,194
CAUSED BY A STROKE	42,588	1,402
CAUSED BY A VIOLENT ACT	8,019	324
CAUSED BY AGING	133,844	4,304
CAUSED BY AN ACCIDENT AT WORK	74,549	2,292
CAUSED BY A MOTOR VEHICLE ACC.	52,723	1,380
CAUSED BY OTHER ACCIDENT	79,097	2,544
CAUSED BY OTHER CAUSE	44,540	1,390
CAUSED BY DON'T KNOW	43,977	1,506
BLANK	1,669,197	35,624
NOT STATED	23,882	697
A9		
YES	1,162,973	36,847
NO	1,624,131	34,869
NOT STATED	7,447	184
A9A		
LESS THAN 1 YEAR	80,479	2,498
1	107,703	3,195
2	107,177	3,320
3	93,604	2,849
4	82,219	2,779
5	78,841	2,454
6	60,241	1,819
7	43,076	1,472
8	40,077	1,253
9	50,989	1,631
10	62,874	1,750
11	32,741	994
12	31,275	800
13	17,404	687
14	21,892	772
15	21,313	750
16	15,880	551
17	14,800	482
18	9,406	364
19	16,645	559
20	14,804	558
21	8,832	319
22	9,756	286
23	5,913	266
24	6,283	245
25	7,454	247
26	6,020	218
27	4,127	177
28	6,745	153
29	5,786	180
30	4,753	192
31	4,482	146
32	3,472	134
33	3,160	142
34	2,642	113
35	4,576	102
36	2,995	112
37	3,558	89

See footnotes at end of table.

HALS MICRO DATA FILE, FOR CANADA ,
Distribution of counts for disabled adults and seniors in households.
Weighted / Unweighted.

-Continued

FIELD DESCRIPTION	WEIGHTED	UNWEIGHTED
ASA		
38	2,598	91
39	2,082	101
40	4,596	133
41	3,127	138
42	3,234	107
43	2,368	98
44	2,446	89
45	1,466	62
46	1,466	55
47	1,143	47
48	1,240	42
49	801	40
50	797	32
51	1,771	38
52	885	40
53	1,699	40
54	584	30
55	872	30
56	721	29
57	263	22
58	1,378	40
59	625	33
60	690	25
61	571	22
62	926	36
63	434	22
64	799	22
65	237	16
66	363	20
67	304	15
68	602	17
69	177	14
70	556	12
71	785	14
72	340	12
73	203	9
74	2,350	12
75	319	15
76	292	8
77	98	8
78	79	4
79	40	3
80	43	2
81	59	4
82	47	3
83	-	-
84	88	2
85	22	3
86	9	1
87	45	1
88	83	2
89	20	1
90	52	1
91	-	-
92	-	-
93	-	-
94	-	-
95	1	1
96	-	-
97	-	-
98	-	-
99	-	-
100	-	-
101	-	-

See footnotes at end of table.

HALS MICRO DATA FILE, FOR CANADA ,
Distribution of counts for disabled adults and seniors in households.
Weighted / Unweighted.

-Continued

FIELD DESCRIPTION	WEIGHTED	UNWEIGHTED
A9A		
102	-	-
103	-	-
104	-	-
105	-	-
106	-	-
107	-	-
108	-	-
109	-	-
110	-	-
111	-	-
112	-	-
113	-	-
114	-	-
115	-	-
116	-	-
117	-	-
118	-	-
119	-	-
120	-	-
BLANK	1,640,482	35,234
NOT STATED	13,279	344
A9B		
BLANK	1,631,579	35,053
YES	210,004	7,523
NO	917,528	28,279
NOT STATED	35,441	1,045
A9C		
ICD9 = VA00,VA14-19	174,523	6,314
ICD9 = 436.0	29,933	1,005
ICD9 = VP00	17,523	605
ICD9 = VA01-06	54,678	1,770
ICD9 = VU13	39,285	1,113
ICD9 = VH01-06	30,654	1,068
ICD9 = 797.0	24,807	952
ICD9 = 340.0	15,227	416
ICD9 = VT01-06,VU01-06	39,249	1,372
ICD9 = VB13,15	27,228	891
ICD9 = VG01-06	14,433	536
ICD9 = 429	54,733	2,014
ALL OTHER ICD9 RE: MOBILITY	633,356	18,705
BLANK	1,631,579	35,053
NOT STATED	7,346	86
A9D		
EXISTED AT BIRTH	36,102	1,227
IS A DISEASE OR ILLNESS	362,459	11,729
CAUSED BY A DISEASE OR ILLNESS	197,019	6,418
CAUSED BY MY WORK ENVIRONMENT	43,285	1,217
CAUSED BY A STROKE	36,161	1,288
CAUSED BY A VIOLENT ACT	8,215	319
CAUSED BY AGING	122,309	4,048
CAUSED BY AN ACCIDENT AT WORK	75,303	2,316
CAUSED BY A MOTOR VEHICLE ACC.	54,678	1,406
CAUSED BY OTHER ACCIDENT	74,919	2,476
CAUSED BY OTHER CAUSE	58,424	1,371
CAUSED BY DON'T KNOW	44,247	1,523
BLANK	1,631,567	35,051
NOT STATED	49,864	1,511
A10		
YES	955,110	29,197
NO	1,831,075	42,497
NOT STATED	8,367	206

See footnotes at end of table.

HALS MICRO DATA FILE, FOR CANADA ,
Distribution of counts for disabled adults and seniors in households.
Weighted / Unweighted.

-Continued

FIELD DESCRIPTION	WEIGHTED	UNWEIGHTED
A10A		
LESS THAN 1 YEAR	67,904	2,139
1	93,201	2,754
2	91,562	2,729
3	74,934	2,292
4	73,069	2,199
5	69,281	2,024
6	47,813	1,441
7	34,079	1,113
8	34,125	1,024
9	37,511	1,266
10	51,245	1,343
11	28,247	761
12	18,565	589
13	17,497	510
14	21,496	614
15	14,234	571
16	14,902	400
17	11,372	371
18	8,856	290
19	12,547	432
20	9,999	407
21	5,690	241
22	5,628	216
23	4,797	205
24	4,110	182
25	5,843	178
26	5,355	164
27	3,494	141
28	4,377	105
29	3,331	145
30	4,868	153
31	3,198	108
32	2,899	88
33	2,371	114
34	1,798	92
35	5,499	83
36	2,609	75
37	1,526	64
38	2,354	72
39	1,490	61
40	3,791	91
41	4,086	85
42	2,308	76
43	1,758	66
44	1,553	57
45	685	49
46	917	39
47	776	36
48	575	31
49	675	28
50	511	25
51	1,156	30
52	545	26
53	938	24
54	297	18
55	753	21
56	2,992	13
57	227	15
58	637	30
59	385	20
60	846	20
61	440	17
62	715	25
63	129	11

See footnotes at end of table.

HALS MICRO DATA FILE, FOR CANADA ,
Distribution of counts for disabled adults and seniors in households.
Weighted / Unweighted.

-Continued

FIELD DESCRIPTION	WEIGHTED	UNWEIGHTED
A10A		
64	523	12
65	257	13
66	245	12
67	333	13
68	457	13
69	51	6
70	155	6
71	468	8
72	303	12
73	64	5
74	233	10
75	215	10
76	198	5
77	86	6
78	119	5
79	5	1
80	57	2
81	30	1
82	19	3
83	-	-
84	76	1
85	3	1
86	55	2
87	-	-
88	83	2
89	20	1
90	-	-
91	-	-
92	-	-
93	-	-
94	-	-
95	1	1
96	-	-
97	-	-
98	-	-
99	-	-
100	1	1
101	-	-
102	-	-
103	-	-
104	-	-
105	-	-
106	-	-
107	-	-
108	-	-
109	-	-
110	-	-
111	-	-
112	-	-
113	-	-
114	-	-
115	-	-
116	-	-
117	-	-
118	-	-
119	-	-
120	-	-
BLANK	1,847,281	42,853
NOT STATED	11,799	286

See footnotes at end of table.

HALS MICRO DATA FILE, FOR CANADA ,
Distribution of counts for disabled adults and seniors in households.
Weighted / Unweighted.

-Continued

FIELD DESCRIPTION	WEIGHTED	UNWEIGHTED
A10B		
BLANK	1,839,441	42,703
YES	402,744	13,455
NO	517,263	14,831
NOT STATED	35,104	911
A10C		
ICD9 = VA00,VA14-19	134,674	4,652
ICD9 = 436.0	29,419	1,006
ICD9 = VP00	18,878	587
ICD9 = VA01-06	16,375	618
ICD9 = VU13	40,201	1,139
ICD9 = VH01-06	16,865	577
ICD9 = 797.0	29,406	1,042
ICD9 = 340.0	11,696	339
ICD9 = VT01-06,VU01-06	17,931	560
ICD9 = VB13,15	32,266	955
ICD9 = VG01-06	8,731	315
ICD9 = 429	46,998	1,683
ALL OTHER ICD9 RE: MOBILITY	547,184	15,662
BLANK	1,839,441	42,703
NOT STATED	4,486	62
A10D		
EXISTED AT BIRTH	28,222	1,006
IS A DISEASE OR ILLNESS	276,666	8,973
CAUSED BY A DISEASE OR ILLNESS	167,303	5,184
CAUSED BY MY WORK ENVIRONMENT	28,656	926
CAUSED BY A STROKE	37,209	1,248
CAUSED BY A VIOLENT ACT	5,337	194
CAUSED BY AGING	106,613	3,449
CAUSED BY AN ACCIDENT AT WORK	63,121	1,755
CAUSED BY A MOTOR VEHICLE ACC.	42,605	1,156
CAUSED BY OTHER ACCIDENT	64,856	1,896
CAUSED BY OTHER CAUSE	46,315	1,080
CAUSED BY DON'T KNOW	41,377	1,147
BLANK	1,839,357	42,701
NOT STATED	46,916	1,185

- NIL OR ZERO

HALS MICRO DATA FILE, FOR CANADA ,
Distribution of counts for disabled adults and seniors in households.
Weighted / Unweighted.

FIELD DESCRIPTION	WEIGHTED	UNWEIGHTED
A11		
YES	264,172	9,107
NO	2,521,341	62,590
NOT STATED	9,039	203
A11A		
LESS THAN 1 YEAR		
1	24,751	813
2	25,889	858
3	27,329	829
4	20,774	762
5	17,736	634
6	16,433	598
7	13,710	414
8	8,340	326
9	9,960	287
10	9,968	348
11	8,311	363
12	8,701	217
13	5,613	179
14	4,507	172
15	4,857	187
16	4,361	184
17	6,250	161
18	4,060	106
19	2,030	90
20	3,598	143
21	2,090	119
22	2,376	73
23	2,639	81
24	1,125	47
25	1,301	53
26	2,025	76
27	1,642	49
28	1,456	44
29	1,901	48
30	1,100	45
31	1,037	50
32	784	36
33	875	31
34	1,020	45
35	878	33
36	861	23
37	639	24
38	470	24
39	985	24
40	444	22
41	509	20
42	841	31
43	776	25
44	428	13
45	404	16
46	139	9
47	117	7
48	303	12
49	66	6
50	187	12
51	363	12
52	576	13
53	187	8
54	230	7
55	70	6
56	238	8
57	83	5
58	119	7
59	198	11
	41	4

See footnotes at end of table.

HALS MICRO DATA FILE, FOR CANADA ,
Distribution of counts for disabled adults and seniors in households.
Weighted / Unweighted.

-Continued

FIELD DESCRIPTION	WEIGHTED	UNWEIGHTED
A11A		
60	34	3
61	60	5
62	209	11
63	53	5
64	102	4
65	57	3
66	101	9
67	63	3
68	423	9
69	33	4
70	30	2
71	-	-
72	68	1
73	34	2
74	59	4
75	66	2
76	120	5
77	25	2
78	32	2
79	-	-
80	-	-
81	-	-
82	18	2
83	-	-
84	-	-
85	4	2
86	-	-
87	-	-
88	47	1
89	28	2
90	-	-
91	-	-
92	-	-
93	-	-
94	-	-
95	-	-
96	-	-
97	-	-
98	-	-
99	-	-
100	-	-
101	-	-
102	-	-
103	-	-
104	-	-
105	-	-
106	-	-
107	-	-
108	-	-
109	-	-
110	-	-
111	-	-
112	-	-
113	-	-
114	-	-
115	-	-
116	-	-
117	-	-
118	-	-
119	-	-
120	-	-
BLANK	2,531,423	62,841
NOT STATED	2,756	126

See footnotes at end of table.

HALS MICRO DATA FILE, FOR CANADA ,
Distribution of counts for disabled adults and seniors in households.
Weighted / Unweighted.

-Continued

FIELD DESCRIPTION	WEIGHTED	UNWEIGHTED
A11B		
BLANK	2,530,379	62,793
YES	44,030	1,696
NO	211,125	7,117
NOT STATED	9,018	294
A11C		
ICD9 = VA00,VA14-19	48,980	1,944
ICD9 = 436.0	15,021	468
ICD9 = VP00	9,087	332
ICD9 = VA01-06	9,155	318
ICD9 = VU13	6,929	289
ICD9 = VH01-06	7,261	288
ICD9 = 797.0	3,671	231
ICD9 = 340.0	9,767	249
ICD9 = VT01-06,VU01-06	4,227	219
ICD9 = VB13,15	4,648	196
ICD9 = VG01-06	4,467	129
ICD9 = 429	3,837	117
ALL OTHER ICD9 RE: MOBILITY	136,433	4,294
BLANK	2,530,379	62,793
NOT STATED	690	33
A11D		
EXISTED AT BIRTH	9,762	332
IS A DISEASE OR ILLNESS	80,941	2,801
CAUSED BY A DISEASE OR ILLNESS	41,685	1,520
CAUSED BY MY WORK ENVIRONMENT	4,798	194
CAUSED BY A STROKE	15,847	545
CAUSED BY A VIOLENT ACT	1,251	65
CAUSED BY AGING	24,754	898
CAUSED BY AN ACCIDENT AT WORK	16,505	568
CAUSED BY A MOTOR VEHICLE ACC.	13,033	324
CAUSED BY OTHER ACCIDENT	18,235	649
CAUSED BY OTHER CAUSE	8,290	261
CAUSED BY DON'T KNOW	8,215	282
BLANK	2,530,268	62,791
NOT STATED	20,965	670
A12		
YES	1,226,748	37,192
NO	1,558,067	34,481
NOT STATED	9,737	227
A12A		
LESS THAN 1 YEAR	94,481	2,519
1	117,144	3,276
2	107,949	3,369
3	87,570	2,837
4	81,599	2,766
5	90,659	2,526
6	59,032	1,857
7	43,482	1,471
8	36,308	1,244
9	56,519	1,586
10	67,044	1,795
11	34,642	963
12	22,977	789
13	20,973	713
14	25,320	801
15	30,166	734
16	15,844	556
17	15,420	469
18	12,142	388
19	21,422	583
20	14,803	560
21	10,972	331
22	9,210	311
23	6,288	276

See footnotes at end of table.

HALS MICRO DATA FILE, FOR CANADA ,
Distribution of counts for disabled adults and seniors in households.
Weighted / Unweighted.

-Continued

FIELD DESCRIPTION		WEIGHTED	UNWEIGHTED
A12A			
24		6,671	242
25		12,794	266
26		5,255	194
27		8,939	184
28		7,409	181
29		4,101	185
30		5,613	208
31		4,668	139
32		4,251	150
33		3,293	137
34		4,193	133
35		5,782	131
36		3,180	107
37		1,846	99
38		2,764	91
39		2,681	97
40		2,864	115
41		2,833	124
42		3,322	111
43		2,686	97
44		2,265	91
45		1,503	64
46		1,531	54
47		1,303	46
48		1,134	35
49		779	46
50		1,345	36
51		828	33
52		1,894	31
53		1,502	42
54		625	29
55		2,625	31
56		874	22
57		380	22
58		819	36
59		579	24
60		304	17
61		580	20
62		591	26
63		639	21
64		619	20
65		501	19
66		223	18
67		526	17
68		447	20
69		130	12
70		145	7
71		385	8
72		262	10
73		156	9
74		243	10
75		879	13
76		160	7
77		48	4
78		149	5
79		17	1
80		1,001	2
81		42	4
82		258	5
83		32	1
84		21	2
85		62	4
86		52	2
87		-	-

See footnotes at end of table.

HALS MICRO DATA FILE, FOR CANADA ,
Distribution of counts for disabled adults and seniors in households.
Weighted / Unweighted.

-Continued

FIELD DESCRIPTION	WEIGHTED	UNWEIGHTED
A12A		
88	83	2
89	49	2
90	-	-
91	-	-
92	-	-
93	-	-
94	-	-
95	1	1
96	-	-
97	-	-
98	-	-
99	-	-
100	-	-
101	-	-
102	-	-
103	-	-
104	-	-
105	-	-
106	-	-
107	-	-
108	-	-
109	-	-
110	-	-
111	-	-
112	-	-
113	-	-
114	-	-
115	-	-
116	-	-
117	-	-
118	-	-
119	-	-
120	-	-
BLANK	1,575,809	34,884
NOT STATED	13,033	374
A12B		
BLANK	1,567,804	34,708
YES	405,305	13,457
NO	776,682	22,396
NOT STATED	44,760	1,339
A12C		
ICD9 = VA00,VA14-19	182,422	6,443
ICD9 = 436.0	30,501	1,063
ICD9 = VP00	20,059	620
ICD9 = VA01-06	44,663	1,531
ICD9 = VU13	67,793	1,900
ICD9 = VH01-06	31,553	954
ICD9 = 797.0	35,032	1,187
ICD9 = 340.0	13,055	418
ICD9 = VT01-06,VU01-06	45,664	1,438
ICD9 = VB13,15	66,379	1,606
ICD9 = VG01-06	13,707	483
ICD9 = 429	38,061	1,312
ALL OTHER ICD9 RE: MOBILITY	635,274	18,136
BLANK	1,567,804	34,708
NOT STATED	2,584	101
A12D		
EXISTED AT BIRTH	41,247	1,214
IS A DISEASE OR ILLNESS	324,652	10,482
CAUSED BY A DISEASE OR ILLNESS	179,485	5,835
CAUSED BY MY WORK ENVIRONMENT	50,713	1,465
CAUSED BY A STROKE	39,995	1,322
CAUSED BY A VIOLENT ACT	10,406	380
CAUSED BY AGING	142,749	4,288

See footnotes at end of table.

HALS MICRO DATA FILE, FOR CANADA ,
Distribution of counts for disabled adults and seniors in households.
Weighted / Unweighted.

-Continued

FIELD DESCRIPTION	WEIGHTED	UNWEIGHTED
A12D		
CAUSED BY AN ACCIDENT AT WORK	101,582	3,035
CAUSED BY A MOTOR VEHICLE ACC.	65,528	1,672
CAUSED BY OTHER ACCIDENT	94,447	2,688
CAUSED BY OTHER CAUSE	56,825	1,457
CAUSED BY DON'T KNOW	61,492	1,799
BLANK	1,567,804	34,708
NOT STATED	57,626	1,555
A13		
YES	982,929	28,966
NO	1,801,875	42,704
NOT STATED	9,748	230
A13A		
LESS THAN 1 YEAR	74,250	2,121
1	91,819	2,538
2	82,993	2,547
3	74,381	2,208
4	69,355	2,087
5	68,620	1,969
6	50,960	1,464
7	36,715	1,173
8	28,543	960
9	43,728	1,257
10	50,694	1,359
11	27,094	757
12	20,560	602
13	18,985	564
14	21,974	643
15	18,734	566
16	17,865	450
17	10,604	364
18	9,007	309
19	12,915	460
20	15,712	448
21	9,167	288
22	11,439	245
23	5,100	210
24	7,361	214
25	7,627	204
26	4,998	148
27	3,116	137
28	4,266	141
29	5,613	147
30	4,448	158
31	3,603	98
32	5,433	108
33	2,687	114
34	3,241	96
35	5,281	98
36	1,636	69
37	1,305	71
38	1,912	75
39	1,589	78
40	5,466	101
41	2,278	91
42	2,614	84
43	2,088	81
44	1,924	68
45	847	44
46	1,356	36
47	1,013	42
48	379	27
49	858	30
50	632	29
51	1,400	27

See footnotes at end of table.

HALS MICRO DATA FILE, FOR CANADA ,
Distribution of counts for disabled adults and seniors in households.
Weighted / Unweighted.

-Continued

FIELD DESCRIPTION	WEIGHTED	UNWEIGHTED
A13A		
52	1,379	30
53	843	19
54	373	18
55	422	20
56	798	15
57	240	15
58	703	25
59	344	15
60	277	11
61	366	14
62	625	27
63	188	11
64	451	13
65	185	12
66	156	10
67	275	13
68	244	9
69	100	7
70	150	5
71	492	4
72	152	7
73	142	8
74	142	5
75	141	5
76	98	4
77	28	2
78	56	3
79	-	-
80	39	2
81	8	1
82	18	2
83	-	-
84	-	-
85	22	3
86	12	1
87	-	-
88	47	1
89	20	1
90	-	-
91	-	-
92	18	1
93	-	-
94	-	-
95	-	-
96	-	-
97	-	-
98	-	-
99	-	-
100	-	-
101	-	-
102	-	-
103	-	-
104	-	-
105	-	-
106	-	-
107	-	-
108	-	-
109	-	-
110	-	-
111	-	-
112	-	-
113	-	-
114	-	-
115	-	-

See footnotes at end of table.

HALS MICRO DATA FILE, FOR CANADA ,
Distribution of counts for disabled adults and seniors in households.
Weighted / Unweighted.

-Continued

FIELD DESCRIPTION	WEIGHTED	UNWEIGHTED
A13A		
116	-	-
117	-	-
118	-	-
119	-	-
120	-	-
BLANK	1,818,182	43,085
NOT STATED	10,630	271
A13B		
BLANK	1,811,623	42,934
YES	230,967	8,197
NO	710,424	19,751
NOT STATED	41,538	1,018
A13C		
ICD9 = VA00,VA14-19	146,281	4,918
ICD9 = 436.0	25,879	828
ICD9 = VP00	14,637	518
ICD9 = 332.0-332.1	5,206	189
ICD9 = 797.0	19,643	745
ALL OTHER ICD9 RE: AGILITY	767,447	21,690
BLANK	1,811,623	42,934
NOT STATED	3,835	78
A13D		
EXISTED AT BIRTH	26,149	851
IS A DISEASE OR ILLNESS	258,255	8,079
CAUSED BY A DISEASE OR ILLNESS	145,696	4,519
CAUSED BY MY WORK ENVIRONMENT	47,309	1,229
CAUSED BY A STROKE	31,191	1,000
CAUSED BY A VIOLENT ACT	7,198	271
CAUSED BY AGING	93,562	2,964
CAUSED BY AN ACCIDENT AT WORK	96,318	2,763
CAUSED BY A MOTOR VEHICLE ACC.	45,542	1,258
CAUSED BY OTHER ACCIDENT	81,227	2,096
CAUSED BY OTHER CAUSE	49,298	1,180
CAUSED BY DON'T KNOW	50,663	1,341
BLANK	1,811,623	42,934
NOT STATED	50,521	1,415
A14		
YES	319,522	9,951
NO	2,462,498	61,700
NOT STATED	12,533	249
A14A		
LESS THAN 1 YEAR	32,060	978
1	35,712	1,015
2	28,548	896
3	25,605	792
4	23,065	736
5	22,279	643
6	13,891	473
7	11,139	370
8	8,924	314
9	10,858	380
10	12,903	394
11	8,417	246
12	8,072	186
13	4,614	163
14	5,661	198
15	7,257	192
16	3,923	150
17	3,704	103
18	3,902	103
19	4,203	155
20	2,656	134
21	2,465	94
22	2,335	81

See footnotes at end of table.

HALS MICRO DATA FILE, FOR CANADA ,
Distribution of counts for disabled adults and seniors in households.
Weighted / Unweighted.

-Continued

FIELD DESCRIPTION	WEIGHTED	UNWEIGHTED
A14A		
23	1,402	75
24	2,002	68
25	2,103	56
26	2,787	61
27	1,165	51
28	1,637	57
29	1,229	48
30	974	45
31	1,130	39
32	1,515	36
33	950	37
34	563	27
35	392	16
36	605	19
37	710	23
38	496	28
39	601	21
40	563	26
41	2,988	30
42	759	30
43	618	16
44	461	21
45	165	12
46	416	9
47	348	13
48	190	9
49	214	10
50	370	10
51	112	9
52	258	12
53	321	9
54	31	3
55	6	1
56	120	3
57	66	5
58	145	5
59	68	5
60	-	-
61	73	4
62	186	9
63	63	7
64	54	3
65	16	2
66	77	2
67	44	2
68	151	2
69	66	5
70	33	2
71	234	2
72	102	3
73	24	1
74	34	1
75	93	3
76	-	-
77	12	1
78	102	3
79	-	-
80	10	1
81	-	-
82	18	2
83	-	-
84	-	-
85	1	1
86	6	1

See footnotes at end of table.

HALS MICRO DATA FILE, FOR CANADA ,
Distribution of counts for disabled adults and seniors in households.
Weighted / Unweighted.

-Continued

FIELD DESCRIPTION	WEIGHTED	UNWEIGHTED
A14A		
87	-	-
88	-	-
89	20	1
90	8	1
91	-	-
92	-	-
93	-	-
94	-	-
95	-	-
96	-	-
97	-	-
98	-	-
99	-	-
100	-	-
101	-	-
102	-	-
103	-	-
104	-	-
105	-	-
106	-	-
107	-	-
108	-	-
109	-	-
110	-	-
111	-	-
112	-	-
113	-	-
114	-	-
115	-	-
116	-	-
117	-	-
118	-	-
119	-	-
120	-	-
BLANK	2,476,223	61,993
NOT STATED	6,129	107
A14B		
BLANK	2,475,030	61,949
YES	53,166	2,114
NO	248,343	7,565
NOT STATED	18,013	272
A14C		
ICD9 = VA00,VA14-19	58,585	2,117
ICD9 = 436.0	15,028	530
ICD9 = VP00	9,462	362
ICD9 = 332.0-332.1	4,953	182
ICD9 = 797.0	8,186	259
ALL OTHER ICD9 RE: AGILITY	222,078	6,472
BLANK	2,475,030	61,949
NOT STATED	1,229	29
A14D		
EXISTED AT BIRTH	12,219	473
IS A DISEASE OR ILLNESS	85,132	2,902
CAUSED BY A DISEASE OR ILLNESS	48,546	1,522
CAUSED BY MY WORK ENVIRONMENT	8,105	309
CAUSED BY A STROKE	18,943	650
CAUSED BY A VIOLENT ACT	1,405	42
CAUSED BY AGING	28,713	916
CAUSED BY AN ACCIDENT AT WORK	30,908	913
CAUSED BY A MOTOR VEHICLE ACCI.	17,314	391
CAUSED BY OTHER ACCIDENT	23,296	639
CAUSED BY OTHER CAUSE	12,704	267
CAUSED BY DON'T KNOW	9,444	318
BLANK	2,474,562	61,947

See footnotes at end of table.

HALS MICRO DATA FILE, FOR CANADA ,
Distribution of counts for disabled adults and seniors in households.
Weighted / Unweighted.

-Continued

FIELD DESCRIPTION	WEIGHTED	UNWEIGHTED
A14D		
NOT STATED	23,260	611
A15		
YES	387,976	11,285
NO	2,393,457	60,356
NOT STATED	13,119	259
A15A		
LESS THAN 1 YEAR	36,303	977
1	41,006	1,070
2	33,522	1,006
3	29,596	863
4	29,006	823
5	24,898	795
6	20,754	600
7	16,807	443
8	14,837	394
9	13,863	474
10	18,126	492
11	9,726	291
12	6,763	228
13	8,446	204
14	8,551	243
15	6,510	206
16	5,866	160
17	4,520	131
18	2,909	117
19	3,756	160
20	4,052	172
21	3,288	119
22	5,063	97
23	1,600	77
24	2,233	74
25	2,652	77
26	1,699	51
27	1,188	52
28	2,072	52
29	1,266	43
30	1,665	65
31	946	42
32	1,224	40
33	1,820	40
34	1,043	33
35	986	29
36	503	17
37	503	20
38	669	31
39	766	32
40	1,810	23
41	816	28
42	452	21
43	1,026	24
44	248	18
45	185	10
46	528	9
47	201	10
48	155	8
49	61	5
50	264	9
51	202	10
52	227	9
53	189	6
54	58	4
55	94	4
56	89	3
57	75	6

See footnotes at end of table.

HALS MICRO DATA FILE, FOR CANADA ,
Distribution of counts for disabled adults and seniors in households.
Weighted / Unweighted.

-Continued

FIELD DESCRIPTION	WEIGHTED	UNWEIGHTED
A15A		
58	72	5
59	63	4
60	15	3
61	69	5
62	226	8
63	48	3
64	28	4
65	-	-
66	60	2
67	58	2
68	48	3
69	21	3
70	30	1
71	400	3
72	76	2
73	-	-
74	35	2
75	115	4
76	28	1
77	12	1
78	-	-
79	-	-
80	10	1
81	-	-
82	18	2
83	-	-
84	-	-
85	1	1
86	6	1
87	-	-
88	47	1
89	27	2
90	-	-
91	-	-
92	-	-
93	-	-
94	-	-
95	-	-
96	-	-
97	-	-
98	-	-
99	-	-
100	-	-
101	-	-
102	-	-
103	-	-
104	-	-
105	-	-
106	-	-
107	-	-
108	-	-
109	-	-
110	-	-
111	-	-
112	-	-
113	-	-
114	-	-
115	-	-
116	-	-
117	-	-
118	-	-
119	-	-
120	-	-
BLANK	2,407,722	60,664

See footnotes at end of table.

HALS MICRO DATA FILE, FOR CANADA ,
Distribution of counts for disabled adults and seniors in households.
Weighted / Unweighted.

-Continued

FIELD DESCRIPTION	WEIGHTED	UNWEIGHTED
A15A		
NOT STATED	7,634	125
A15B		
BLANK	2,406,576	60,615
YES	40,360	1,458
NO	326,663	9,432
NOT STATED	20,953	395
A15C		
ICD9 = VA00,VA14-19	69,855	2,553
ICD9 = 436.0	9,789	342
ICD9 = VP00	8,608	291
ICD9 = 332.0-332.1	3,431	134
ICD9 = 797.0	4,402	216
ALL OTHER ICD9 RE: AGILITY	291,226	7,718
BLANK	2,406,576	60,615
NOT STATED	665	31
A15D		
EXISTED AT BIRTH	8,895	308
IS A DISEASE OR ILLNESS	101,554	3,251
CAUSED BY A DISEASE OR ILLNESS	52,487	1,581
CAUSED BY MY WORK ENVIRONMENT	15,309	473
CAUSED BY A STROKE	12,641	459
CAUSED BY A VIOLENT ACT	1,986	65
CAUSED BY AGING	29,944	939
CAUSED BY AN ACCIDENT AT WORK	46,574	1,354
CAUSED BY A MOTOR VEHICLE ACC.	26,417	547
CAUSED BY OTHER ACCIDENT	29,881	730
CAUSED BY OTHER CAUSE	18,128	366
CAUSED BY DON'T KNOW	14,610	466
BLANK	2,406,542	60,613
NOT STATED	29,581	748
A16		
YES	739,958	22,859
NO	2,040,715	48,731
NOT STATED	13,879	310
A16A		
LESS THAN 1 YEAR	57,493	1,719
1	76,364	2,192
2	65,374	2,220
3	58,989	1,803
4	59,642	1,751
5	53,553	1,634
6	37,858	1,160
7	25,487	828
8	24,702	721
9	29,498	973
10	36,240	1,043
11	17,389	547
12	16,481	461
13	11,078	368
14	15,796	445
15	17,223	436
16	8,557	317
17	9,073	239
18	6,826	207
19	9,596	331
20	7,593	294
21	7,814	214
22	4,442	183
23	3,807	167
24	3,636	144
25	3,903	150
26	3,794	113
27	1,852	95
28	4,104	105

See footnotes at end of table.

HALS MICRO DATA FILE, FOR CANADA ,
Distribution of counts for disabled adults and seniors in households.
Weighted / Unweighted.

-Continued

FIELD DESCRIPTION	WEIGHTED	UNWEIGHTED
A16A		
29	3,239	123
30	2,906	101
31	2,242	76
32	2,169	79
33	1,751	85
34	2,552	76
35	1,681	66
36	1,456	56
37	1,490	61
38	1,156	52
39	1,845	54
40	4,009	74
41	1,775	62
42	2,502	62
43	1,758	52
44	984	39
45	693	38
46	743	34
47	553	22
48	778	29
49	425	25
50	397	21
51	2,121	22
52	1,202	22
53	969	26
54	266	15
55	376	19
56	685	16
57	254	16
58	336	15
59	423	15
60	323	10
61	109	7
62	416	15
63	251	11
64	276	11
65	177	9
66	1,965	15
67	113	8
68	106	4
69	38	5
70	80	7
71	455	10
72	214	11
73	55	2
74	112	6
75	160	7
76	88	3
77	18	2
78	192	5
79	26	2
80	1,108	5
81	54	4
82	18	2
83	-	-
84	-	-
85	29	4
86	-	-
87	-	-
88	-	-
89	20	1
90	-	-
91	-	-
92	-	-

See footnotes at end of table.

HALS MICRO DATA FILE, FOR CANADA ,
Distribution of counts for disabled adults and seniors in households.
Weighted / Unweighted.

-Continued

FIELD DESCRIPTION	WEIGHTED	UNWEIGHTED
A16A		
93	-	-
94	-	-
95	-	-
96	-	-
97	-	-
98	-	-
99	-	-
100	1	1
101	-	-
102	-	-
103	-	-
104	-	-
105	-	-
106	-	-
107	-	-
108	-	-
109	-	-
110	-	-
111	-	-
112	-	-
113	-	-
114	-	-
115	-	-
116	-	-
117	-	-
118	-	-
119	-	-
120	-	-
BLANK	2,057,741	49,158
NOT STATED	8,507	262
A16B		
BLANK	2,054,593	49,041
YES	348,753	11,693
NO	366,491	10,403
NOT STATED	24,714	763
A16C		
ICD9 = VA00,VA14-19	118,541	4,189
ICD9 = 436.0	25,869	870
ICD9 = VP00	14,240	499
ICD9 = 332.0-332.1	6,779	252
ICD9 = 797.0	32,452	1,056
ALL OTHER ICD9 RE: AGILITY	540,408	15,935
BLANK	2,054,593	49,041
NOT STATED	1,669	58
A16D		
EXISTED AT BIRTH	27,676	1,099
IS A DISEASE OR ILLNESS	187,556	6,150
CAUSED BY A DISEASE OR ILLNESS	115,290	3,489
CAUSED BY MY WORK ENVIRONMENT	18,669	620
CAUSED BY A STROKE	32,878	1,083
CAUSED BY A VIOLENT ACT	3,459	166
CAUSED BY AGING	113,563	3,385
CAUSED BY AN ACCIDENT AT WORK	54,381	1,587
CAUSED BY A MOTOR VEHICLE ACC.	25,473	719
CAUSED BY OTHER ACCIDENT	46,367	1,432
CAUSED BY OTHER CAUSE	45,691	1,066
CAUSED BY DON'T KNOW	25,551	874
BLANK	2,054,328	49,040
NOT STATED	43,669	1,190

See footnotes at end of table.

HALS MICRO DATA FILE, FOR CANADA ,
Distribution of counts for disabled adults and seniors in households.
Weighted / Unweighted.

-Continued

FIELD DESCRIPTION	WEIGHTED	UNWEIGHTED
A17		
YES	499,981	15,539
NO	2,281,803	56,100
NOT STATED	12,768	261
A17A		
LESS THAN 1 YEAR	47,588	1,247
1	46,439	1,381
2	43,152	1,368
3	34,675	1,114
4	31,282	1,127
5	38,391	1,039
6	24,548	740
7	15,409	560
8	16,819	470
9	18,246	660
10	24,139	741
11	9,957	384
12	9,466	295
13	7,961	296
14	13,260	367
15	7,003	295
16	8,464	208
17	5,481	182
18	6,251	195
19	7,283	278
20	6,843	263
21	3,814	147
22	2,761	126
23	2,631	120
24	2,369	102
25	2,930	103
26	2,743	111
27	2,236	89
28	3,807	73
29	3,187	94
30	3,972	94
31	1,438	59
32	1,225	57
33	1,667	63
34	1,002	48
35	3,983	52
36	3,777	51
37	1,327	39
38	1,067	38
39	1,475	59
40	1,968	46
41	1,784	64
42	997	47
43	724	33
44	763	37
45	454	28
46	716	26
47	639	21
48	311	16
49	448	23
50	399	18
51	516	18
52	185	12
53	398	11
54	171	9
55	267	8
56	545	10
57	93	6
58	351	13
59	94	5

See footnotes at end of table.

HALS MICRO DATA FILE, FOR CANADA ,
Distribution of counts for disabled adults and seniors in households.
Weighted / Unweighted.

-Continued

FIELD DESCRIPTION	WEIGHTED	UNWEIGHTED
A17A		
60	122	9
61	175	6
62	125	10
63	126	7
64	298	10
65	184	10
66	232	5
67	409	10
68	388	3
69	60	7
70	66	5
71	56	4
72	170	8
73	-	-
74	2,241	4
75	56	3
76	68	4
77	18	2
78	-	-
79	-	-
80	1,084	4
81	-	-
82	24	2
83	1	1
84	5	1
85	-	-
86	12	1
87	22	1
88	-	-
89	-	-
90	-	-
91	38	1
92	-	-
93	-	-
94	-	-
95	-	-
96	-	-
97	-	-
98	-	-
99	-	-
100	-	-
101	-	-
102	-	-
103	-	-
104	-	-
105	-	-
106	-	-
107	-	-
108	-	-
109	-	-
110	-	-
111	-	-
112	-	-
113	-	-
114	-	-
115	-	-
116	-	-
117	-	-
118	-	-
119	-	-
120	-	-
BLANK	2,296,254	56,436
NOT STATED	10,423	160

See footnotes at end of table.

HALS MICRO DATA FILE, FOR CANADA ,
Distribution of counts for disabled adults and seniors in households.
Weighted / Unweighted.

-Continued

FIELD DESCRIPTION	WEIGHTED	UNWEIGHTED
A17B		
BLANK	2,294,571	56,361
YES	56,471	1,803
NO	424,695	13,146
NOT STATED	18,815	590
A17C		
ICD9 = VA00,VA14-19	173,244	5,462
ICD9 = 436.0	22,393	778
ICD9 = VP00	14,354	488
ICD9 = 332.0-332.1	5,743	223
ICD9 = 797.0	4,399	183
ALL OTHER ICD9 RE: AGILITY	278,567	8,369
BLANK	2,294,571	56,361
NOT STATED	1,280	36
A17D		
EXISTED AT BIRTH	18,041	566
IS A DISEASE OR ILLNESS	161,454	5,257
CAUSED BY A DISEASE OR ILLNESS	72,300	2,429
CAUSED BY MY WORK ENVIRONMENT	18,703	432
CAUSED BY A STROKE	34,675	1,113
CAUSED BY A VIOLENT ACT	2,665	112
CAUSED BY AGING	36,652	1,360
CAUSED BY AN ACCIDENT AT WORK	32,876	972
CAUSED BY A MOTOR VEHICLE ACC.	18,652	455
CAUSED BY OTHER ACCIDENT	36,629	909
CAUSED BY OTHER CAUSE	15,385	422
CAUSED BY DON'T KNOW	23,707	705
BLANK	2,294,571	56,361
NOT STATED	28,242	807
A18		
YES	600,409	18,721
NO	2,178,687	52,898
NOT STATED	15,456	281
A18A		
LESS THAN 1 YEAR	53,803	1,470
1	61,164	1,768
2	56,432	1,743
3	50,020	1,458
4	36,261	1,336
5	47,517	1,307
6	30,703	966
7	23,714	767
8	20,438	624
9	24,098	793
10	28,397	856
11	13,686	477
12	10,386	383
13	9,363	341
14	11,793	416
15	12,315	361
16	6,787	243
17	8,918	226
18	6,204	202
19	7,496	273
20	5,769	279
21	4,681	170
22	3,903	120
23	3,156	139
24	2,854	113
25	3,513	106
26	3,574	106
27	1,804	76
28	2,785	82
29	2,531	78
30	3,040	97

See footnotes at end of table.

HALS MICRO DATA FILE, FOR CANADA ,
Distribution of counts for disabled adults and seniors in households.
Weighted / Unweighted.

-Continued

FIELD DESCRIPTION	WEIGHTED	UNWEIGHTED
A18A		
31	1,745	69
32	1,721	69
33	1,685	68
34	1,336	60
35	3,586	54
36	925	40
37	1,932	44
38	915	37
39	1,130	62
40	2,205	40
41	3,530	55
42	1,388	50
43	808	33
44	1,002	36
45	712	29
46	611	25
47	610	30
48	554	18
49	555	20
50	378	21
51	205	13
52	180	12
53	313	9
54	112	9
55	181	13
56	506	8
57	244	15
58	228	11
59	273	11
60	194	5
61	361	13
62	474	15
63	117	7
64	427	13
65	176	6
66	286	8
67	162	7
68	53	2
69	152	7
70	63	4
71	43	6
72	166	8
73	10	1
74	2,221	4
75	117	4
76	129	6
77	28	3
78	14	2
79	-	-
80	66	2
81	-	-
82	3	1
83	9	1
84	-	-
85	18	1
86	-	-
87	-	-
88	-	-
89	-	-
90	-	-
91	-	-
92	-	-
93	-	-
94	-	-

See footnotes at end of table.

HALS MICRO DATA FILE, FOR CANADA ,
Distribution of counts for disabled adults and seniors in households.
Weighted / Unweighted.

-Continued

FIELD DESCRIPTION	WEIGHTED	UNWEIGHTED
A18A		
95	-	-
96	-	-
97	-	-
98	-	-
99	-	-
100	-	-
101	-	-
102	-	-
103	-	-
104	-	-
105	-	-
106	-	-
107	-	-
108	-	-
109	-	-
110	-	-
111	-	-
112	-	-
113	-	-
114	-	-
115	-	-
116	-	-
117	-	-
118	-	-
119	-	-
120	-	-
BLANK	2,197,361	53,266
NOT STATED	5,231	171
A18B		
BLANK	2,194,143	53,179
YES	126,569	4,510
NO	452,469	13,581
NOT STATED	21,371	630
A18C		
ICD9 = VA00,VA14-19	133,865	4,483
ICD9 = 436.0	20,462	696
ICD9 = VP00	16,010	463
ICD9 = 332.0-332.1	2,941	123
ICD9 = 797.0	7,631	324
ALL OTHER ICD9 RE: AGILITY	418,703	12,598
BLANK	2,194,143	53,179
NOT STATED	797	34
A18D		
EXISTED AT BIRTH	16,288	508
IS A DISEASE OR ILLNESS	173,665	5,861
CAUSED BY A DISEASE OR ILLNESS	98,088	3,208
CAUSED BY MY WORK ENVIRONMENT	20,472	643
CAUSED BY A STROKE	28,793	930
CAUSED BY A VIOLENT ACT	3,107	122
CAUSED BY AGING	59,298	1,630
CAUSED BY AN ACCIDENT AT WORK	46,845	1,460
CAUSED BY A MOTOR VEHICLE ACC.	34,663	867
CAUSED BY OTHER ACCIDENT	48,674	1,224
CAUSED BY OTHER CAUSE	20,066	586
CAUSED BY DON'T KNOW	22,248	787
BLANK	2,194,135	53,177
NOT STATED	28,210	897
A19		
YES	172,828	6,099
NO	2,603,747	65,502
NOT STATED	17,978	299

See footnotes at end of table.

HALS MICRO DATA FILE, FOR CANADA ,
Distribution of counts for disabled adults and seniors in households.
Weighted / Unweighted.

-Continued

FIELD DESCRIPTION	WEIGHTED	UNWEIGHTED
A19A		
LESS THAN 1 YEAR	19,166	573
1	18,526	618
2	13,332	525
3	12,848	427
4	13,611	410
5	10,854	395
6	7,630	268
7	5,291	200
8	4,069	172
9	5,879	197
10	5,460	212
11	2,474	123
12	2,179	97
13	2,819	89
14	2,725	118
15	2,840	120
16	4,511	89
17	3,006	94
18	2,332	74
19	2,972	99
20	1,748	84
21	1,479	59
22	1,837	66
23	1,696	65
24	1,559	49
25	923	46
26	1,173	47
27	831	43
28	1,068	34
29	1,167	33
30	1,115	35
31	602	31
32	874	28
33	651	32
34	574	29
35	776	24
36	728	20
37	512	23
38	1,085	29
39	471	19
40	377	20
41	493	21
42	525	24
43	290	12
44	164	9
45	397	23
46	250	10
47	164	10
48	209	10
49	216	8
50	248	11
51	89	6
52	93	6
53	415	10
54	249	8
55	187	4
56	64	5
57	40	3
58	77	4
59	54	4
60	144	8
61	102	5
62	186	7
63	42	3

See footnotes at end of table.

HALS MICRO DATA FILE, FOR CANADA ,
Distribution of counts for disabled adults and seniors in households.
Weighted / Unweighted.

-Continued

FIELD DESCRIPTION	WEIGHTED	UNWEIGHTED
A19A		
64	285	8
65	35	6
66	96	3
67	80	5
68	48	2
69	200	4
70	59	2
71	11	1
72	27	3
73	42	2
74	19	2
75	61	2
76	102	3
77	12	1
78	70	1
79	-	-
80	55	2
81	19	1
82	3	1
83	-	-
84	-	-
85	-	-
86	-	-
87	-	-
88	-	-
89	7	1
90	-	-
91	-	-
92	-	-
93	-	-
94	-	-
95	-	-
96	-	-
97	-	-
98	-	-
99	-	-
100	-	-
101	-	-
102	-	-
103	-	-
104	-	-
105	-	-
106	-	-
107	-	-
108	-	-
109	-	-
110	-	-
111	-	-
112	-	-
113	-	-
114	-	-
115	-	-
116	-	-
117	-	-
118	-	-
119	-	-
120	-	-
BLANK	2,622,214	65,830
NOT STATED	2,646	93

See footnotes at end of table.

HALS MICRO DATA FILE, FOR CANADA ,
Distribution of counts for disabled adults and seniors in households.
Weighted / Unweighted.

-Continued

FIELD DESCRIPTION	WEIGHTED	UNWEIGHTED
A19B		
BLANK	2,621,724	65,801
YES	60,278	2,232
NO	104,151	3,625
NOT STATED	8,399	242
A19C		
ICD9 = VA00,VA14-19	27,808	1,170
ICD9 = 436.0	15,861	572
ICD9 = VP00	10,673	414
ICD9 = 332.0-332.1	5,116	188
ICD9 = 797.0	4,303	160
ALL OTHER ICD9 RE: AGILITY	108,225	3,569
BLANK	2,621,724	65,801
NOT STATED	843	26
A19D		
EXISTED AT BIRTH	14,260	577
IS A DISEASE OR ILLNESS	44,091	1,686
CAUSED BY A DISEASE OR ILLNESS	30,457	930
CAUSED BY MY WORK ENVIRONMENT	1,203	41
CAUSED BY A STROKE	21,752	751
CAUSED BY AGING	13,856	527
CAUSED BY AN ACCIDENT AT WORK	6,411	234
CAUSED BY A MOTOR VEHICLE ACC.	4,434	179
CAUSED BY OTHER ACCIDENT	9,020	297
CAUSED BY OTHER CAUSE	4,699	150
CAUSED BY DON'T KNOW	4,472	159
BLANK	2,621,685	65,800
NOT STATED	18,212	569
A20I		
YES	1,565,308	50,161
NO	1,203,718	21,251
NOT STATED	25,526	488
A20II		
YES	659,033	19,416
NO	647,940	8,456
NOT APPLICABLE	1,460,546	43,482
NOT STATED	27,033	546
A20III		
YES	1,724,832	52,010
NO	1,039,513	19,283
NOT STATED	30,207	607
A20A		
YES	1,950,959	59,091
NO	843,592	12,809
A20B		
LESS THAN 1 YEAR	129,806	3,338
1	152,925	4,538
2	157,351	4,696
3	133,624	4,076
4	127,298	4,017
5	137,548	3,796
6	98,698	2,900
7	73,052	2,363
8	63,427	2,003
9	86,346	2,558
10	94,726	2,768
11	49,895	1,545
12	47,153	1,396
13	34,650	1,207
14	39,442	1,381
15	50,246	1,326
16	33,421	1,021
17	29,507	854
18	24,158	773
19	31,411	1,021

See footnotes at end of table.

HALS MICRO DATA FILE, FOR CANADA ,
Distribution of counts for disabled adults and seniors in households.
Weighted / Unweighted.

-Continued

FIELD DESCRIPTION		WEIGHTED	UNWEIGHTED
A20B			
20		27,227	998
21		19,934	652
22		21,271	592
23		14,310	497
24		17,863	488
25		14,802	509
26		13,960	457
27		11,774	366
28		10,337	340
29		9,647	374
30		12,930	395
31		8,175	286
32		10,222	309
33		7,924	299
34		6,950	272
35		10,470	261
36		6,517	232
37		6,561	210
38		6,027	205
39		4,403	193
40		10,163	253
41		7,842	241
42		5,621	212
43		4,613	175
44		4,534	155
45		4,460	137
46		2,366	97
47		2,490	113
48		3,397	95
49		1,651	84
50		4,610	68
51		2,479	78
52		2,183	79
53		2,837	74
54		1,373	64
55		1,659	60
56		2,278	67
57		752	50
58		1,679	60
59		2,109	58
60		1,834	50
61		891	43
62		1,822	52
63		1,376	38
64		1,389	38
65		792	31
66		890	37
67		503	26
68		1,198	32
69		499	27
70		464	26
71		1,231	24
72		596	25
73		420	16
74		399	14
75		435	22
76		303	11
77		134	6
78		83	6
79		261	7
80		150	9
81		59	5
82		52	3
83		97	4

See footnotes at end of table.

HALS MICRO DATA FILE, FOR CANADA ,
Distribution of counts for disabled adults and seniors in households.
Weighted / Unweighted.

-Continued

FIELD DESCRIPTION	WEIGHTED	UNWEIGHTED
A20B	158	2
84	41	4
85	30	2
86	66	2
87	36	1
88	20	1
89	15	1
90	-	-
91	-	-
92	-	-
93	-	-
94	-	-
95	-	-
96	-	-
97	-	-
98	-	-
99	1	1
100	-	-
101	-	-
102	-	-
103	-	-
104	-	-
105	-	-
106	-	-
107	-	-
108	-	-
109	-	-
110	-	-
111	-	-
112	-	-
113	-	-
114	-	-
115	-	-
116	-	-
117	-	-
118	-	-
119	-	-
120	853,486	13,033
BLANK	19,734	569
NOT STATED		
A20C	241,436	8,208
ICD9 = VA00,VA14-19	78,119	3,009
ICD9 = 429	83,808	2,229
ICD9 = VU13	79,730	1,963
ICD9 = VB13/15	51,037	1,584
ICD9 = 250	51,321	1,534
ICD9 = 410.0	37,405	1,463
ICD9 = 797	54,636	1,459
ICD9 = 493	43,891	1,444
ICD9 = 436	47,276	1,430
ICD9 = 413	42,429	1,338
ICD9 = VU01-06	33,121	1,214
ICD9 = VA01-06	34,506	999
ICD9 = VH01-06	31,726	887
ICD9 = VL13	21,930	834
ICD9 = 492	25,163	813
ICD9 = 401	26,456	785
ICD9 = VP00	24,707	678
ICD9 = VA13	22,768	687
ICD9 = 389	24,584	637
ICD9=VT00,VT14-19,VU00,VU14-19	15,477	583
ICD9 = 780	14,932	546
ICD9 = VG01-06	12,761	519
ICD9 = 319.0	17,422	498
ICD9 = 340.0		

See footnotes at end of table.

HALS MICRO DATA FILE, FOR CANADA ,
Distribution of counts for disabled adults and seniors in households.
Weighted / Unweighted.

-Continued

FIELD DESCRIPTION	WEIGHTED	UNWEIGHTED
A20C		
ICD9 = 799	16,157	508
ICD9 = 345	13,739	476
ICD9 = 459	12,445	411
ICD9 = VT07-12,VU07-12	10,639	399
ICD9 = VK13	21,244	393
ICD9 = VC13	12,541	365
ICD9 = 045.9	8,731	374
ICD9 = VM13	15,942	344
ICD9 = 332/1	9,720	361
ICD9 = 366.9	8,760	326
ICD9 = V43.6	7,910	310
ICD9 = 440	8,331	301
ICD9 = 518	7,438	284
ICD9 = VH13	11,176	281
ICD9 = 199.1	8,164	271
ICD9 = 343	7,749	274
ICD9 = VT13	7,501	237
ICD9 = 786	6,261	258
ICD9 = 733	11,306	245
ICD9 = 369.0	5,276	230
ICD9 = 428	10,034	225
ICD9 = VG07-12	8,234	234
ICD9 = VC01-06	9,249	231
ICD9 = VA07-12	3,975	174
ICD9 = 239	7,126	179
ICD9 = 348	2,929	146
ICD9 = 444	4,709	159
ALL OTHER ICD9 RE: GENERAL LIM	572,525	15,591
BLANK	843,592	12,809
NOT STATED	4,508	163
A20D		
EXISTED AT BIRTH	115,267	3,635
IS A DISEASE OR ILLNESS	573,671	17,762
CAUSED BY A DISEASE OR ILLNESS	296,850	9,760
CAUSED BY MY WORK ENVIRONMENT	82,298	2,344
CAUSED BY A STROKE	57,544	1,855
CAUSED BY A VIOLENT ACT	17,887	578
CAUSED BY AGING	159,771	5,267
CAUSED BY AN ACCIDENT AT WORK	150,144	4,412
CAUSED BY A MOTOR VEHICLE ACC.	97,675	2,424
CAUSED BY OTHER ACCIDENT	129,045	3,548
CAUSED BY OTHER CAUSE	99,181	2,405
CAUSED BY DON'T KNOW	75,660	2,437
BLANK	843,592	12,809
NOT STATED	95,965	2,664
A21		
YES	165,622	4,341
NO	2,597,869	66,958
NOT STATED	31,060	601
A21A		
ICD9 = 315	41,928	998
ICD9 = 319.0	22,011	953
ICD9 = 784	10,072	131
ICD9 = 315.0	8,134	118
ICD9 = 783	2,143	123
ICD9 = 758	2,915	95
ICD9 = 780	2,939	97
ALL OTHER ICD9 RE: LEARNING	63,298	1,686
BLANK	2,628,930	67,559
NOT STATED	12,182	140

See footnotes at end of table.

HALS MICRO DATA FILE, FOR CANADA ,
Distribution of counts for disabled adults and seniors in households.
Weighted / Unweighted.

-Continued

FIELD DESCRIPTION	WEIGHTED	UNWEIGHTED
A22		
YES	507,528	14,937
NO	2,262,994	56,557
NOT STATED	24,030	406
A22A		
LESS THAN 1 YEAR		
1	39,849	1,058
2	47,604	1,501
3	49,372	1,538
4	33,159	1,179
5	36,775	1,078
6	44,015	949
7	22,799	658
8	12,113	444
9	13,621	359
10	16,225	514
11	16,593	561
12	10,323	276
13	6,790	236
14	9,819	202
15	7,752	217
16	9,358	242
17	5,482	196
18	5,248	158
19	9,026	183
20	5,252	182
21	6,550	172
22	3,330	148
23	7,362	144
24	4,264	124
25	4,100	121
26	3,438	130
27	3,185	102
28	6,937	100
29	2,575	93
30	3,688	106
31	2,755	92
32	1,667	72
33	2,229	80
34	1,698	74
35	1,926	62
36	1,814	68
37	2,063	63
38	954	49
39	1,450	55
40	1,584	53
41	1,303	61
42	1,769	57
43	1,305	49
44	1,012	37
45	1,133	36
46	1,667	57
47	1,414	35
48	782	34
49	954	38
50	341	18
51	506	29
52	612	28
53	573	33
54	1,315	33
55	526	22
56	417	22
57	326	15
58	391	17
59	280	21
	470	26

See footnotes at end of table.

HALS MICRO DATA FILE, FOR CANADA ,
Distribution of counts for disabled adults and seniors in households.
Weighted / Unweighted.

-Continued

FIELD DESCRIPTION	WEIGHTED	UNWEIGHTED
A22A		
60	552	14
61	248	14
62	831	19
63	393	19
64	563	19
65	206	13
66	349	17
67	746	16
68	433	7
69	162	8
70	292	12
71	2,244	9
72	139	8
73	592	14
74	95	6
75	95	6
76	31	3
77	290	5
78	290	7
79	106	2
80	38	3
81	133	4
82	5	2
83	-	-
84	9	1
85	28	2
86	-	-
87	-	-
88	27	1
89	-	-
90	-	-
91	-	-
92	-	-
93	-	-
94	-	-
95	-	-
96	-	-
97	-	-
98	-	-
99	-	-
100	-	-
101	-	-
102	-	-
103	-	-
104	-	-
105	-	-
106	-	-
107	-	-
108	-	-
109	-	-
110	-	-
111	-	-
112	-	-
113	-	-
114	-	-
115	-	-
116	-	-
117	-	-
118	-	-
119	-	-
120	-	-
BLANK	2,289,029	57,039
NOT STATED	14,788	323

See footnotes at end of table.

HALS MICRO DATA FILE, FOR CANADA ,
Distribution of counts for disabled adults and seniors in households.
Weighted / Unweighted.

-Continued

FIELD DESCRIPTION	WEIGHTED	UNWEIGHTED
A22B		
BLANK	2,287,024	56,963
YES	81,054	2,594
NO	412,303	12,042
NOT STATED	14,171	301
A22C1		
BLANK	2,734,967	70,140
YES	44,774	1,439
NOT STATED	14,811	321
A22C2		
BLANK	2,750,497	70,850
YES	29,244	729
NOT STATED	14,811	321
A22C3		
BLANK	2,754,714	70,734
YES	25,027	845
NOT STATED	14,811	321
A22C4		
BLANK	2,773,450	71,312
YES	6,291	267
NOT STATED	14,811	321
A22C5		
BLANK	2,604,747	66,019
YES	174,994	5,560
NOT STATED	14,811	321
A22C6		
BLANK	2,744,573	70,161
YES	35,167	1,418
NOT STATED	14,811	321
A22C7		
BLANK	2,738,332	70,379
YES	41,409	1,200
NOT STATED	14,811	321
A22C8		
BLANK	2,644,577	67,918
YES	135,164	3,661
NOT STATED	14,811	321
A22C9		
BLANK	2,722,185	70,130
YES	57,556	1,449
NOT STATED	14,811	321
A23I		
YES	297,210	8,967
NO	2,467,933	62,359
NOT STATED	29,409	574
A23II		
YES	160,748	4,316
NO	1,201,660	23,779
NOT APPLICABLE	1,401,150	43,208
NOT STATED	30,994	597
A23III		
YES	312,735	9,068
NO	2,448,512	62,163
NOT STATED	33,305	669
A23A		
YES	375,273	10,927
NO	2,419,279	60,973
A23B		
LESS THAN 1 YEAR	21,294	496
1	25,239	692
2	24,089	692
3	18,854	552
4	16,257	559
5	20,916	535
6	11,899	414

See footnotes at end of table.

HALS MICRO DATA FILE, FOR CANADA ,
Distribution of counts for disabled adults and seniors in households.
Weighted / Unweighted.

-Continued

FIELD DESCRIPTION		WEIGHTED	UNWEIGHTED
A23B			
7		11,348	315
8		14,079	272
9		10,621	357
10		12,836	344
11		9,967	254
12		9,429	219
13		5,973	212
14		5,811	197
15		7,450	225
16		7,186	207
17		5,756	192
18		6,228	179
19		6,964	211
20		6,458	229
21		4,531	164
22		6,688	185
23		4,489	153
24		4,543	143
25		4,572	152
26		4,455	127
27		3,718	100
28		3,700	120
29		3,645	130
30		4,216	130
31		2,836	98
32		3,053	114
33		2,157	83
34		4,352	86
35		2,197	79
36		3,578	76
37		2,136	67
38		1,663	71
39		2,600	67
40		2,384	75
41		2,004	68
42		1,803	66
43		966	44
44		1,569	52
45		1,220	46
46		1,487	42
47		941	46
48		907	38
49		761	31
50		752	32
51		710	31
52		780	30
53		539	24
54		521	26
55		646	20
56		690	19
57		225	18
58		591	29
59		285	18
60		750	22
61		266	14
62		502	19
63		972	16
64		933	22
65		185	12
66		472	21
67		227	14
68		635	14
69		624	14
70		285	12

See footnotes at end of table.

HALS MICRO DATA FILE, FOR CANADA ,
Distribution of counts for disabled adults and seniors in households.
Weighted / Unweighted.

-Continued

FIELD DESCRIPTION	WEIGHTED	UNWEIGHTED
A23B		
71	200	9
72	256	13
73	257	13
74	243	6
75	136	6
76	108	7
77	103	4
78	218	4
79	168	4
80	60	6
81	-	-
82	6	3
83	-	-
84	9	1
85	60	3
86	-	-
87	-	-
88	-	-
89	5	1
90	-	-
91	-	-
92	-	-
93	-	-
94	-	-
95	-	-
96	-	-
97	-	-
98	-	-
99	-	-
100	-	-
101	-	-
102	-	-
103	-	-
104	-	-
105	-	-
106	-	-
107	-	-
108	-	-
109	-	-
110	-	-
111	-	-
112	-	-
113	-	-
114	-	-
115	-	-
116	-	-
117	-	-
118	-	-
119	-	-
120	-	-
BLANK	2,413,481	57,321
NOT STATED	25,826	4,066
A23C		
ICD9 = 799	38,613	1,388
ICD9 = 300	47,058	940
ICD9 = 319.0	19,918	807
ICD9 = 311.0	13,875	458
ICD9 = VA00,VA14-19	12,664	295
ICD9 = 436.0	8,491	257
ICD9 = 797.0	8,261	261
ICD9 = 345	6,970	255
ICD9 = 315	5,278	162
ICD9 = 429	4,978	169
ICD9 = 295	4,981	130

See footnotes at end of table.

HALS MICRO DATA FILE, FOR CANADA ,
Distribution of counts for disabled adults and seniors in households.
Weighted / Unweighted.

-Continued

FIELD DESCRIPTION	WEIGHTED	UNWEIGHTED
A23C		
ICD9 = 348	2,209	130
ICD9 = 331	3,047	114
ICD9 =308.0,308.9	3,151	118
ICD9 = 758	2,889	123
ICD9 = 780	4,379	108
ALL OTHER ICD9 CODES	176,285	4,914
BLANK	2,419,279	60,973
NOT STATED	12,226	298
A24		
YES	2,794,552	71,900
NO	-	-

- NIL OR ZERO

HALS MICRO DATA FILE, FOR CANADA ,
Distribution of counts for disabled adults and seniors in households.
Weighted / Unweighted.

FIELD DESCRIPTION	WEIGHTED	UNWEIGHTED
B1		
BLANK		
YES	462,383	15,213
NO	2,325,596	56,544
NOT STATED	6,573	143
B2A		
BLANK	2,711,960	69,433
YES	63,084	1,855
NONE	4,128	226
NOT STATED	15,379	386
B2B		
BLANK	2,743,008	70,302
YES	32,037	986
NONE	4,128	226
NOT STATED	15,379	386
B2C		
BLANK	2,759,316	70,775
YES	15,729	513
NONE	4,128	226
NOT STATED	15,379	386
B2D		
BLANK	2,500,014	62,234
YES	275,031	9,054
NONE	4,128	226
NOT STATED	15,379	386
B2E		
BLANK	2,732,880	69,683
YES	42,165	1,605
NONE	4,128	226
NOT STATED	15,379	386
B2F		
BLANK	2,683,085	68,100
YES	91,959	3,188
NONE	4,128	226
NOT STATED	15,379	386
B2G		
BLANK	2,721,676	69,299
YES	53,369	1,989
NONE	4,128	226
NOT STATED	15,379	386
B2H		
BLANK	2,743,027	70,408
YES	32,018	880
NONE	4,128	226
NOT STATED	15,379	386
B2I		
BLANK	2,773,997	71,240
YES	1,048	48
NONE	4,128	226
NOT STATED	15,379	386
B2J		
BLANK	2,769,780	71,097
YES	5,265	191
NONE	4,128	226
NOT STATED	15,379	386
B2K		
BLANK	2,758,313	70,796
YES	16,732	492
NONE	4,128	226
NOT STATED	15,379	386

See footnotes at end of table.

HALS MICRO DATA FILE, FOR CANADA ,
Distribution of counts for disabled adults and seniors in households.
Weighted / Unweighted.

-Continued

FIELD DESCRIPTION	WEIGHTED	UNWEIGHTED
B3		
BLANK	2,332,169	56,687
YES	51,272	1,629
NO	411,111	13,584
B4A		
BLANK	2,782,433	71,605
YES	6,402	118
NOT STATED	5,717	177
B4B		
BLANK	2,783,702	71,624
YES	5,133	99
NOT STATED	5,717	177
B4C		
BLANK	2,775,452	71,293
YES	13,383	430
NOT STATED	5,717	177
B4D		
BLANK	2,786,426	71,543
YES	2,409	180
NOT STATED	5,717	177
B4F		
BLANK	2,774,855	71,260
YES	13,980	463
NOT STATED	5,717	177
B4G		
BLANK	2,785,139	71,499
YES	3,695	224
NOT STATED	5,717	177
B4I		
BLANK	2,783,864	71,534
YES	4,971	189
NOT STATED	5,717	177
B5		
BLANK	2,743,280	70,271
COND. WASN'T SERIOUS ENOUGH	3,861	145
WHERE TO OBTAIN/NOT AVAILABLE	4,608	238
TOO COSTLY/COULDN'T AFFORD IT	22,082	536
NEVER PRESCRIBED	3,077	145
NO SPECIAL REASON/OTHER REASON	11,258	408
NOT STATED	6,385	157
B6		
BLANK	2,332,169	56,687
YES	57,454	2,129
NO	397,210	12,820
NOT STATED	7,719	264
B7		
BLANK	-	-
YES	1,743,820	51,158
NO	1,042,642	20,500
NOT STATED	8,090	242
B8		
NONE TAKEN DAILY	105,358	2,896
1 DRUG TAKEN DAILY	467,591	12,929
2 DRUGS TAKEN DAILY	413,555	12,391
3 DRUGS TAKEN DAILY	293,143	8,931
4 DRUGS TAKEN DAILY	188,359	5,716
5 DRUGS TAKEN DAILY	103,452	3,460
6-7 DRUGS TAKEN DAILY	106,924	3,036
8-10 DRUGS TAKEN DAILY	46,264	1,203
11 OR MORE DRUGS TAKEN DAILY	13,065	452
BLANK	1,050,732	20,742
NOT STATED	6,110	144

See footnotes at end of table.

HALS MICRO DATA FILE, FOR CANADA ,
Distribution of counts for disabled adults and seniors in households.
Weighted / Unweighted.

-Continued

FIELD DESCRIPTION	WEIGHTED	UNWEIGHTED
B9		
NONE	1,179,362	34,392
1 NON-PRES. DRUG PER WEEK	388,684	11,575
2 NON-PRES. DRUGS PER WEEK	95,962	2,852
3 NON-PRES. DRUGS PER WEEK	27,728	953
4-7 NON-PRES. DRUGS PER WEEK	35,272	878
8 OR MORE NON-PR. DRGS PR WK	8,953	258
BLANK	1,050,732	20,742
NOT STATED	7,858	250
B10		
BLANK	-	-
YES	423,815	11,567
NO	2,350,966	56,741
NOT STATED	19,771	592

- NIL OR ZERO

HALS MICRO DATA FILE, FOR CANADA ,
Distribution of counts for disabled adults and seniors in households.
Weighted / Unweighted.

FIELD DESCRIPTION	WEIGHTED	UNWEIGHTED
C1	-	-
BLANK		
YOURSELF ALONE	1,324,624	30,584
YOURSELF AND SOMEONE ELSE	575,391	14,762
SOMEONE ELSE	820,283	25,432
NOT STATED	74,254	1,122
C2		
BLANK	1,398,878	31,706
YES	333,522	11,957
NO	1,053,791	27,916
NOT STATED	8,361	321
C3		
BLANK	2,451,292	56,497
YES	265,380	8,730
NO	62,304	2,248
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	3,715	133
C4		
BLANK	2,517,311	58,878
EVERY DAY	242,059	8,036
ONCE A WEEK OR MORE	17,262	512
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	1,722	94
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	4,336	88
C5		
BLANK	2,451,292	56,497
YES	32,505	1,066
NO	293,374	9,850
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	5,519	195
C6		
BLANK	2,749,471	66,529
EVERY DAY	14,612	414
ONCE A WEEK OR MORE	8,254	339
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	5,664	233
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	4,690	93
C7		
BLANK	2,451,292	56,497
YES	80,947	3,110
NO	246,584	7,835
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	3,867	166
C8		
BLANK	2,701,744	64,498
EVERY DAY	43,999	1,813
ONCE A WEEK OR MORE	27,625	962
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	3,228	121
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	6,095	214
C9		
BLANK	1,131,211	27,615
YES	192,161	6,301
NO	1,408,358	32,451
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	50,961	1,241
C10		
BLANK	-	-
YOURSELF ALONE	963,273	22,033
YOURSELF AND SOMEONE ELSE	936,267	23,404
SOMEONE ELSE	818,381	25,273
NOT STATED	76,631	1,190

See footnotes at end of table.

HALS MICRO DATA FILE, FOR CANADA ,
Distribution of counts for disabled adults and seniors in households.
Weighted / Unweighted.

-Continued

FIELD DESCRIPTION	WEIGHTED	UNWEIGHTED
C11		
BLANK	1,039,904	23,223
YES	648,526	20,088
NO	1,092,380	28,099
NOT STATED	13,742	480
C12		
BLANK	2,137,419	48,770
YES	544,230	15,756
NO	94,232	2,868
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	6,809	214
C13		
BLANK	2,238,460	51,852
EVERY DAY	180,982	5,350
ONCE A WEEK OR MORE	315,129	8,745
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	43,941	1,538
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	4,177	123
C14		
BLANK	2,137,419	48,770
YES	91,461	2,563
NO	543,846	15,953
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	9,964	322
C15		
BLANK	2,691,230	65,045
EVERY DAY	12,956	354
ONCE A WEEK OR MORE	48,435	1,324
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	28,912	831
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	1,158	54
C16		
BLANK	2,137,419	48,770
YES	87,576	3,084
NO	547,145	15,418
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	10,550	326
C17		
BLANK	2,694,138	64,507
EVERY DAY	19,010	922
ONCE A WEEK OR MORE	39,060	1,399
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	21,004	487
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	9,478	293
C18		
BLANK	1,177,574	28,023
YES	325,377	9,855
NO	1,246,871	28,951
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	32,868	779
C19		
BLANK	-	-
YOURSELF ALONE	1,046,210	23,510
YOURSELF AND SOMEONE ELSE	734,705	18,630
SOMEONE ELSE	934,414	28,525
NOT STATED	79,223	1,235
C20		
BLANK	1,125,434	24,745
YES	625,113	20,167
NO	1,036,108	26,624
NOT STATED	7,897	364

See footnotes at end of table.

HALS MICRO DATA FILE, FOR CANADA ,
Distribution of counts for disabled adults and seniors in households.
Weighted / Unweighted.

-Continued

FIELD DESCRIPTION	WEIGHTED	UNWEIGHTED
C21		
BLANK	2,161,168	48,814
YES	471,354	14,014
NO	142,715	4,545
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	7,454	235
C22		
BLANK	2,311,337	53,594
EVERY DAY	330,820	10,415
ONCE A WEEK OR MORE	114,341	2,860
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	17,679	534
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	8,514	205
C23		
BLANK	2,161,168	48,814
YES	51,420	1,469
NO	558,695	16,972
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	11,408	353
C24		
BLANK	2,729,878	66,121
EVERY DAY	14,756	407
ONCE A WEEK OR MORE	19,885	605
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	15,163	388
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	3,009	87
C25		
BLANK	2,161,168	48,814
YES	170,421	5,948
NO	443,809	12,582
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	7,292	264
C26		
BLANK	2,612,269	61,660
EVERY DAY	32,509	1,378
ONCE A WEEK OR MORE	79,043	2,884
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	50,820	1,401
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	7,949	285
C27		
BLANK	1,118,292	26,533
YES	389,344	11,621
NO	1,239,285	28,501
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	35,770	953
C28		
BLANK	-	-
NO ONE	57,088	1,169
YOURSELF ALONE	479,500	9,838
YOURSELF AND SOMEONE ELSE	639,983	14,919
SOMEONE ELSE	1,305,005	39,127
NOT APPLICABLE	231,770	5,610
NOT STATED	81,205	1,237
C29		
BLANK	849,564	17,854
YES	1,274,926	40,122
NO	664,523	13,766
NOT STATED	5,539	158
C30A		
BLANK	1,906,981	41,405
YES	857,162	25,665
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	18,547	538

See footnotes at end of table.

HALS MICRO DATA FILE, FOR CANADA ,
Distribution of counts for disabled adults and seniors in households.
Weighted / Unweighted.

-Continued

FIELD DESCRIPTION	WEIGHTED	UNWEIGHTED
C30B		
BLANK	2,604,800	62,067
YES	159,344	5,003
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	18,547	538
C30C		
BLANK	2,384,353	55,320
YES	379,790	11,750
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	18,547	538
C31		
BLANK	979,386	19,536
YES	799,415	24,356
NO	975,362	22,795
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	28,527	921
C32		
BLANK	-	-
YOURSELF ALONE	1,592,348	35,639
YOURSELF AND SOMEONE ELSE	535,147	13,848
SOMEONE ELSE	569,534	16,933
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	85,662	1,188
C33		
BLANK	1,678,010	36,827
YES	384,106	12,428
NO	714,027	18,117
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	6,547	236
C34		
BLANK	2,398,584	55,180
YES	336,693	10,840
NO	37,804	1,408
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	9,610	180
C35		
BLANK	2,445,998	56,768
ONCE A WEEK OR MORE	195,141	5,105
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	137,127	4,576
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	4,424	159
C36		
BLANK	2,398,584	55,180
YES	26,123	856
NO	346,551	11,330
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	11,433	242
C37		
BLANK	2,755,599	66,741
ONCE A WEEK OR MORE	10,091	379
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	14,854	446
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	2,146	42
C38		
BLANK	2,398,584	55,180
YES	39,135	1,340
NO	334,117	10,855
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	10,855	233
C39		
BLANK	2,743,171	66,264
ONCE A WEEK OR MORE	10,246	402
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	21,962	702
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	7,311	240

See footnotes at end of table.

HALS MICRO DATA FILE, FOR CANADA ,
Distribution of counts for disabled adults and seniors in households.
Weighted / Unweighted.

-Continued

FIELD DESCRIPTION	WEIGHTED	UNWEIGHTED
C40		
BLANK	806,236	19,541
YES	157,177	5,325
NO	1,787,819	41,790
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	31,458	952
C41		
BLANK	-	-
YES	184,550	6,629
NO	2,524,323	64,032
NOT STATED	85,678	1,239
C42		
BLANK	2,599,379	61,416
YES	142,981	4,613
NO	34,998	1,379
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	5,333	200
C43		
ONCE OR TWICE A WEEK	21,014	635
THREE TO SIX TIMES A WEEK	12,037	338
DAILY	101,070	3,498
BLANK	2,637,978	62,918
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	10,591	219
C44		
1 HOUR	35,586	1,156
2 HOURS	18,609	602
3 HOURS	7,557	273
4 HOURS	6,964	253
5-7 HOURS	11,750	299
8-10 HOURS	7,960	268
11-19 HOURS	5,851	231
20-24 HOURS	13,347	549
BLANK	2,637,978	62,918
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	37,089	1,059
C45		
BLANK	2,599,379	61,416
YES	12,537	358
NO	166,541	5,653
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	4,233	181
C46		
LESS THAN DAILY	3,368	134
DAILY	2,950	112
BLANK	2,769,591	67,229
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	6,781	133
C48		
BLANK	2,599,379	61,416
YES	52,282	1,971
NO	127,241	4,076
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	3,787	145
C49		
ONE DAY	17,616	602
2 TO 6 DAYS	15,836	545
EVERY DAY	14,724	722
BLANK	2,729,923	65,630
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	4,592	109

See footnotes at end of table.

HALS MICRO DATA FILE, FOR CANADA ,
Distribution of counts for disabled adults and seniors in households.
Weighted / Unweighted.

-Continued

FIELD DESCRIPTION	WEIGHTED	UNWEIGHTED
C50		
1 HOUR	9,803	475
2 HOURS	6,997	290
3-6 HOURS	12,876	418
7-16 HOURS	2,814	117
17-24 HOURS	3,767	226
BLANK	2,729,923	65,630
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	16,512	452
C51		
BLANK	85,556	1,160
YES	116,793	4,014
NO	2,570,820	62,131
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	9,521	303
C52		
BLANK	-	-
YOURSELF ALONE	2,621,346	67,690
YOURSELF AND SOMEONE ELSE	50,748	1,849
ONLY WITH SOMEONE ELSE	18,995	702
NOT AT ALL	9,209	353
NOT STATED	94,253	1,306
C53		
BLANK	2,711,563	65,289
YES	64,299	2,027
NO	5,108	250
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	1,720	42
C54		
BLANK	2,717,765	65,574
EVERY DAY	49,565	1,585
ONCE A WEEK OR MORE	7,182	184
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	3,738	147
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	4,441	118
C55		
BLANK	2,711,563	65,289
YES	4,877	222
NO	64,300	2,042
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	1,951	55
C57		
BLANK	2,711,563	65,289
YES	12,993	492
NO	55,836	1,776
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	2,299	51
C58		
BLANK	2,768,510	67,099
EVERY DAY	5,413	276
LESS THAN DAILY	3,864	171
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	4,904	62
C59		
BLANK	91,100	1,170
YES	65,659	2,213
NO	2,610,885	63,761
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	15,047	464
C60		
NONE	1,915,523	46,643
ONCE	491,617	13,884
TWICE	164,639	5,051
THREE TIMES	55,574	2,178
FOUR TIMES	28,673	1,045

See footnotes at end of table.

HALS MICRO DATA FILE, FOR CANADA ,
Distribution of counts for disabled adults and seniors in households.
Weighted / Unweighted.

-Continued

FIELD DESCRIPTION	WEIGHTED	UNWEIGHTED
C60		
FIVE OR MORE	31,546	1,519
BLANK	-	-
NOT STATED	106,980	1,580
C61A		
NONE	854,326	19,139
ONCE	646,306	17,143
TWICE	321,393	8,974
THREE TIMES	431,631	12,922
FOUR TIMES	105,025	2,985
FIVE TIMES	65,369	1,611
SIX TIMES OR MORE	262,097	7,425
BLANK	-	-
NOT STATED	108,405	1,701
C61B		
NONE	2,485,043	61,823
ONCE	52,326	989
TWO OR MORE	127,218	2,901
BLANK	-	-
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	118,103	1,895
C61C		
NONE	2,501,142	62,198
ONCE	48,477	1,844
TWO OR THREE TIMES	45,584	2,446
THREE TIMES OR MORE	72,367	3,271
BLANK	-	-
NOT STATED	126,983	2,141
C61D		
NONE	2,515,472	65,590
ONCE	35,488	903
TWO TO FIVE TIMES	29,342	981
SIX TO TEN TIMES	24,864	728
ELEVEN OR MORE TIMES	57,681	1,519
BLANK	-	-
NOT STATED	131,704	2,179
C61E		
NONE	2,002,626	50,731
ONCE	393,257	11,065
TWICE	114,873	3,337
THREE TIMES	71,383	2,053
FOUR OR MORE	96,414	2,700
BLANK	-	-
NOT STATED	115,997	2,014

- NIL OR ZERO

HALS MICRO DATA FILE, FOR CANADA ,
Distribution of counts for disabled adults and seniors in households.
Weighted / Unweighted.

FIELD DESCRIPTION	WEIGHTED	UNWEIGHTED
D1	-	-
BLANK	1,026,914	29,818
YES	1,767,638	42,082
NO		
D2_F2	1,121,137	27,753
NONE	265	10
1	952	43
2	1,369	47
3	2,026	89
4	4,367	82
5	5,672	118
6	3,070	51
7	4,753	162
8	1,018	27
9	8,099	194
10	231	12
11	6,552	139
12	934	21
13	2,832	71
14	10,002	157
15	6,323	150
16	485	15
17	2,889	68
18	372	12
19	19,876	410
20	1,770	38
21	1,411	40
22	1,099	39
23	8,664	218
24	10,853	207
25	1,133	30
26	2,923	37
27	4,191	106
28	938	19
29	23,264	481
30	1,863	21
31	13,957	240
32	1,233	36
33	1,818	38
34	39,287	543
35	12,997	183
36	25,409	355
37	21,181	407
38	1,838	40
39	198,869	3,611
40	2,437	30
41	7,518	129
42	3,253	47
43	6,824	121
44	17,930	278
45	1,903	49
46	3,540	33
47	12,002	230
48	640	16
49	31,497	462
50	487	11
51	3,240	31
52	688	21
53	1,123	36
54	10,593	119
55	2,925	75
56	556	20
57	1,100	18
58	119	5
59		

See footnotes at end of table.

HALS MICRO DATA FILE, FOR CANADA ,
Distribution of counts for disabled adults and seniors in households.
Weighted / Unweighted.

-Continued

FIELD DESCRIPTION	WEIGHTED	UNWEIGHTED
D2_F2		
60	26,506	399
61	60	4
62	121	6
63	256	11
64	1,109	17
65	4,711	39
66 HOURS OR MORE	23,301	529
BLANK	1,022,896	28,256
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	17,435	296
D2_F4		
BLANK	4,017	1,562
YES	2,655	834
NO	2,819	957
NOT APPLICABLE	2,104	815
NOT ASKED	2,782,690	67,608
NOT STATED	266	124
D3_F2		
BLANK	1,661,553	39,855
ON TEMPORARY LAYOFF	35,816	620
VAC., ILL., STRIKE, LCKD OUT/ABS	90,338	1,871
NEITHER OF THE ABOVE	975,990	24,944
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	18,993	318
D3_F4		
BLANK	4,017	1,562
YES	3,655	1,255
NO	3,938	1,334
NOT ASKED	2,782,690	67,608
NOT STATED	251	141
D4		
BLANK	1,806,700	42,664
YES	15,224	275
NO	960,766	24,669
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
D5		
BLANK	2,767,467	67,333
YES, COULD HAVE STARTED WORK	10,357	179
NO, ALREADY HAD A JOB	113	11
NO, TEMPORARY ILLNESS OR DISA	1,262	31
NO, PERSONAL OR FAMILY RESP.	2,172	8
NO, GOING TO SCHOOL	194	8
NO, OTHER REASONS	1,126	38
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
D6		
BLANK	1,821,924	42,939
YES	89,896	2,063
NO	864,507	22,422
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	6,363	184
D7		
BLANK	2,692,795	65,545
YES, COULD HAVE STARTED WORK	63,570	1,407
TEMP ILL./DIS./PERS. FAM. RES	6,100	135
GOING TO SCHOOL/OTHER REASONS	6,863	140
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	13,363	381
D8		
1	120	8
2	846	38
3	1,082	38
4	1,082	52
5	3,243	54
6	2,311	74

See footnotes at end of table.

HALS MICRO DATA FILE, FOR CANADA ,
Distribution of counts for disabled adults and seniors in households.
Weighted / Unweighted.

-Continued

FIELD DESCRIPTION	WEIGHTED	UNWEIGHTED
D8		
7	1,494	42
8	4,022	137
9	1,233	19
10	7,186	210
11	452	13
12	4,992	128
13	360	14
14	2,053	53
15	9,076	187
16	3,534	116
17	1,660	16
18	2,487	57
19	784	7
20	21,851	494
21	1,304	33
22	1,072	32
23	4,240	28
24	6,603	154
25	16,304	227
26	1,050	19
27	713	25
28	3,237	69
29	585	8
30	24,580	564
31	156	6
32	6,933	126
33	1,247	30
34	1,367	27
35	45,308	722
36	17,368	180
37	34,798	490
38	27,794	527
39	1,162	42
40	261,463	4,963
41	1,775	12
42	5,935	148
43	2,747	38
44	6,003	142
45	21,584	338
46	511	19
47	2,600	16
48	13,798	210
49	705	15
50	32,365	543
51	191	6
52	1,513	18
53	115	6
54	1,637	30
55	11,965	131
56	3,673	52
57	580	14
58	1,038	10
59	15	1
60	24,651	411
61	24	2
62	15	1
63	60	3
64	93	4
65	2,803	32
66 OR MORE	20,984	489
BLANK	1,048,234	26,178
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	1,049,924	28,710

See footnotes at end of table.

HALS MICRO DATA FILE, FOR CANADA ,
Distribution of counts for disabled adults and seniors in households.
Weighted / Unweighted.

-Continued

FIELD DESCRIPTION	WEIGHTED	UNWEIGHTED
D9		
BLANK	2,071,130	54,434
FULL-TIME	561,475	9,941
PART-TIME	130,661	2,893
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	19,424	340
D10		
BLANK	2,071,130	54,434
YES	604,231	10,977
NO	88,363	1,850
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	18,966	347
D13		
BLANK	2,071,130	54,434
YES	549,750	10,143
NO	73,186	1,530
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	88,624	1,501
D16		
BLANK	2,071,130	54,434
WRKNG FOR WAGES,SAL,TIPS/COM.	601,456	10,552
WRKNG W/PAY FOR SPOU./OTHER	12,657	291
SLF-EMPLD ALONE OR IN PARTNR	73,275	1,893
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	24,172	438
D17		
BLANK	2,071,130	54,434
YES	208,204	5,017
NO	484,943	7,802
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	18,413	355
D18		
BLANK	2,071,130	54,434
YES	280,483	7,067
NO	409,243	5,716
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	21,834	391
D19		
BLANK	2,071,130	54,434
YES	271,779	6,870
NO	439,781	6,304
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
D20		
BLANK	2,510,911	60,738
YES	147,649	3,359
NO	119,119	3,409
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	5,011	102
D21		
BLANK	2,663,571	64,199
YES	67,867	1,948
NO	50,960	1,449
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	293	12
D22		
BLANK	2,566,957	62,295
YES	78,972	1,622
NO	129,480	3,501
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	7,281	190

See footnotes at end of table.

HALS MICRO DATA FILE, FOR CANADA ,
Distribution of counts for disabled adults and seniors in households.
Weighted / Unweighted.

-Continued

FIELD DESCRIPTION	WEIGHTED	UNWEIGHTED
D23		
BLANK	2,653,210	64,107
YES	111,705	3,081
NO	14,609	360
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	3,166	60
D24		
BLANK	2,653,210	64,107
MORE IMPORTANT	24,561	622
LESS IMPORTANT	35,435	1,051
ABOUT THE SAME	65,071	1,734
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	4,413	94
D25		
BLANK	2,653,210	64,107
DOING MORE WORK NOW	11,491	318
DOING LESS WORK NOW	83,902	2,346
DOING ABOUT SAME AMNT OF WRK	28,553	748
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	5,534	89
D26A		
BLANK	2,510,911	60,738
ALWAYS/FREQUENTLY	55,547	1,530
OCCASIONALLY	80,869	2,160
SELDOM/NEVER	110,225	2,762
NOT REQUIRED ON THE JOB	14,646	225
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	10,493	193
D26B		
BLANK	2,510,932	60,740
ALWAYS/FREQUENTLY	60,744	1,679
OCCASIONALLY	57,019	1,517
SELDOM/NEVER	102,837	2,475
NOT REQUIRED ON THE JOB	38,579	1,000
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	12,579	197
D26C		
BLANK	2,510,947	60,743
ALWAYS/FREQUENTLY	88,069	2,331
OCCASIONALLY	58,414	1,496
SELDOM/NEVER	90,132	2,203
NOT REQUIRED ON THE JOB	25,141	654
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	9,987	181
D26D		
BLANK	2,511,621	60,755
ALWAYS/FREQUENTLY	91,218	2,511
OCCASIONALLY	56,423	1,503
SELDOM/NEVER	82,326	2,002
NOT REQUIRED ON THE JOB	29,275	648
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	11,827	189
D26E		
BLANK	2,511,341	60,758
ALWAYS/FREQUENTLY	11,701	316
OCCASIONALLY	10,754	334
SELDOM/NEVER	164,176	4,223
NOT REQUIRED ON THE JOB	74,732	1,794
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	9,985	183

See footnotes at end of table.

HALS MICRO DATA FILE, FOR CANADA ,
Distribution of counts for disabled adults and seniors in households.
Weighted / Unweighted.

-Continued

FIELD DESCRIPTION	WEIGHTED	UNWEIGHTED
D26F		
BLANK	2,511,589	60,754
ALWAYS/FREQUENTLY	59,470	1,444
OCCASIONALLY	41,878	1,216
SELDOM/NEVER	122,780	3,081
NOT REQUIRED ON THE JOB	34,226	924
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	12,747	189
D26G		
BLANK	2,511,522	60,750
ALWAYS/FREQUENTLY	133,014	3,572
OCCASIONALLY	49,293	1,125
SELDOM/NEVER	45,846	1,133
NOT REQUIRED ON THE JOB	32,948	840
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	10,067	188
D26H		
BLANK	2,512,489	60,769
ALWAYS/FREQUENTLY	21,731	533
OCCASIONALLY	15,828	457
SELDOM/NEVER	105,754	2,732
NOT REQUIRED ON THE JOB	114,650	2,924
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	12,238	193
D26I		
BLANK	2,512,132	60,765
ALWAYS/FREQUENTLY	13,776	386
OCCASIONALLY	10,189	348
SELDOM/NEVER	152,227	3,786
NOT REQUIRED ON THE JOB	82,999	2,134
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	11,368	189
D26J		
BLANK	2,511,988	60,768
ALWAYS/FREQUENTLY	10,592	296
OCCASIONALLY	12,742	402
SELDOM/NEVER	196,667	5,024
NOT REQUIRED ON THE JOB	39,481	923
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	11,222	195
D27		
BLANK	2,071,130	54,434
YES	248,467	4,595
NO	314,755	5,768
DON'T KNOW	49,320	531
SELF-EMPLOYED, NOT APPLICABLE	75,546	1,845
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	23,472	435
D28		
BLANK	2,534,224	63,013
YES	20,212	549
NO	225,488	3,993
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	2,766	53
D29		
BLANK	2,167,480	56,668
YES	67,157	1,259
NO	461,040	8,767
DON'T KNOW	85,523	879
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	1,491	35

See footnotes at end of table.

HALS MICRO DATA FILE, FOR CANADA ,
Distribution of counts for disabled adults and seniors in households.
Weighted / Unweighted.

-Continued

FIELD DESCRIPTION	WEIGHTED	UNWEIGHTED
D30		
BLANK	2,715,534	56,349
YES	19,655	605
NO	43,169	558
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	4,332	96
D31		
BLANK	2,167,480	56,668
EXCELLENT	206,080	3,392
GOOD	237,156	4,212
FAIR	104,597	1,978
POOR	63,413	1,281
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	3,964	77
D32		
BLANK	2,614,427	64,341
YES	39,854	1,003
NO	125,347	2,205
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	3,063	59
D33		
BLANK	2,167,480	56,668
EXCELLENT	71,972	1,040
GOOD	204,777	3,026
FAIR	119,954	2,327
POOR	209,294	4,369
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	9,212	178
D34		
BLANK	2,453,442	60,912
YES	79,145	2,082
NO	247,660	4,530
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	2,443	84
D35		
BLANK	2,167,480	56,668
YES	61,018	1,301
NO	358,681	7,116
DON'T KNOW	189,543	2,455
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	5,968	68
D36		
BLANK	2,167,480	56,668
YES	45,488	883
NO	562,272	9,995
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	7,450	62
D37A		
BLANK	2,766,130	67,271
YES	8,175	212
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	8,385	125
D37B		
BLANK	2,761,345	67,198
YES	12,960	285
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	8,385	125
D37C		
BLANK	2,765,723	67,321
YES	8,582	162
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	8,385	125

See footnotes at end of table.

HALS MICRO DATA FILE, FOR CANADA ,
Distribution of counts for disabled adults and seniors in households.
Weighted / Unweighted.

-Continued

FIELD DESCRIPTION	WEIGHTED	UNWEIGHTED
D37D		
BLANK	2,764,378	67,258
YES	9,927	225
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	8,385	125
D37E		
BLANK	2,768,985	67,344
YES	5,320	139
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	8,385	125
D37F		
BLANK	2,764,936	67,186
YES	9,369	297
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	8,385	125
D37G		
BLANK	2,768,549	67,353
YES	5,756	130
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	8,385	125
D38		
BLANK	2,167,480	56,668
YES	23,463	469
NO	584,398	10,384
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	7,350	87
D40		
NONE, WORKED AT HOME	32,915	868
PRIVATE MOTOR VEHICLE	495,037	8,973
RAPID TRANSIT/METRO ETC.	67,394	686
SPCL BUS/VAN FOR THE DISABLED	6,608	214
TAXI, BICYCLE, OTHER	25,433	708
WALKED TO WORK	50,233	1,232
BLANK	2,071,130	54,434
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	33,940	493
D41		
BLANK	2,071,130	54,434
YES	42,443	1,124
NO	636,904	11,585
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	32,213	465
D42		
BLANK	2,738,820	66,471
ONCE	12,221	340
2 TO 4 TIMES	15,893	391
5 TIMES OR MORE	12,007	349
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	3,749	57
D43		
BLANK	2,071,130	54,434
YES	139,031	2,606
NO	541,875	10,130
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	30,654	438
D44		
BLANK	2,643,659	65,002
YES	34,622	847
NO	102,323	1,721
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	2,086	38

See footnotes at end of table.

HALS MICRO DATA FILE, FOR CANADA ,
Distribution of counts for disabled adults and seniors in households.
Weighted / Unweighted.

-Continued

FIELD DESCRIPTION	WEIGHTED	UNWEIGHTED
D45		
BLANK	2,705,247	65,911
EXCELLENT	3,469	81
GOOD	12,549	255
FAIR	19,317	438
POOR	31,435	738
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	10,674	185
D46		
BLANK	2,728,970	66,403
YES	34,666	756
NO	16,063	411
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	2,991	38
D47		
BLANK	2,705,247	65,911
EITHER FULL OR PART TIME	28,639	690
FULL-TIME ONLY	22,524	536
PART-TIME ONLY	15,865	275
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	10,415	196
D48		
BETWEEN 81 AND 86	111,643	2,232
BEFORE 81	10,553	213
NEVER WORKED	3,107	87
BLANK	2,654,285	65,050
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	3,102	26
D55		
BLANK	2,654,285	65,050
YES	79,508	1,924
NO	44,141	577
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	4,757	57
D56		
BLANK	2,703,162	65,680
YES	41,594	1,148
NO	23,951	592
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	13,983	188
D57		
BLANK	2,737,999	66,437
YES	28,394	739
NO	10,370	337
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	5,927	95
D58		
BLANK	2,703,162	65,680
YES	34,676	909
NO	30,631	825
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	14,222	194
D59		
BLANK	2,703,162	65,680
YES	20,317	444
NO	47,532	1,309
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	11,680	175
D62		
BLANK	2,703,162	65,680
YES	19,143	496
NO	49,422	1,273
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	10,964	159

See footnotes at end of table.

HALS MICRO DATA FILE, FOR CANADA ,
Distribution of counts for disabled adults and seniors in households.
Weighted / Unweighted.

-Continued

FIELD DESCRIPTION	WEIGHTED	UNWEIGHTED
D63		
BETWEEN 81 AND 86	325,742	8,396
BEFORE 81	354,158	9,000
NEVER WORKED	167,180	4,673
BLANK	1,907,859	45,029
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	27,752	510
D69		
BLANK	1,907,859	45,029
YES	615,714	17,253
NO	236,883	4,897
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	22,235	429
D70		
BLANK	2,545,807	62,711
YES	11,592	292
NO	221,268	4,539
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	4,023	66
D72A		
BLANK	2,769,313	67,287
YES	3,729	175
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	9,648	146
D72B		
BLANK	2,768,227	67,315
YES	4,816	147
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	9,648	146
D72C		
BLANK	2,763,204	67,167
YES	9,838	295
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	9,648	146
D72D		
BLANK	2,731,071	66,196
YES	41,971	1,266
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	9,648	146
D72F		
BLANK	2,612,202	64,485
YES	160,840	2,977
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	9,648	146
D73		
BLANK	2,545,807	62,711
YES	126,154	3,185
NO	108,029	1,667
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	2,701	45
D74		
BLANK	2,656,537	64,423
YES	32,327	932
NO	90,028	2,194
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	3,799	59
D75		
BLANK	2,748,851	66,652
YES	14,669	387
NO	16,653	486
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	2,517	83

See footnotes at end of table.

HALS MICRO DATA FILE, FOR CANADA ,
Distribution of counts for disabled adults and seniors in households.
Weighted / Unweighted.

-Continued

FIELD DESCRIPTION	WEIGHTED	UNWEIGHTED
D76		
BLANK	2,748,812	66,651
YES	8,289	258
NO	21,874	647
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	3,716	52
D77		
BLANK	2,748,812	66,651
YES	20,088	546
NO	11,392	340
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	2,388	71
D78		
BLANK	2,760,646	67,017
EITHER FULL OR PART TIME	7,714	286
FULL-TIME ONLY	1,863	114
PART-TIME ONLY	3,552	104
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	8,915	87
D80		
BLANK	2,748,812	66,651
YES	18,847	616
NO	12,435	305
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	2,597	36
D81		
BLANK	2,762,446	66,979
EXCELLENT	305	14
GOOD	1,387	67
FAIR	5,328	178
POOR	7,213	300
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	6,010	70
D82		
BLANK	2,766,408	67,088
YES	9,684	332
NO	2,802	140
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	3,796	48

- NIL OR ZERO

HALS MICRO DATA FILE, FOR CANADA ,
Distribution of counts for disabled adults and seniors in households.
Weighted / Unweighted.

FIELD DESCRIPTION	WEIGHTED	UNWEIGHTED
E1		
BLANK	1,026,914	29,818
YES	129,385	2,736
NO	1,637,197	39,221
NOT STATED	1,056	125
E2		
BLANK	2,653,752	65,024
YES	125,359	2,531
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	3,579	53
E3		
BLANK	2,653,752	65,024
FULL-TIME	93,798	1,889
PART-TIME	32,030	652
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	3,111	43
E4		
BLANK	2,665,167	69,164
YES	10,659	231
NO	112,905	2,420
NOT STATED	5,821	85
E5		
BLANK	2,665,167	69,164
SPECIAL SCHOOL	11,569	364
REG. PRIM. / SECONDARY SCHOOL	53,630	1,134
COMM COL.,CEGEP,TECH. INSTI.	28,767	597
UNVRSTY OR TEACHERS' COLLEGE	13,719	273
OTHER	10,031	224
NOT STATED	11,669	144
E6		
BLANK	2,726,351	66,505
MAINLY ACADEMIC	42,588	751
MAINLY TRADE OR VOCATIONAL	3,743	134
OTHER	3,444	144
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	6,566	74
E7		
BLANK	2,726,351	66,505
ONLY SPECIAL CLASSES	5,047	99
ONLY REGULAR CLASSES	42,789	772
REGULAR AND SPECIAL CLASSES	3,199	140
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	5,304	92
E8A		
BLANK	2,766,712	67,142
YES	10,624	391
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	5,354	75
E8B		
BLANK	2,772,278	67,363
YES	5,058	170
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	5,354	75
E8C		
BLANK	2,764,786	67,160
YES	12,550	373
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	5,354	75
E8D		
BLANK	2,771,586	67,345
YES	5,750	188
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	5,354	75

See footnotes at end of table.

HALS MICRO DATA FILE, FOR CANADA ,
Distribution of counts for disabled adults and seniors in households.
Weighted / Unweighted.

-Continued

FIELD DESCRIPTION	WEIGHTED	UNWEIGHTED
E13		
BLANK	2,666,643	69,165
YES	10,890	335
NO	113,874	2,351
NOT STATED	3,144	49
E14		
BLANK	2,665,167	69,164
YES	5,090	183
NO	118,757	2,485
NOT STATED	5,538	68
E15		
PRIVATE MOTOR VEHICLE	48,023	877
REGULAR SCHOOL BUS	15,677	499
REGULAR BUS/SUBWAY/STREETCAR	19,155	244
WALKED TO SCHOOL	20,271	416
TRANSPORTATION MODE	11,791	359
BLANK	2,653,752	65,024
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	14,022	189
E17		
BLANK	2,749,948	69,949
YES	22,117	966
NO	16,867	750
NOT STATED	6,121	235
E18		
BLANK	1,197,210	32,368
YES	360,715	7,937
NO	1,196,837	26,776
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	27,928	507
E19		
BLANK	2,421,975	59,671
YES	99,492	2,589
NO	251,260	5,140
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	9,963	208
E20A		
BLANK	2,292,123	57,056
YES	38,160	1,287
NO	432,630	8,869
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	19,778	396
E20B		
BLANK	2,292,123	57,056
YES	113,048	2,979
NO	355,920	7,169
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	21,599	404
E20C		
BLANK	2,292,123	57,056
YES	92,119	2,236
NO	377,910	7,881
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	20,537	435
E20D		
BLANK	2,292,123	57,056
YES	79,996	1,666
NO	388,196	8,445
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	22,375	441

See footnotes at end of table.

HALS MICRO DATA FILE, FOR CANADA ,
Distribution of counts for disabled adults and seniors in households.
Weighted / Unweighted.

-Continued

FIELD DESCRIPTION	WEIGHTED	UNWEIGHTED
E20E		
BLANK	2,292,123	57,056
YES	90,090	2,239
NO	380,476	7,913
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	20,002	400
E20F		
BLANK	2,292,123	57,056
YES	86,943	1,946
NO	380,764	8,166
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	22,859	440
E20G		
BLANK	2,292,123	57,056
YES	57,529	1,183
NO	410,844	8,943
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	22,194	426
E20H		
BLANK	2,292,123	57,056
YES	98,066	2,152
NO	369,904	7,964
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	22,598	436
E21		
BLANK	2,292,123	57,056
YES	142,979	3,615
NO	330,537	6,591
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	17,051	346

HALS MICRO DATA FILE, FOR CANADA ,
Distribution of counts for disabled adults and seniors in households.
Weighted / Unweighted.

FIELD DESCRIPTION	WEIGHTED	UNWEIGHTED
F1	-	-
BLANK	218,006	6,403
YES	2,574,338	65,360
NO	2,207	137
NOT STATED		
F2		
BLANK	2,566,022	61,728
YES	80,888	2,213
NO	126,864	3,367
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	8,916	300
F3		
BLANK	218,759	5,941
YES	321,064	11,046
NO	2,230,121	50,328
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	12,746	293
F4A		
BLANK	220,213	6,540
YES	534,166	16,070
NO	1,602,521	37,093
DON'T KNOW	366,464	10,356
NOT STATED	71,187	1,841
F4B		
BLANK	220,213	6,540
YES	138,701	4,102
NO	2,370,633	59,760
DON'T KNOW	14,090	303
NOT STATED	50,915	1,195
F5		
BLANK	218,759	5,941
YES	163,403	5,179
NO	2,338,832	55,030
DON'T KNOW	50,697	1,242
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	10,998	216
F6		
BLANK	2,619,287	62,429
YES	94,901	2,352
NO	51,216	2,417
DON'T KNOW	15,475	322
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	1,812	88
F7		
BLANK	2,687,688	65,248
FREQUENTLY	27,889	719
OCCASIONALLY	23,487	687
SELDOM/NEVER	38,701	883
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	4,926	71
F9		
BLANK	218,759	5,941
YES	1,637,611	27,795
NO	918,396	33,686
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	7,925	186
F10		
BLANK	1,145,080	39,813
ALMST EVRY DAY THROU. THE YR	109,351	1,121
ALM. EVRY DAY THR SOME PRT YR	34,964	451
FREQUENTLY	174,209	2,237
OCCASIONALLY	328,691	4,732
SELDOM/NEVER	949,950	18,699
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	40,446	555

See footnotes at end of table.

HALS MICRO DATA FILE, FOR CANADA ,
Distribution of counts for disabled adults and seniors in households.
Weighted / Unweighted.

-Continued

FIELD DESCRIPTION	WEIGHTED	UNWEIGHTED
F11		
BLANK	1,145,080	39,813
YES	282,915	5,632
NO	1,311,399	21,429
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	43,297	734
F12A		
BLANK	2,650,334	64,819
YES	126,026	2,634
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	6,331	155
F12B		
BLANK	2,653,574	65,044
YES	122,786	2,409
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	6,331	155
F12C		
BLANK	2,595,701	63,668
YES	180,659	3,785
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	6,331	155
F12D		
BLANK	2,734,732	66,747
YES	41,628	706
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	6,331	155
F12E		
BLANK	2,630,056	64,897
YES	146,304	2,556
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	6,331	155
F12F		
BLANK	2,760,950	67,067
YES	15,410	386
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	6,331	155
F12G		
BLANK	2,768,494	67,307
YES	7,866	146
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	6,331	155
F12H		
BLANK	2,708,757	66,095
YES	67,603	1,358
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	6,331	155
F13		
BLANK	218,759	5,941
YES	2,142,253	46,367
NO	415,030	15,160
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	6,648	140
F14		
BLANK	640,437	21,241
ALMST EVRY DAY THROU. PRT YR	2,842	119
ALM. EVRY DAY THR SOME PRT YR	5,629	181
FREQUENTLY	86,177	2,420
OCCASIONNALLLY	404,753	9,027
SELDOM/NEVER	1,609,223	33,795
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	33,629	825

See footnotes at end of table.

HALS MICRO DATA FILE, FOR CANADA ,
Distribution of counts for disabled adults and seniors in households.
Weighted / Unweighted.

-Continued

FIELD DESCRIPTION	WEIGHTED	UNWEIGHTED
F15		
BLANK	640,437	21,241
YES	239,968	6,352
NO	1,869,167	39,094
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	33,118	921
F16		
BLANK	-	-
YES	486,669	14,612
NO	2,297,464	57,051
NOT STATED	10,418	237
F17		
BLANK	2,307,883	57,288
YES	205,076	6,334
NO	280,702	8,271
NOT STATED	891	7
F18		
BLANK	494,682	14,039
YES	398,766	12,947
NO	1,887,049	40,516
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	2,194	106
F19		
BLANK	494,682	14,039
YES	74,148	2,362
NO	2,178,344	50,410
DON'T KNOW	32,796	685
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	2,721	112
F20		
BLANK	2,708,487	65,240
YES	53,651	1,703
NO	18,165	613
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	2,387	52
F21		
BLANK	497,088	14,849
YES	201,070	5,996
NO	1,938,713	46,332
DON'T KNOW	153,927	4,654
NOT STATED	3,754	69
F22A		
BLANK	2,593,453	65,885
YES	128,679	3,755
NO	35,900	1,141
DON'T KNOW	22,451	651
NOT STATED	14,068	468
F22B		
BLANK	2,593,455	65,886
YES	143,896	4,177
NO	34,218	1,064
DON'T KNOW	9,839	324
NOT STATED	13,144	449
F22C		
BLANK	2,593,456	65,887
YES	111,682	3,195
NO	46,141	1,425
DON'T KNOW	29,411	934
NOT STATED	13,862	459
F23A		
BLANK	2,773,179	71,263
YES	13,701	426
NOT STATED	7,672	211

See footnotes at end of table.

HALS MICRO DATA FILE, FOR CANADA ,
Distribution of counts for disabled adults and seniors in households.
Weighted / Unweighted.

-Continued

FIELD DESCRIPTION	WEIGHTED	UNWEIGHTED
F23B		
BLANK	2,722,871	69,786
YES	64,009	1,903
NOT STATED	7,672	211
F23C		
BLANK	2,702,694	69,186
YES	84,186	2,503
NOT STATED	7,672	211
F23D		
BLANK	2,759,313	70,887
YES	27,567	802
NOT STATED	7,672	211
F23E		
BLANK	2,737,198	70,288
YES	49,682	1,401
NOT STATED	7,672	211
F23F		
BLANK	2,766,299	70,924
YES	20,581	765
NOT STATED	7,672	211
F23G		
BLANK	2,760,484	70,822
YES	26,396	867
NOT STATED	7,672	211
F23H		
BLANK	2,780,812	71,541
YES	6,068	148
NOT STATED	7,672	211
F23I		
BLANK	2,767,622	71,059
YES	19,258	630
NOT STATED	7,672	211
F23J		
BLANK	2,783,542	71,541
YES	3,338	148
NOT STATED	7,672	211
F23K		
BLANK	2,722,008	69,616
YES	64,872	2,073
NOT STATED	7,672	211
F23L		
BLANK	2,725,354	70,193
YES	61,526	1,496
NOT STATED	7,672	211
F24		
BLANK	2,582,527	61,949
YES	119,342	3,330
NO	75,148	2,153
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	5,673	176
F25A		
NONE	2,045,238	51,625
1 TRIP	178,415	4,152
2 TRIPS	36,012	924
3 TO 5 TRIPS	12,574	482
4 OR MORE TRIPS	5,866	232
BLANK	494,682	14,039
NOT STATED	21,766	446
F25B		
NONE	2,074,934	51,665
1 TRIP	126,775	3,540
2 TRIPS	38,319	1,075
3 TO 5 TRIPS	28,666	740
4 OR MORE TRIPS	7,055	271
BLANK	494,682	14,039

See footnotes at end of table.

HALS MICRO DATA FILE, FOR CANADA ,
Distribution of counts for disabled adults and seniors in households.
Weighted / Unweighted.

-Continued

FIELD DESCRIPTION	WEIGHTED	UNWEIGHTED
F25B		
NOT STATED	24,121	570
F25C		
NONE	2,205,808	55,917
1 TRIP	44,745	930
2 TRIPS	13,226	186
3 TO 5 TRIPS	3,868	105
4 OR MORE TRIPS	2,375	57
BLANK	494,682	14,039
NOT STATED	29,847	666
F25D		
NONE	1,065,569	25,901
1 TRIP	433,074	11,798
2 TRIPS	236,761	6,230
3 TRIPS	140,589	3,774
4 TRIPS	76,614	2,262
5 TRIPS	73,763	1,452
6 OR MORE TRIPS	242,872	6,081
BLANK	494,682	14,039
NOT STATED	30,628	363
F26A		
BLANK	2,752,287	70,739
YES	30,212	878
NOT STATED	12,053	283
F26B		
BLANK	2,710,539	69,468
YES	71,960	2,149
NOT STATED	12,053	283
F26C		
BLANK	2,705,152	69,337
YES	77,347	2,280
NOT STATED	12,053	283
F26D		
BLANK	2,759,884	70,843
YES	22,615	774
NOT STATED	12,053	283
F26E		
BLANK	2,724,975	69,939
YES	57,524	1,678
NOT STATED	12,053	283
F26F		
BLANK	2,763,525	70,966
YES	18,974	651
NOT STATED	12,053	283
F26G		
BLANK	2,751,971	70,728
YES	30,528	889
NOT STATED	12,053	283
F26H		
BLANK	2,777,521	71,476
YES	4,978	141
NOT STATED	12,053	283
F26I		
BLANK	2,761,611	70,964
YES	20,888	653
NOT STATED	12,053	283
F26J		
BLANK	2,779,631	71,500
YES	2,868	117
NOT STATED	12,053	283

See footnotes at end of table.

HALS MICRO DATA FILE, FOR CANADA ,
Distribution of counts for disabled adults and seniors in households.
Weighted / Unweighted.

-Continued

FIELD DESCRIPTION	WEIGHTED	UNWEIGHTED
F26K		
BLANK	2,700,787	69,073
YES	81,712	2,544
NOT STATED	12,053	283
F26L		
BLANK	2,724,442	70,028
YES	58,057	1,589
NOT STATED	12,053	283
F26M		
BLANK	2,771,886	71,346
YES	10,613	271
NOT STATED	12,053	283

- NIL OR ZERO

HALS MICRO DATA FILE, FOR CANADA ,
Distribution of counts for disabled adults and seniors in households.
Weighted / Unweighted.

FIELD DESCRIPTION	WEIGHTED	UNWEIGHTED
G1	-	-
BLANK		
YES	102,421	3,408
NO	2,675,761	64,064
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	4,508	136
G2A		
BLANK	2,726,032	65,631
YES	50,750	1,842
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	5,908	135
G2B		
BLANK	2,761,714	66,929
YES	15,068	544
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	5,908	135
G2C		
BLANK	2,736,581	66,105
YES	40,201	1,368
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	5,908	135
G2D		
BLANK	2,755,295	66,944
YES	21,488	529
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	5,908	135
G2E		
BLANK	2,745,402	66,610
YES	31,380	863
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	5,908	135
G2F		
BLANK	2,764,083	67,021
YES	12,699	452
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	5,908	135
G3		
BLANK	-	-
YES	62,338	2,028
NO	2,713,443	65,372
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	6,910	208
G4A		
BLANK	2,742,909	66,294
YES	30,407	1,115
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	9,374	199
G4B		
BLANK	2,768,625	67,177
YES	4,691	232
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	9,374	199
G4C		
BLANK	2,756,112	66,885
YES	17,204	524
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	9,374	199
G4D		
BLANK	2,764,970	67,146
YES	8,346	263
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	9,374	199

See footnotes at end of table.

HALS MICRO DATA FILE, FOR CANADA .
Distribution of counts for disabled adults and seniors in households.
Weighted / Unweighted.

-Continued

FIELD DESCRIPTION	WEIGHTED	UNWEIGHTED
G4E		
BLANK	2,763,410	67,062
YES	9,906	347
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	9,374	199
G4F		
BLANK	2,770,039	67,332
YES	3,277	77
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	9,374	199
G4G		
BLANK	2,754,230	66,956
YES	19,086	453
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	9,374	199
G5		
BLANK	-	-
YES	185,663	6,167
NO	2,590,924	61,232
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	6,104	209
G6A		
BLANK	2,607,115	61,717
YES	162,142	5,599
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	13,433	292
G6B		
BLANK	2,755,733	66,907
YES	13,524	409
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	13,433	292
G6C		
BLANK	2,760,395	66,983
YES	8,862	333
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	13,433	292
G6D		
BLANK	2,768,071	67,268
YES	1,187	48
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	13,433	292
G6E		
BLANK	2,753,464	66,832
YES	15,793	484
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	13,433	292
G7		
BLANK	-	-
YES	88,587	2,965
NO	2,686,137	64,410
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	7,966	233
G8A		
BLANK	2,703,481	64,992
YES	73,090	2,424
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	6,120	192
G8B		
BLANK	2,769,078	67,167
YES	7,493	249
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	6,120	192

See footnotes at end of table.

HALS MICRO DATA FILE, FOR CANADA ,
Distribution of counts for disabled adults and seniors in households.
Weighted / Unweighted.

-Continued

FIELD DESCRIPTION	WEIGHTED	UNWEIGHTED
G8C		
BLANK	2,772,100	67,253
YES	4,471	163
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	6,120	192
G8D		
BLANK	2,772,791	67,300
YES	3,780	116
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	6,120	192
G8E		
BLANK	2,765,397	67,010
YES	11,174	406
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	6,120	192
G9A		
BLANK	-	-
DIFFICULTY	168,300	5,941
NO DIFFICULTY	2,590,484	60,709
DOES NOT HAVE THIS FIXTURE	14,797	659
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	9,110	299
G9B		
BLANK	-	-
DIFFICULTY	119,972	3,853
NO DIFFICULTY	2,636,465	62,776
DOES NOT HAVE THIS FIXTURE	14,013	654
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	12,241	325
G9C		
BLANK	-	-
DIFFICULTY	205,036	6,453
NO DIFFICULTY	2,548,830	60,150
DOES NOT HAVE THIS FIXTURE	15,170	647
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	13,655	358
G9D		
BLANK	-	-
DIFFICULTY	89,301	3,103
NO DIFFICULTY	2,657,594	63,430
DOES NOT HAVE THIS FIXTURE	12,581	591
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	23,215	484
G9E		
BLANK	-	-
DIFFICULTY	469,941	14,414
NO DIFFICULTY	2,276,879	51,923
DOES NOT HAVE THIS FIXTURE	20,143	934
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	15,728	337
G9F		
BLANK	-	-
DIFFICULTY	122,678	4,135
NO DIFFICULTY	2,631,234	62,494
DOES NOT HAVE THIS FIXTURE	11,347	641
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	17,430	338
G9G		
BLANK	-	-
DIFFICULTY	90,557	2,918
NO DIFFICULTY	2,669,444	63,768
DOES NOT HAVE THIS FIXTURE	10,114	597
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	12,575	325

See footnotes at end of table.

HALS MICRO DATA FILE, FOR CANADA ,
Distribution of counts for disabled adults and seniors in households.
Weighted / Unweighted.

-Continued

FIELD DESCRIPTION	WEIGHTED	UNWEIGHTED
G10A	-	-
BLANK	-	-
YES	28,274	519
NO	2,739,477	66,680
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	14,940	409
G10B	-	-
BLANK	-	-
YES	23,326	447
NO	2,742,039	66,710
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	17,325	451
G10C	-	-
BLANK	-	-
YES	170,991	5,929
NO	2,595,690	61,245
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	16,009	434
G10D	-	-
BLANK	-	-
YES	71,212	2,383
NO	2,695,829	64,768
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	15,649	457
G10E	-	-
BLANK	-	-
YES	30,376	696
NO	2,733,186	66,383
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	19,129	529
G11	-	-
BLANK	-	-
YES	5,997	162
NO	2,762,003	67,021
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	14,690	425
G12	-	-
BLANK	-	-
YES	1,069,602	26,105
NO	1,709,021	45,175
NOT STATED	15,929	620

- NIL OR ZERO

HALS MICRO DATA FILE, FOR CANADA ,
Distribution of counts for disabled adults and seniors in households.
Weighted / Unweighted.

FIELD DESCRIPTION	WEIGHTED	UNWEIGHTED
H1A	-	-
BLANK	-	-
0 HRS	56,935	1,923
1 TO 7 HRS PER WEEK	782,674	20,150
8 HRS OR MORE PER WEEK	1,947,119	49,548
NOT STATED	7,824	279
H1B	-	-
BLANK	-	-
0 HRS	783,760	23,909
1 TO 7 HRS PER WEEK	1,795,638	43,175
8 HRS OR MORE PER WEEK	205,853	4,483
NOT STATED	9,301	333
H1C	-	-
BLANK	-	-
0 HRS	1,186,817	32,324
1 TO 7 HRS PER WEEK	1,061,067	24,832
8 HRS OR MORE PER WEEK	535,960	14,408
NOT STATED	10,707	336
H1D	-	-
BLANK	-	-
0 HRS	502,652	12,396
1 TO 7 HRS PER WEEK	1,687,712	42,849
8 HRS OR MORE PER WEEK	595,681	16,281
NOT STATED	8,507	374
H2A	-	-
BLANK	-	-
NEVER	354,542	10,786
1 TO 4 TIMES PER MONTH	1,573,489	38,348
5 TIMES OR MORE PER MONTH	853,289	22,421
NOT STATED	13,232	345
H2B	-	-
BLANK	-	-
NEVER	1,842,604	51,516
1 TO 4 TIMES PER MONTH	784,127	16,934
5 TIMES OR MORE PER MONTH	154,619	3,078
NOT STATED	13,202	372
H2C	-	-
BLANK	-	-
NEVER	2,164,195	55,156
1 TO 4 TIMES PER MONTH	546,791	11,236
5 TIMES OR MORE PER MONTH	52,841	896
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	18,862	320
H2D	-	-
BLANK	-	-
NEVER	2,476,671	65,773
1 TO 4 TIMES PER MONTH	217,582	4,310
5 TIMES OR MORE PER MONTH	68,939	1,173
NOT STATED	31,359	644
H2E	-	-
BLANK	-	-
NEVER	446,286	13,664
1 TO 4 TIMES PER MONTH	1,427,827	36,503
5 TIMES OR MORE PER MONTH	903,675	21,214
NOT STATED	16,763	519
H2F	-	-
BLANK	-	-
NEVER	1,552,506	38,994
1 TO 4 TIMES PER MONTH	884,281	23,472
5 TIMES OR MORE PER MONTH	338,492	8,891
NOT STATED	19,273	543

See footnotes at end of table.

HALS MICRO DATA FILE, FOR CANADA ,
Distribution of counts for disabled adults and seniors in households.
Weighted / Unweighted.

-Continued

FIELD DESCRIPTION	WEIGHTED	UNWEIGHTED
H2G	-	-
BLANK	-	-
NEVER	2,166,583	57,972
1 TO 4 TIMES PER MONTH	561,823	12,574
5 TIMES OR MORE PER MONTH	46,177	838
NOT STATED	19,969	516
H2H	-	-
BLANK	-	-
NEVER	1,848,300	46,359
1 TO 4 TIMES PER MONTH	680,492	17,881
5 TIMES OR MORE PER MONTH	246,475	7,275
NOT STATED	19,284	385
H3	-	-
BLANK	-	-
SATISFIED	1,863,049	47,751
WOULD LIKE TO DO MORE	920,347	23,828
NOT STATED	11,156	321
H4A	-	-
BLANK	2,677,642	68,726
YES	100,425	2,885
NOT STATED	16,485	289
H4B	-	-
BLANK	2,751,029	70,756
YES	27,038	855
NOT STATED	16,485	289
H4C	-	-
BLANK	2,691,274	68,781
YES	86,793	2,830
NOT STATED	16,485	289
H4D	-	-
BLANK	2,656,606	68,023
YES	121,461	3,588
NOT STATED	16,485	289
H4E	-	-
BLANK	2,713,720	69,395
YES	64,347	2,216
NOT STATED	16,485	289
H4F	-	-
BLANK	2,272,828	56,755
YES	505,240	14,856
NOT STATED	16,485	289
H4G	-	-
BLANK	2,524,331	65,182
YES	253,736	6,429
NOT STATED	16,485	289
H4H	-	-
BLANK	2,511,386	66,581
YES	266,681	5,030
NOT STATED	16,485	289
H5	-	-
BLANK	-	-
YES	1,449,041	35,071
NO	1,337,687	36,537
NOT STATED	7,825	292
H6	-	-
BLANK	1,345,511	36,829
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	52,620	1,195
1 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	147,589	3,488
1 OR 2 TIMES A WEEK	394,335	8,676
3 TIMES A WEEK OR MORE	830,417	21,302
NOT STATED	24,079	410

See footnotes at end of table.

HALS MICRO DATA FILE, FOR CANADA ,
Distribution of counts for disabled adults and seniors in households.
Weighted / Unweighted.

-Continued

FIELD DESCRIPTION	WEIGHTED	UNWEIGHTED
H7	-	-
BLANK	985,299	25,044
YES	1,798,608	46,495
NO	10,645	361
NOT STATED		
H8A		
BLANK	2,701,663	69,909
YES	67,585	1,573
NOT STATED	25,304	418
H8B		
BLANK	2,742,367	70,847
YES	26,881	635
NOT STATED	25,304	418
H8C		
BLANK	2,672,735	67,902
YES	96,512	3,580
NOT STATED	25,304	418
H8D		
BLANK	2,715,430	69,598
YES	53,818	1,884
NOT STATED	25,304	418
H8E		
BLANK	2,721,387	69,824
YES	47,860	1,658
NOT STATED	25,304	418
H8F		
BLANK	2,129,971	53,130
YES	639,277	18,352
NOT STATED	25,304	418
H8G		
BLANK	2,607,069	67,460
YES	162,178	4,022
NOT STATED	25,304	418
H8H		
BLANK	2,531,833	67,530
YES	237,415	3,952
NOT STATED	25,304	418
H9	-	-
BLANK	1,849,236	48,380
NOT AT ALL	828,193	20,217
RGLRLY, THAT IS USU. EVRY DAY	104,755	3,013
OCCASIONALLY, NOT EVERY DAY	12,368	290
NOT STATED		
H10	-	-
BLANK	1,117,011	32,533
NO: NEVER	142,413	3,354
YES: EVERY DAY	89,329	1,688
YES: 4 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	260,242	5,244
YES: 2 TO 3 TIMES A WEEK	317,361	6,674
YES: ONCE A WEEK	397,185	10,196
YES: ONCE OR TWICE A MONTH	453,912	11,799
YES: LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	17,100	412
NOT STATED		
H11	-	-
BLANK	464,971	12,136
EXCELLENT	752,682	18,646
VERY GOOD	1,052,627	26,968
GOOD	358,041	9,872
FAIR	146,877	3,749
POOR	14,177	313
DON'T KNOW	5,178	216
NOT STATED		

See footnotes at end of table.

HALS MICRO DATA FILE, FOR CANADA ,
Distribution of counts for disabled adults and seniors in households.
Weighted / Unweighted.

-Continued

FIELD DESCRIPTION	WEIGHTED	UNWEIGHTED
H12	-	-
BLANK	-	-
EAT MORE FOOD	128,400	3,104
EAT LESS FOOD	459,425	11,546
EAT A GREATR VARIETY OF FOODS	427,283	9,088
EAT AT MORE REGULAR INTERVALS	229,867	5,075
NOTHING	1,320,467	37,098
DON'T KNOW	211,712	5,539
NOT STATED	17,397	450

- NIL OR ZERO

HALS MICRO DATA FILE, FOR CANADA ,
Distribution of counts for disabled adults and seniors in households.
Weighted / Unweighted.

FIELD DESCRIPTION	WEIGHTED	UNWEIGHTED
11	-	-
BLANK	982,675	26,754
YES	1,799,171	44,742
NO	12,707	404
NOT STATED		
12A1		
BLANK	1,803,283	41,679
YES	672,425	18,576
NONE	255,505	6,138
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	51,478	1,215
12B1		
BLANK	1,803,283	41,679
YES	216,407	5,303
NONE	656,665	18,054
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	106,336	2,572
12C1		
BLANK	1,803,283	41,679
YES	168,959	3,839
NONE	690,232	19,285
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	120,217	2,805
12D1		
BLANK	1,803,290	41,680
YES	30,929	744
NONE	818,592	22,081
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	129,880	3,103
12E1		
BLANK	1,803,283	41,679
YES	282,451	9,051
NONE	579,651	14,273
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	117,305	2,605
12F1		
BLANK	1,803,283	41,679
YES	120,502	3,749
NONE	731,383	19,077
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	127,523	3,103
12G1		
BLANK	1,803,283	41,679
YES	74,340	1,590
NONE	729,185	19,771
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	175,882	4,568
14	-	-
BLANK	486,420	15,095
YES	2,289,248	56,419
NO	18,884	386
NOT STATED		
15A		
BLANK	2,617,629	66,241
YES	150,110	4,702
NOT STATED	26,813	957
15B		
BLANK	2,735,989	70,323
YES	31,750	620
NOT STATED	26,813	957

See footnotes at end of table.

HALS MICRO DATA FILE, FOR CANADA ,
Distribution of counts for disabled adults and seniors in households.
Weighted / Unweighted.

-Continued

FIELD DESCRIPTION	WEIGHTED	UNWEIGHTED
15C		
BLANK	2,655,394	67,776
YES	112,345	3,167
NOT STATED	26,813	957
15D		
BLANK	2,751,895	70,542
YES	15,844	401
NOT STATED	26,813	957
15E		
BLANK	2,759,367	70,749
YES	8,372	194
NOT STATED	26,813	957
15F		
BLANK	2,705,482	69,175
YES	62,257	1,768
NOT STATED	26,813	957
15G		
BLANK	2,680,287	67,815
YES	87,452	3,128
NOT STATED	26,813	957
15H		
BLANK	2,726,427	69,506
YES	41,312	1,437
NOT STATED	26,813	957
15I		
BLANK	2,755,267	70,409
YES	12,472	534
NOT STATED	26,813	957
15J		
BLANK	2,766,901	70,923
YES	838	20
NOT STATED	26,813	957
15K		
BLANK	2,718,198	69,215
YES	49,541	1,728
NOT STATED	26,813	957
16		
1 - 499	49,378	1,600
500 - 999	29,762	951
1,000 - 1,999	44,030	1,443
2,000 - 4,999	143,912	4,610
5,000 - 9,999	121,686	3,508
10,000 AND MORE	53,308	1,792
BLANK	2,308,132	56,805
NOT STATED	44,344	1,191
17		
BLANK	2,314,064	53,791
YES	36,314	880
NO	333,542	10,177
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
NOT STATED	98,772	2,760
18A		
BLANK	2,746,242	66,717
1-1999	6,783	210
2000-4999	5,845	199
5000 OR MORE	8,732	183
NOT ASKED	11,861	4,292
DON'T KNOW/R/NOT STATED	15,089	299
18B		
NOT USED	2,794,552	71,900

- NIL OR ZERO

HALS MICRO DATA FILE, FOR CANADA ,
Distribution of counts for disabled adults and seniors in households.
Weighted / Unweighted.

FIELD DESCRIPTION	WEIGHTED	UNWEIGHTED
SEX		
FEMALE	1,468,246	36,253
MALE	1,326,306	35,647
AGEGRP		
AGE 15-19	75,512	1,798
AGE 20-24	105,814	2,283
AGE 25-29	123,780	2,734
AGE 30-34	164,919	3,168
AGE 35-39	169,804	3,705
AGE 40-44	165,286	3,681
AGE 45-49	163,029	4,100
AGE 50-54	207,048	5,006
AGE 55-59	263,472	6,805
AGE 60-64	328,974	8,802
AGE 65-69	291,706	8,497
AGE 70-74	276,878	8,011
AGE 75-79	214,336	6,164
AGE 80-84	142,538	4,060
AGE 85+	101,456	3,086
DISABLED	-	-
NOT DISABLED		
DISABLED	2,794,552	71,900
MOBILITY		
BLANK	993,802	19,409
YES	1,800,750	52,491
AGILITY		
BLANK	1,256,152	26,954
YES	1,538,400	44,946
SEEING		
BLANK	2,348,678	57,587
YES	445,873	14,313
HEARING		
BLANK	1,933,696	50,124
YES	860,855	21,776
SPEAKING		
BLANK	2,633,614	66,343
YES	160,938	5,557
OTHER		
BLANK	2,032,131	50,558
YES	762,421	21,342
UNKNOWN		
BLANK	2,620,246	67,811
YES	174,306	4,089
SEVERITY		
MILD	1,286,159	23,790
MODERATE	964,882	29,174
SEVERE	543,511	18,936
BLANK	-	-

- NIL OR ZERO

HALS MICRO DATA FILE, FOR CANADA ,
Distribution of counts for disabled adults and seniors in households.
Weighted / Unweighted.

FIELD DESCRIPTION	WEIGHTED	UNWEIGHTED
LFS		
SENIORS	1,026,914	29,818
EMPLOYED	711,560	13,174
UNEMPLOYED	128,406	2,558
NOT IN LABOUR FORCE	895,985	23,138
UNKNOWN	31,688	3,212
EEOCC15		
UPPER LEVEL MANAGERS	9,623	167
MIDDLE AND OTHER MANAGERS	55,854	1,210
PROFESSIONALS	96,512	1,807
SEMI-PROFESS AND TECHNICIANS	46,270	898
SUPERVISORS	30,922	643
FOREMEN/WOMEN	29,980	766
CLERICAL WORKERS	166,760	2,820
SALE WORKERS	87,380	1,376
SERVICE WORKERS	124,835	2,569
SKILLED CRAFTS AND TRADES	101,643	2,163
SEMI-SKILLED MANUAL WORKERS	105,182	2,617
OTHER MANUAL WORKERS	207,818	4,843
NOT STATED	704,850	20,203
NOT APPLICABLE	1,026,914	29,818
ETHORIG		
BRITISH	1,435,401	36,433
FRENCH	656,811	13,810
OTHER	702,340	21,657
CFAMSIZE		
1 PERSON	856,834	21,600
2 PERSONS	1,036,852	27,670
3 PERSONS	400,261	9,827
4 PERSONS	310,632	7,070
5 PERSONS	129,380	3,327
6 PERSONS	41,478	1,408
7 PERSONS	12,504	496
8 PERSONS AND MORE	6,612	502
CMARU		
ST-JOHN'S	14,967	707
HALIFAX	28,768	1,077
MONTREAL	264,382	2,862
TORONTO	344,736	2,670
WINNIPEG	77,927	612
CALGARY	54,346	467
EDMONTON	77,316	1,587
VANCOUVER	135,988	2,334
OTHER URBAN	1,157,065	34,026
OTHER RURAL	639,058	25,558
EFAMSIZE		
1 PERSON	652,251	15,662
2 PERSONS	1,015,274	26,220
3 PERSONS	471,088	11,486
4 PERSONS	369,247	8,549
5 PERSONS	172,135	4,755
6 PERSONS	76,964	2,586
7 PERSONS	22,018	1,016
8 PERSONS AND MORE	15,575	1,626
IND_PERS		
NO DISABLED	-	-
1 DISABLED	2,048,061	49,557
2 OR MORE DISABLED	746,490	22,343
WORKLIM		
NOT DISABLED/SENIORS	1,026,914	29,818
LIMITED AT WORK	1,255,159	34,387
NOT LIMITED AT WORK	454,417	5,292
UNKNOWN	58,062	2,403

See footnotes at end of table.

HALS MICRO DATA FILE, FOR CANADA ,
Distribution of counts for disabled adults and seniors in households.
Weighted / Unweighted.

-Continued

FIELD DESCRIPTION	WEIGHTED	UNWEIGHTED
BUILT		
BUILT IN 1920 OR BEFORE	323,767	7,887
BUILT DURING PERIOD 1921-45	346,936	8,508
BUILT DURING PERIOD 1946-60	616,058	14,468
BUILT DURING 1961-70	530,008	12,984
BUILT DURING 1971-75	405,559	10,730
BUILT DURING 1976-80	338,373	8,984
BUILT DURING 1981-85	193,843	6,197
BUILT IN 1986	14,951	354
NOT APPLICABLE	25,057	1,788
CFAMST		
NOT APPLICABLE	24,766	1,732
CHILD IN A CENSUS FAMILY	183,330	5,097
HUSB. OR MALE C.L. PARTNER	897,789	24,053
FEMALE LONE PARENT	127,163	3,423
MALE LONE PARENT	29,534	914
NOT A MEMBER OF CENSUS FAM.	822,302	19,405
WIFE OR FEMALE C.L. PARTNER	709,668	17,276
CFINC		
LESS THAN 0	5,951	152
0	51,263	1,128
1- 4999	175,193	4,766
5000- 9999	511,642	15,030
10000-14999	436,888	12,363
15000-19999	340,972	9,870
20000-24999	244,814	6,252
25000-29999	204,323	4,858
30000-34999	168,722	4,022
35000-39999	167,332	3,269
40000-49999	197,301	4,391
50000+	290,151	5,799
DTYPE		
APRTM. 5 STOREYS AND MORE	253,977	2,639
MOB. HOME/OTHER MOVABLE DWEL	44,163	1,707
OTHER	789,839	15,763
SINGLE-DETACHED HOUSE	1,706,573	51,791
EFINC		
LESS THAN 0	4,754	133
0	36,620	782
1- 4999	146,586	3,820
5000- 9999	412,878	12,058
10000-14999	405,855	11,543
15000-19999	352,231	10,160
20000-24999	253,798	6,864
25000-29999	210,876	5,481
30000-34999	186,588	4,596
35000-39999	187,892	3,816
40000-49999	228,535	5,212
50000+	367,937	7,435
EIEFS		
ECO. FAM. HUS. OR REF. PERS.	1,093,410	29,490
ECONOMIC FAMILY WIFE	704,025	17,048
NOT APPLICABLE	24,752	1,719
ECONOMIC FAMILY OTHER MEMBER	344,867	9,701
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL	627,497	13,942
EMPIN		
LESS THAN 0	16,823	416
0	1,761,444	51,129
1- 999	80,705	1,929
1000- 2999	111,726	2,498
3000- 4999	77,590	1,879
5000- 6999	60,082	1,433
7000- 9999	84,483	1,767
10000-14999	118,377	2,484
15000-19999	111,498	2,178

See footnotes at end of table.

HALS MICRO DATA FILE, FOR CANADA ,
Distribution of counts for disabled adults and seniors in households.
Weighted / Unweighted.

-Continued

FIELD DESCRIPTION	WEIGHTED	UNWEIGHTED
EMPIN		
20000-24999	105,479	1,802
25000-29999	80,845	1,367
30000-34999	75,282	1,089
35000+	110,219	1,929
HLOS		
GRADES 11-13	286,716	6,075
GRADES 5-8	757,712	21,953
GRADES 9-10	429,201	11,298
GRADES 1-4	192,912	6,408
NO SCHOOLING OR KINDERGARTEN	94,672	3,954
WITH OTHER NON-UNIV CERT/DIP	157,245	3,439
OTHER NON-UNIV. WITH TRADES	154,327	3,659
W/O OTHER NON-U. TRADES CERT	148,887	3,405
SECON. SCHOOL GRADUA. CERT.	227,249	4,155
TRADES CERTIFI. OR DIPLOMA	75,482	2,091
WITH BACH OR FIRST PROF DEG.	85,634	1,512
WITH EARNED DOCTORATE	2,207	74
WITH MASTER'S DEGREE	18,514	338
WITH UNI CERT ABOVE BACH LEV	12,808	276
U WITH NON-U. WITH NON-U CER	39,350	675
UNIVERSITY WITH TRADES	11,053	296
UNIV WITH CERT. BELOW BACH	17,545	406
U. WITH NON-U. W/O CERT/DIP	22,647	401
U. W/O NON-U. W/O CERT/DIP	40,036	870
U. W/O NON-U. WITH TRADES	2,119	82
U. W/O WITH U. CER BEL BACH	18,236	533
HOURS		
NONE	2,052,199	58,146
1	1,099	32
2	1,745	55
3	2,819	78
4	4,108	102
5	3,908	131
6	5,128	115
7	3,080	64
8	8,098	204
9	2,591	37
10	11,446	293
11	1,324	31
12	5,733	180
13	1,058	24
14	7,457	74
15	11,019	216
16	9,069	165
17	2,114	36
18	3,538	92
19	485	17
20	22,118	508
21	4,035	67
22	4,652	57
23	4,220	46
24	9,794	212
25	8,823	231
26	3,818	34
27	3,119	35
28	2,837	88
29	1,261	37
30	35,872	583
31	1,253	26
32	11,098	213
33	2,209	51
34	2,836	48
35	41,128	588
36	14,307	195

See footnotes at end of table.

HALS MICRO DATA FILE, FOR CANADA ,
Distribution of counts for disabled adults and seniors in households.
Weighted / Unweighted.

-Continued

FIELD DESCRIPTION	WEIGHTED	UNWEIGHTED
HOURS		
37	16,509	205
38	36,763	657
39	4,909	72
40	230,127	4,111
41	1,810	35
42	11,542	155
43	6,748	95
44	12,851	182
45	23,738	335
46	2,775	57
47	1,038	43
48	15,201	328
49	761	24
50	29,762	522
51	1,133	12
52	4,889	69
53	649	21
54	4,164	36
55	7,658	101
56	3,137	90
57	336	12
58	1,365	28
59	1,276	7
60	27,972	535
61	105	4
62	486	17
63	448	17
64	718	19
65	2,728	70
66 TO 124	31,559	930
LOINC		
ABOVELINE	2,026,067	47,244
BELOWLINE	710,379	15,079
CONCEPT NOT APPLICABLE	58,106	9,577
LSTWK		
LAST WORKED BEFORE 1985	1,318,548	37,826
LAST WORKED IN 1985	183,765	4,636
LAST WORKED IN 1986	954,691	18,837
NEVER WORKED IN LIFETIME	337,548	10,601
MARST		
DIVORCED	136,626	2,863
NOW MARRIED	1,633,854	42,241
SEPERATED	87,884	2,215
SINGLE	450,146	11,707
WIDOWED	486,043	12,874
MOB5		
DIFFERENT CSD	382,387	9,306
OUTSIDE CANADA	24,625	422
SAME CSD DIFFERENT DWELLING	559,052	12,539
SAME DWELLING	1,828,488	49,633
OLN		
ENGLISH ONLY	1,974,549	54,906
FRENCH ONLY	389,572	7,680
BOTH ENGLISH AND FRENCH	371,925	7,528
NEITHER ENGLISH NOR FRENCH	58,506	1,786
PRESCH		
NO CHILDREN PRESENT	1,019,783	24,830
NOT APPLICABLE	1,337,468	36,671
NONE < 25 SOME 25 OR MORE	88,424	2,456
AT LEAST 1 CHILD < 2 NONE > 5	17,245	350
AT LEAST 1 CHILD < 2 SOME > 5	6,250	166
NONE < 15 SOME 15-24	150,033	3,706
NONE < 2 AT LST 1 2-5 NONE >5	19,891	361
NONE < 2 AT LST 1 2-5 SOME >5	26,045	569

See footnotes at end of table.

HALS MICRO DATA FILE, FOR CANADA ,
Distribution of counts for disabled adults and seniors in households.
Weighted / Unweighted.

-Continued

FIELD DESCRIPTION	WEIGHTED	UNWEIGHTED
PRESCH		
NONE < 6 AT LEAST ONE 6-14	129,412	2,791
ROOMS		
NOT APPLICABLE	24,893	1,777
1 ROOM	22,961	543
2 ROOMS	85,372	1,642
3 ROOMS	221,711	5,264
4 ROOMS	429,610	11,015
5 ROOMS	590,621	15,789
6 ROOMS	493,362	13,117
7 ROOMS	383,504	9,385
8 ROOMS	266,105	6,336
9 ROOMS	147,368	3,402
10 ROOMS	69,729	1,971
11 ROOMS OR MORE	59,315	1,659
TENURE		
NOT APPLICABLE	26,514	1,956
HOUSEHOLD ON RESERVE	26,438	6,666
OWNED OR BEING BOUGHT	1,820,289	46,506
RENTED	921,310	16,772
TOTAL		
LESS THAN 0	6,772	190
0	290,320	6,984
1- 999	101,964	2,443
1000- 2999	127,448	3,896
3000- 4999	220,035	6,196
5000- 6999	292,530	8,295
7000- 9999	562,261	17,633
10000-14999	412,255	10,188
15000-19999	220,989	5,198
20000-24999	166,687	3,452
25000-29999	121,284	2,413
30000-34999	94,513	1,779
35000+	177,494	3,233
UNITS		
1 PERSON	522,293	11,716
2 PERSONS	1,052,851	26,690
3 PERSONS	493,670	11,960
4 PERSONS	376,866	8,881
5 PERSONS	190,544	5,262
6 PERSONS	84,508	2,865
7 PERSONS	30,274	1,296
8-10 PERSONS	21,707	1,596
11 OR MORE	21,837	1,634
WORKACT		
NW 85/ WORKED PRE 85/NEVER	1,656,096	48,427
DDN'T WRK IN 85 WRKD IN 86	79,173	2,345
WORKED 1-13 WKS FULL TIME	80,243	1,921
WORKED 1-13 WKS PART TIME	54,709	1,497
WORKED 14-26 WKS FULL TIME	96,164	2,192
WORKED 14-26 WKS PART TIME	52,971	1,152
WORKED 27-39 WKS FULL TIME	67,363	1,379
WORKED 27-39 WKS PART TIME	29,923	630
WORKED 40-48 WKS FULL TIME	96,103	1,753
WORKED 40-48 WKS PART TIME	33,749	690
WORKED 49-52 WKS FULL TIME	461,023	8,327
WORKED 49-52 WKS PART TIME	87,036	1,587

- NIL OR ZERO

HALS MICRO DATA FILE, FOR CANADA ,
Distribution of counts for non disabled adults and seniors in households.
Weighted / Unweighted.

FIELD DESCRIPTION	WEIGHTED	UNWEIGHTED
LFS		
SENIORS	1,457,860	8,700
EMPLOYED	10,640,763	31,332
UNEMPLOYED	1,226,972	5,327
NOT IN LABOUR FORCE	3,363,716	15,078
UNKNOWN	-	-
EEOCC15		
UPPER LEVEL MANAGERS	186,354	472
MIDDLE AND OTHER MANAGERS	869,830	2,417
PROFESSIONALS	1,514,158	4,312
SEMI-PROFESS AND TECHNICIANS	579,391	1,663
SUPERVISORS	327,178	911
FOREMEN/WOMEN	363,627	1,112
CLERICAL WORKERS	2,100,766	5,826
SALE WORKERS	1,034,164	2,585
SERVICE WORKERS	1,247,978	4,157
SKILLED CRAFTS AND TRADES	965,202	3,243
SEMI-SKILLED MANUAL WORKERS	1,041,741	3,533
OTHER MANUAL WORKERS	1,888,908	6,683
NOT STATED	3,112,154	14,823
NOT APPLICABLE	1,457,860	8,700
ETHORIG		
BRITISH	8,090,538	32,726
FRENCH	4,280,360	9,060
OTHER	4,318,413	18,651
CFAMSIZE		
1 PERSON	2,798,224	10,429
2 PERSONS	4,060,786	15,141
3 PERSONS	3,255,025	10,669
4 PERSONS	4,033,711	12,686
5 PERSONS	1,725,698	6,651
6 PERSONS	621,346	2,941
7 PERSONS	137,406	871
8 PERSONS AND MORE	57,115	1,049
CMARU		
ST-JOHN'S	102,533	1,385
HALIFAX	166,788	1,271
MONTREAL	2,154,784	2,433
TORONTO	2,349,631	2,067
WINNIPEG	398,491	2,386
CALGARY	511,935	1,588
EDMONTON	507,934	1,953
VANCOUVER	855,032	2,041
OTHER URBAN	6,080,208	22,653
OTHER RURAL	3,561,976	22,560
EFAMSIZE		
1 PERSON	2,114,185	7,265
2 PERSONS	3,848,444	14,004
3 PERSONS	3,373,405	10,829
4 PERSONS	4,164,758	13,080
5 PERSONS	2,014,155	7,630
6 PERSONS	811,669	3,872
7 PERSONS	206,007	1,479
8 PERSONS AND MORE	156,688	2,278
IND_PERS		
NO DISABLED	15,299,750	51,204
1 DISABLED	1,232,662	7,734
2 OR MORE DISABLED	156,899	1,499
WORKLIM		
NOT DISABLED/SENIORS	16,689,311	60,437
LIMITED AT WORK	-	-
NOT LIMITED AT WORK	-	-
UNKNOWN	-	-

See footnotes at end of table.

HALS MICRO DATA FILE, FOR CANADA ,
Distribution of counts for non disabled adults and seniors in households.
Weighted / Unweighted.

-Continued

FIELD DESCRIPTION	WEIGHTED	UNWEIGHTED
BUILT		
BUILT IN 1920 OR BEFORE	1,530,105	5,669
BUILT DURING PERIOD 1921-45	1,761,385	6,022
BUILT DURING PERIOD 1946-60	3,170,240	10,472
BUILT DURING 1961-70	3,553,254	11,594
BUILT DURING 1971-75	2,510,162	9,444
BUILT DURING 1976-80	2,328,319	9,027
BUILT DURING 1981-85	1,681,915	7,135
BUILT IN 1986	109,566	427
NOT APPLICABLE	44,366	647
CFAMST		
NOT APPLICABLE	43,547	627
CHILD IN A CENSUS FAMILY	3,146,364	11,206
HUSB. OR MALE C.L. PARTNER	5,000,971	18,375
FEMALE LONE PARENT	568,247	2,260
MALE LONE PARENT	116,900	557
NOT A MEMBER OF CENSUS FAM.	2,678,154	9,387
WIFE OR FEMALE C.L. PARTNER	5,135,128	18,025
CFINC		
LESS THAN 0	50,164	171
0	145,785	779
1- 4999	629,584	3,189
5000- 9999	1,088,321	5,970
10000-14999	1,277,906	6,255
15000-19999	1,358,456	6,091
20000-24999	1,337,478	5,561
25000-29999	1,584,303	5,331
30000-34999	1,544,777	4,988
35000-39999	1,415,719	4,440
40000-49999	2,184,743	6,784
50000+	4,072,076	10,878
DTYPE		
APRTM. 5 STOREYS AND MORE	889,157	1,496
MOB. HOME/OTHER MOVABLE DWEL	165,556	1,353
OTHER	4,618,144	11,562
SINGLE-DETACHED HOUSE	11,016,454	46,026
EFINC		
LESS THAN 0	41,111	151
0	86,779	408
1- 4999	498,474	2,401
5000- 9999	898,545	5,014
10000-14999	1,149,894	5,877
15000-19999	1,340,192	6,045
20000-24999	1,303,463	5,713
25000-29999	1,589,752	5,500
30000-34999	1,550,317	5,212
35000-39999	1,455,643	4,690
40000-49999	2,290,687	7,270
50000+	4,484,455	12,156
EIEFS		
ECO. FAM. HUS. OR REF. PERS.	5,704,639	21,369
ECONOMIC FAMILY WIFE	5,053,445	17,711
NOT APPLICABLE	43,528	621
ECONOMIC FAMILY OTHER MEMBER	3,817,056	14,094
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL	2,070,643	6,642
EMPIN		
LESS THAN 0	52,394	234
0	4,607,867	22,816
1- 999	605,247	2,391
1000- 2999	1,102,539	4,272
3000- 4999	801,765	3,171
5000- 6999	746,679	2,608
7000- 9999	1,026,569	3,216
10000-14999	1,502,836	4,634
15000-19999	1,441,895	4,207

See footnotes at end of table.

HALS MICRO DATA FILE, FOR CANADA ,
Distribution of counts for non disabled adults and seniors in households.
Weighted / Unweighted.

-Continued

FIELD DESCRIPTION	WEIGHTED	UNWEIGHTED
EMPIN		
20000-24999	1,266,937	3,511
25000-29999	1,113,787	2,859
30000-34999	789,110	2,165
35000+	1,631,688	4,353
HLOS		
GRADES 11-13	2,176,981	7,780
GRADES 5-8	1,921,187	10,283
GRADES 9-10	2,286,353	10,255
GRADES 1-4	308,226	1,766
NO SCHOOLING OR KINDERGARTEN	99,156	961
WITH OTHER NON-UNIV CERT/DIP	1,557,838	4,108
OTHER NON-UNIV. WITH TRADES	1,071,671	4,296
W/O OTHER NON-U. TRADES CERT	1,185,826	3,516
SECON. SCHOOL GRADUA. CERT.	2,264,935	5,976
TRADES CERTIFI. OR DIPLOMA	545,035	1,648
WITH BACH OR FIRST PROF DEG.	1,249,573	3,252
WITH EARNED DOCTORATE	37,304	104
WITH MASTER'S DEGREE	250,408	700
WITH UNI CERT ABOVE BACH LEV	170,932	457
U WITH NON-U. WITH NON-U CER	362,949	1,005
UNIVERSITY WITH TRADES	86,635	420
UNIV WITH CERT. BELOW BACH	145,572	401
U. WITH NON-U. W/O CERT/DIP	183,965	680
U. W/O NON-U. W/O CERT/DIP	576,791	2,055
U. W/O NON-U. WITH TRADES	18,841	81
U. W/O WITH U. CER BEL BACH	189,134	693
HOURS		
NONE	6,358,316	30,149
1	2,201	15
2	21,168	53
3	14,583	74
4	46,557	141
5	32,679	138
6	47,559	175
7	38,600	102
8	116,750	395
9	15,504	71
10	113,564	373
11	16,004	59
12	83,060	256
13	26,129	57
14	48,718	126
15	117,945	384
16	121,590	358
17	21,900	60
18	52,258	168
19	19,768	53
20	281,337	831
21	50,666	125
22	52,815	108
23	33,585	115
24	129,489	439
25	109,289	387
26	28,425	71
27	29,936	80
28	77,445	195
29	20,153	43
30	263,353	839
31	16,964	57
32	148,788	422
33	44,799	109
34	37,525	116
35	713,638	1,472
36	176,601	459

See footnotes at end of table.

HALS MICRO DATA FILE, FOR CANADA ,
Distribution of counts for non disabled adults and seniors in households.
Weighted / Unweighted.

-Continued

FIELD DESCRIPTION	WEIGHTED	UNWEIGHTED
HOURS		
37	245,494	611
38	557,527	1,751
39	79,403	169
40	3,452,256	10,508
41	29,895	89
42	129,147	312
43	79,774	192
44	152,574	391
45	420,403	961
46	51,756	146
47	29,804	76
48	186,589	657
49	25,216	64
50	522,759	1,376
51	22,487	52
52	48,289	133
53	14,099	50
54	36,469	117
55	124,260	310
56	42,041	153
57	7,567	32
58	16,035	60
59	8,931	23
60	345,826	1,085
61	6,459	13
62	12,060	33
63	7,618	41
64	4,423	28
65	59,386	135
66 TO 124	441,104	1,794
LOINC		
ABOVELINE	14,144,341	43,165
BELOWLINE	2,318,815	8,235
CONCEPT NOT APPLICABLE	226,156	9,037
LSTWK		
LAST WORKED BEFORE 1985	2,596,599	13,630
LAST WORKED IN 1985	1,066,845	4,811
LAST WORKED IN 1986	11,696,324	35,373
NEVER WORKED IN LIFETIME	1,329,544	6,623
MARST		
DIVORCED	522,195	1,668
NOW MARRIED	10,261,949	37,000
SEPERATED	419,264	1,369
SINGLE	4,811,156	16,744
WIDOWED	674,748	3,656
MOB5		
DIFFERENT CSD	3,015,843	9,265
OUTSIDE CANADA	332,083	788
SAME CSD DIFFERENT DWELLING	4,050,879	13,400
SAME DWELLING	9,290,507	36,984
OLN		
ENGLISH ONLY	11,043,116	48,558
FRENCH ONLY	2,437,371	3,844
BOTH ENGLISH AND FRENCH	3,050,417	7,321
NEITHER ENGLISH NOR FRENCH	158,407	714
PRESCH		
NO CHILDREN PRESENT	4,510,236	16,140
NOT APPLICABLE	8,224,155	30,281
NONE < 25 SOME 25 OR MORE	213,128	983
AT LEAST 1 CHILD < 2 NONE > 5	503,936	1,579
AT LEAST 1 CHILD < 2 SOME > 5	110,419	575
NONE < 15 SOME 15-24	981,213	3,387
NONE < 2 AT LST 1 2-5 NONE >5	355,410	1,158
NONE < 2 AT LST 1 2-5 SOME >5	441,296	1,707

See footnotes at end of table.

HALS MICRO DATA FILE, FOR CANADA ,
Distribution of counts for non disabled adults and seniors in households.
Weighted / Unweighted.

-Continued

FIELD DESCRIPTION	WEIGHTED	UNWEIGHTED
PRESCH		
NONE < 6 AT LEAST ONE 6-14	1,349,519	4,627
ROOMS		
NOT APPLICABLE	43,824	633
1 ROOM	68,505	233
2 ROOMS	206,170	739
3 ROOMS	930,718	2,832
4 ROOMS	1,848,550	6,903
5 ROOMS	3,197,098	12,064
6 ROOMS	3,143,734	11,803
7 ROOMS	2,526,556	9,244
8 ROOMS	2,180,291	7,277
9 ROOMS	1,228,550	4,055
10 ROOMS	738,944	2,632
11 ROOMS OR MORE	576,361	2,022
TENURE		
NOT APPLICABLE	45,785	774
HOUSEHOLD ON RESERVE	134,215	6,803
OWNED OR BEING BOUGHT	11,755,982	40,226
RENTED	4,753,330	12,634
TOTAL		
LESS THAN 0	38,915	157
0	2,131,150	8,639
1- 999	666,527	2,669
1000- 2999	1,116,975	4,581
3000- 4999	964,283	4,090
5000- 6999	1,017,794	4,429
7000- 9999	1,571,910	7,468
10000-14999	1,982,393	7,449
15000-19999	1,702,048	5,480
20000-24999	1,404,675	4,158
25000-29999	1,238,918	3,373
30000-34999	924,178	2,560
35000+	1,929,545	5,384
UNITS		
1 PERSON	1,422,758	4,857
2 PERSONS	4,106,227	14,576
3 PERSONS	3,466,714	11,356
4 PERSONS	4,305,595	13,423
5 PERSONS	2,107,611	7,988
6 PERSONS	870,791	4,035
7 PERSONS	223,422	1,618
8-10 PERSONS	156,695	1,812
11 OR MORE	29,498	772
WORKACT		
NW 86/ WORKED PRE 85/NEVER	3,926,143	20,253
DDN'T WRK IN 85 WRKD IN 86	498,999	1,967
WORKED 1-13 WKS FULL TIME	679,312	3,217
WORKED 1-13 WKS PART TIME	576,690	2,264
WORKED 14-26 WKS FULL TIME	962,013	3,951
WORKED 14-26 WKS PART TIME	586,850	1,870
WORKED 27-39 WKS FULL TIME	719,983	2,423
WORKED 27-39 WKS PART TIME	312,060	971
WORKED 40-48 WKS FULL TIME	1,141,313	3,257
WORKED 40-48 WKS PART TIME	353,877	944
WORKED 49-52 WKS FULL TIME	6,104,096	16,877
WORKED 49-52 WKS PART TIME	827,975	2,443

- NIL OR ZERO

APPENDIX H

Occupation Coding Details

2. Upper Level Managers

- 1111 Members of Legislative Bodies
- 1113 Government Administrators
- 1130 General Managers and Other Senior Officials

3. Middle and Other Managers

- 1115 Post Office Management Occupations
- 1116 Inspectors and Regulatory Officers, Government
- 1119 Officials and Administrators Unique to Government, n.e.c.
- 1131 Management Occupations, Natural Sciences and Engineering
- 1132 Management Occupations, Social Sciences and Related Fields
- 1133 Administrators in Teaching and Related Fields
- 1134 Administrators in Medicine and Health
- 1135 Financial Management Occupations
- 1136 Personnel and Industrial Relations Management Occupations
- 1137 Sales and Advertising Management Occupations
- 1141 Purchasing Management Occupations
- 1142 Services Management Occupations
- 1143 Production Management Occupations
- 1145 Management Occupations, Construction Operations
- 1146 Farm Management Occupations
- 1147 Management Occupations, Transport and Communications Operations
- 1149 Other Managers and Administrators, n.e.c.
- 1173 Organization and Methods Analysts
- 1174 Personnel and Related Officers
- 1175 Purchasing Officers and Buyers, Except Wholesale and Retail Trade
- 1176 Inspectors and Regulatory Officers, n.e.c.
- 1179 Occupations Related to Management and Administration, n.e.c.
- 5191 Buyers, Wholesale and Retail Trade

4. Professionals

- 1171 Accountants, Auditors and Other Financial Officers
- 2111 Chemists
- 2112 Geologists

2113 Physicists
2114 Meteorologists
2131 Agriculturists and Related Scientists
2133 Biologists and Related Scientists
2139 Occupations in Life Sciences, n.e.c.
2141 Architects
2142 Chemical Engineers
2143 Civil Engineers
2144 Electrical Engineers
2145 Industrial Engineers
2146 Agricultural Engineers
2147 Mechanical Engineers
2151 Metallurgical Engineers
2153 Mining Engineers
2154 Petroleum Engineers
2155 Aerospace Engineers
2156 Nuclear Engineers
2157 Community Planners
2159 Professional Engineers, n.e.c.
2181 Mathematicians, Statisticians and Actuaries
2183 Systems Analysts, Computer Programmers and Related Occupations
2311 Economists
2313 Sociologists, Anthropologists and Related Social Scientists
2315 Psychologists
2319 Occupations in Social Sciences, n.e.c.
2331 Social Workers
2339 Occupations in Social Work and Related Fields, n.e.c.
2341 Judges and Magistrates
2343 Lawyers and Notaries
2349 Occupations in Law and Jurisprudence, n.e.c.
2350 Supervisors: Occupations in Library, Museum and Archival Sciences
2351 Librarians, Archivists and Conservators
2359 Occupations in Library, Museum and Archival Sciences, n.e.c.
2391 Educational and Vocational Counsellors
2399 Other Occupations in Social Sciences and Related Fields, n.e.c.
2511 Ministers of Religion
2513 Nuns and Brothers

2519 Occupations in Religion, n.e.c.
2711 University Teachers
2719 University Teaching and Related Occupations, n.e.c.
2731 Elementary and Kindergarten Teachers
2733 Secondary School Teachers
2739 Elementary and Secondary School Teaching and Related Occupations, n.
2791 Community College and Vocational School Teachers
2792 Fine Arts Teachers, n.e.c.
2793 Post-secondary School Teachers, n.e.c.
2795 Teachers of Exceptional Students, n.e.c.
2799 Other Teaching and Related Occupations, n.e.c.
3111 Physicians and Surgeons
3113 Dentists
3115 Veterinarians
3117 Osteopaths and Chiropractors
3119 Health Diagnosing and Treating Occupations, n.e.c.
3130 Supervisors: Nursing, Therapy and Related Assisting Occupations
3131 Nurses, Registered, Graduate and Nurses-in-Training
3136 Audio and Speech Therapists
3137 Physiotherapists
3138 Occupational Therapists
3151 Pharmacists
3152 Dietitians and Nutritionists
3153 Optometrists
3355 Translators and Interpreters
6116 Commissioned Officers, Armed Forces

5. Semi-Professionals and Technicians

2117 Physical Sciences Technologists and Technicians
2119 Occupations in Physical Sciences, n.e.c.
2135 Life Sciences Technologists and Technicians
2160 Supervisors: Other Occupations in Architecture and Engineering
2161 Surveyors
2163 Draughting Occupations
2164 Architectural Technologists and Technicians
2165 Engineering Technologists and Technicians

2169 Other Occupations in Architecture and Engineering, n.e.c.
2189 Occupations in Mathematics, Statistics, Systems Analysis and Related Fields, n.e.c.
2333 Occupations in Welfare and Community Services
2353 Technicians in Library, Museum and Archival Sciences
2797 Instructors and Training Officers, n.e.c.
3134 Registered Nursing Assistants
3139 Nursing, Therapy and Related Assisting Occupations, n.e.c.
3154 Dispensing Opticians
3155 Radiological Technologists and Technicians
3156 Medical Laboratory Technologists and Technicians
3157 Denturists
3158 Dental Hygienists and Dental Assistants
3161 Dental Laboratory Technicians
3162 Respiratory Technicians
3169 Other Occupations in Medicine and Health, n.e.c.
3311 Painters, Sculptors and Related Artists
3313 Product and Interior Designers
3314 Advertising and Illustrating Artists
3315 Photographers and Camera Operators
3319 Occupations in Fine and Commercial Art, Photography and Related Fields, n.e.c.
3330 Producers and Directors, Performing and Audio-visual Arts
3331 Conductors, Composers and Arrangers
3332 Musicians and Singers
3333 Occupations Related to Music and Musical Entertainment, n.e.c.
3334 Dancers and Choreographers
3335 Actors/Actresses
3337 Radio and Television Announcers
3339 Occupations in Performing and Audio-visual Arts, n.e.c.
3351 Writers and Editors
3359 Occupations in Writing, n.e.c.
3360 Supervisors: Occupations in Sports and Recreation
3370 Coaches, Trainers and Instructors, Sports and Recreation
3371 Referees and Related Officials
3373 Athletes
6141 Funeral Directors, Embalmers and Related Occupations

- 9111 Air Pilots, Navigators and Flight Engineers
- 9551 Radio and Television Broadcasting Equipment Operators

6. Supervisors

- 4110 Supervisors: Stenographic and Typing Occupations
- 4130 Supervisors: Bookkeeping, Account-recording and Related Occupations
- 4140 Supervisors: Office Machine and Electronic Data-processing Equipmen Operators
- 4150 Supervisors: Material Recording, Scheduling and Distributing Occupa
- 4160 Supervisors: Library, File and Correspondence Clerks and Related Occupations
- 4170 Supervisors: Reception, Information, Mail and Message Distribution Occupations
- 4190 Supervisors: Other Clerical and Related Occupations, n.e.c.
- 5130 Supervisors: Sales Occupations, Commodities
- 5170 Supervisors: Sales Occupations, Services
- 5190 Supervisors: Other Sales Occupations
- 6120 Supervisors: Food and Beverage Preparation and Related Service Occupations
- 6130 Supervisors: Occupations in Lodging and Other Accommodation

7. Foremen/Women

- 6160 Supervisors: Apparel and Furnishing Service Occupations
- 6190 Supervisors: Other Service Occupations (Janitors, Char Workers)
- 7180 Foremen/women: Other Farming, Horticultural and Animal Husbandry Occupations
- 7510 Foremen/women: Forestry and Logging Occupations
- 7710 Foremen/women: Mining and Quarrying Including Oil and Gas Field Occupations
- 8110 Foremen/women: Mineral Ore Treating Occupations
- 8130 Foremen/women: Metal Processing and Related Occupations
- 8150 Foremen/women: Clay, Glass and Stone Processing, Forming and Relate Occupations
- 8160 Foremen/women: Chemicals, Petroleum, Rubber, Plastic and Related Materials Processing Occupations
- 8210 Foremen/women: Food, Beverage and Related Processing Occupations
- 8230 Foremen/women: Wood Processing Occupations, Except Pulp and Paperma
- 8250 Foremen/women: Pulp and Papermaking and Related Occupations

8260	Foremen/women:	Textile Processing Occupations
8290	Foremen/women:	Other Processing Occupations
8310	Foremen/women:	Metal Machining Occupations
8330	Foremen/women:	Metal Shaping and Forming Occupations Except Machining
8350	Foremen/women:	Wood Machining Occupations
8370	Foremen/women:	Clay, Glass, Stone and Related Materials Machining Occupations
8390	Foremen/women:	Other Machining and Related Occupations, n.e.c.
8510	Foremen/women:	Fabricating and Assembling Occupations: Metal Products, n.e.c.
8530	Foremen/women:	Fabricating, Assembling, Installing and Repairing Occupations: Electrical, Electronic and Related Equipment
8540	Foremen/women:	Fabricating, Assembling and Repairing Occupations: Wood Products
8550	Foremen/women:	Fabricating, Assembling and Repairing Occupations: Textile, Fur and Leather Products
8570	Foremen/women:	Fabricating, Assembling and Repairing Occupations: Rubber, Plastic and Related Products
8580	Foremen/women:	Mechanics and Repairers, n.e.c.
8590	Foremen/women:	Other Product Fabricating, Assembling and Repairing Occupations
8710	Foremen/women:	Excavating, Grading, Paving and Related Occupations
8730	Foremen/women:	Electrical Power, Lighting and Wire Communications Equipment Erecting, Installing and Repairing Occupations
8780	Foremen/women:	Other Construction Trades Occupations
9110	Foremen/women:	Air Transport Operating Occupations
9130	Foremen/women:	Railway Transport Operating Occupations
9170	Foremen/women:	Motor Transport Operating Occupations
9190	Foremen/women:	Other Transport Equipment Operating Occupations
9310	Foremen/women:	Material Handling and Related Occupations, n.e.c.
9510	Foremen/women:	Printing and Related Occupations
9530	Foremen/women:	Stationary Engine and Utilities Equipment Operating and Related Occupations
9550	Foremen/women:	Electronic and Related Communications Equipment Operating Occupations, n.e.c.

- 9590 Foremen/women: Other Crafts and Equipment Operating Occupations, n.e
- 9910 Supervisors and Foremen/women: n.e.c.

8. Clerical Workers

- 4111 Secretaries and Stenographers
- 4113 Typists and Clerk-typists
- 4131 Bookkeepers and Accounting Clerks
- 4133 Cashiers and Tellers
- 4135 Insurance, Bank and Other Finance Clerks
- 4137 Statistical Clerks
- 4139 Bookkeeping, Account-recording and Related Occupations, n.e.c.
- 4141 Office Machine Operators
- 4143 Electronic Data-processing Equipment Operators
- 4151 Production Clerks
- 4153 Shipping and Receiving Clerks
- 4155 Stock Clerks and Related Occupations
- 4157 Weighers
- 4159 Material Recording, Scheduling and Distributing Occupations, n.e.c.
- 4161 Library and File Clerks
- 4169 Library, File and Correspondence Clerks and Related Occupations, n.e
- 4171 Receptionists and Information Clerks
- 4172 Mail Carriers
- 4173 Mail and Postal Clerks
- 4175 Telephone Operators
- 4177 Messengers
- 4179 Reception, Information, Mail and Message Distribution Occupations, n
- 4191 Collectors
- 4192 Claim Adjusters
- 4193 Travel Clerks, Ticket, Station and Freight Agents
- 4194 Hotel Clerks
- 4195 Personnel Clerks
- 4197 General Office Clerks
- 4199 Other Clerical and Related Occupations, n.e.c.

9. Sales Workers

- 5131 Technical Sales Occupations and Related Advisers

5133 Commercial Travellers
5135 Sales Clerks and Salespersons, Commodities, n.e.c.
5141 Street Vendors and Door-to-door Sales Occupations
5143 Newspaper Carriers and Vendors
5145 Service Station Attendants
5149 Sales Occupations: Commodities, n.e.c.
5171 Insurance Sales Occupations
5172 Real Estate Sales Occupations
5173 Sales Agents and Traders, Securities
5174 Advertising Sales Occupations
5177 Business Services Sales Occupations
5179 Sales Occupations: Services, n.e.c.
5193 Route Drivers
5199 Other Sales Occupations, n.e.c.

10. Service Workers

3132 Orderlies
3135 Nursing Attendants
3375 Attendants, Sports and Recreation
3379 Occupations in Sports and Recreation, n.e.c.
6112 Police Officers and Detectives, Government
6113 Police Agents and Investigators, Private
6115 Guards and Related Security Occupations
6117 Other Ranks, Armed Forces
6119 Protective Service Occupations, n.e.c.
6121 Chefs and Cooks
6123 Bartenders
6125 Food and Beverage Serving Occupations
6129 Food and Beverage Preparation and Related Service Occupations, n.e.c.
6133 Lodging Cleaners, Except Private Household
6135 Sleeping-car and Baggage Porters
6139 Occupations in Lodging and Other Accommodation, n.e.c.
6142 Housekeepers, Servants and Related Occupations
6143 Barbers, Hairdressers and Related Occupations
6144 Guides
6145 Travel and Related Attendants, Except Food and Beverage

- 6147 Child-care Occupations
- 6149 Personal Service Occupations, n.e.c.
- 6198 Occupations in Labouring and Other Elemental Work: Other Services
- 6199 Other Service Occupations, n.e.c.

11. Skilled Crafts and Trades

- 6111 Fire-fighting Occupations
- 7113 Livestock Farmers
- 7115 Crop Farmers
- 7119 Farmers, n.e.c.
- 7311 Captains and Other Officers, Fishing Vessels
- 7516 Log Inspecting, Grading, Scaling and Related Occupations
- 8311 Tool and Die Making Occupations
- 8313 Machinist and Machine Tool Setting-up Occupations
- 8316 Inspecting, Testing, Grading and Sampling Occupations: Metal Machinists
- 8333 Sheet Metal Workers
- 8337 Boilermakers, Platers and Structural Metal Workers
- 8351 Wood Patternmaking Occupations
- 8395 Patternmakers and Mouldmakers, n.e.c.
- 8399 Other Machining and Related Occupations, n.e.c.
- 8515 Aircraft Fabricating and Assembling Occupations, n.e.c.
- 8533 Electrical and Related Equipment Installing and Repairing Occupations n.e.c.
- 8535 Electronic and Related Equipment Installing and Repairing Occupations n.e.c.
- 8537 Radio and Television Repairers
- 8553 Tailors and Dressmakers
- 8555 Furriers
- 8582 Aircraft Mechanics and Repairers
- 8583 Rail Transport Equipment Mechanics and Repairers
- 8584 Industrial, Farm and Construction Machinery Mechanics and Repairers
- 8585 Business and Commercial Machine Mechanics and Repairers
- 8586 Inspecting, Testing, Grading and Sampling Occupations: Equipment Repair, n.e.c.
- 8587 Watch and Clock Repairers
- 8588 Precision Instrument Mechanics and Repairers

- 8731 Electrical Power Line Workers and Related Occupations
- 8733 Construction Electricians and Repairers
- 8735 Wire Communications and Related Equipment Installing and Repairing Occupations
- 8736 Inspecting, Testing, Grading and Sampling Occupations: Electrical Power, Lighting and Wire Communications Equipment Erecting, Installing and Repairing
- 8739 Electrical Power, Lighting and Wire Communications, Equipment Erecting, Installing and Repairing Occupations, n.e.c.
- 8781 Carpenters and Related Occupations
- 8782 Brick and Stone Masons and Tile Setters
- 8791 Pipefitting, Plumbing and Related Occupations
- 8795 Glaziers
- 8796 Inspecting, Testing, Grading and Sampling Occupations: Other Construction Trades
- 9113 Air Transport Operating Support Occupations
- 9131 Locomotive Operating Occupations
- 9151 Deck Officers
- 9153 Engineering Officers, Ship
- 9511 Typesetting and Composing Occupations
- 9512 Printing Press Occupations
- 9513 Stereotyping and Electrotyping Occupations
- 9514 Printing Engraving, Except Photoengraving, Occupations
- 9515 Photoengraving and Related Occupations
- 9531 Power Station Operators
- 9539 Stationary Engine and Utilities Equipment Operating and Related Occupations, n.e.c.
- 9553 Telegraph Operators
- 9555 Sound and Video Recording and Reproduction Equipment Operators
- 9557 Motion Picture Projectionists
- 9559 Other Electronic and Related Communications Equipment Operating Occupations, n.e.c.
- 9599 Other Crafts and Equipment Operating Occupations, n.e.c.

12. Semi-Skilled Manual Workers

- 7183 Livestock Farm Workers

- 7185 Crop Farm Workers
- 7196 Inspecting, Testing, Grading and Sampling Occupations: Other Farming, Horticultural and Animal Husbandry
- 7197 Farm Machinery Operators
- 7315 Trapping and Related Occupations
- 7511 Forestry Conservation Occupations
- 7711 Rotary Well-drilling and Related Occupations
- 7715 Blasting Occupations
- 7717 Mining and Quarrying: Cutting, Handling and Loading Occupations
- 7719 Mining and Quarrying Including Oil and Gas Field Occupations, n.e.c.
- 8115 Melting and Roasting Occupations, Mineral Ores
- 8116 Inspecting, Testing, Grading and Sampling Occupations: Mineral Ore Treating
- 8131 Metal Smelting, Converting and Refining Occupations
- 8135 Metal Rolling Occupations
- 8146 Inspecting, Testing, Grading and Sampling Occupations: Metal Process
- 8155 Forming Occupations, Clay, Glass and Stone
- 8156 Inspecting, Testing, Grading and Sampling Occupations: Clay, Glass and Stone Processing and Forming
- 8165 Distilling, Subliming and Carbonizing Occupations, Chemicals and Related Materials
- 8176 Inspecting, Testing, Grading and Sampling Occupations: Chemical, Petroleum, Rubber, Plastic and Related Materials Processing
- 8235 Wood Treating Occupations
- 8251 Cellulose Pulp Preparing Occupations
- 8256 Inspecting, Testing, Grading and Sampling Occupations: Pulp and Papermaking
- 8267 Textile Weaving Occupations
- 8271 Knitting Occupations
- 8296 Inspecting, Testing, Grading and Sampling Occupations: Other Processes
- 8319 Metal Machining Occupations, n.e.c.
- 8331 Forging Occupations
- 8335 Welding and Flame Cutting Occupations
- 8336 Inspecting, Testing, Grading and Sampling Occupations: Metal Shaping and Forming, Except Machining
- 8339 Metal Shaping and Forming Occupations, Except Machining, n.e.c.
- 8356 Inspecting, Testing, Grading and Sampling Occupations: Wood Machining

- 8373 Abrading and Polishing Occupations: Clay, Glass, Stone and Related Materials
- 8376 Inspecting, Testing, Grading and Sampling Occupations: Clay, Glass, Stone and Related Materials Machining
- 8379 Clay, Glass, Stone and Related Materials Machining Occupations, n.e.c.
- 8391 Engravers, Etchers and Related Occupations, n.e.c.
- 8396 Inspecting, Testing, Grading and Sampling Occupations: Other Machining and Related Occupations, n.e.c.
- 8523 Industrial, Farm, Construction and Other Mechanized Equipment and Machinery Fabricating and Assembling Occupations, n.e.c.
- 8525 Business and Commercial Machines Fabricating and Assembling Occupations, n.e.c.
- 8526 Inspecting, Testing, Grading and Sampling Occupations: Fabricating and Assembling Metal Products, n.e.c.
- 8536 Inspecting, Testing, Grading and Sampling Occupations: Fabricating, Assembling, Installing and Repairing Electrical, Electronic and Related Equipment
- 8538 Occupations in Labouring and Other Elemental Work: Fabricating, Assembling, Installing and Repairing Electrical, Electronic and Related Equipment
- 8546 Inspecting, Testing, Grading and Sampling Occupations: Fabricating, Assembling and Repairing Wood Products
- 8581 Motor Vehicle Mechanics and Repairers
- 8589 Other Mechanics and Repairers, n.e.c.
- 8591 Jewellery and Silverware Fabricating, Assembling and Repairing Occupations
- 8592 Marine Craft Fabricating, Assembling and Repairing Occupations
- 8783 Concrete Finishing and Related Occupations
- 8784 Plasterers and Related Occupations
- 8786 Insulating Occupations, Construction
- 8787 Roofing, Waterproofing and Related Occupations
- 8793 Structural Metal Erectors
- 8799 Other Construction Trades Occupations, n.e.c.
- 9119 Air Transport Operating Occupations, n.e.c.
- 9133 Conductors and Brake Workers, Railway
- 9135 Railway Transport Operating Support Occupations
- 9155 Deck Crew, Ship

- 9157 Engine and Boiler-room Crew, Ship
- 9159 Water Transport Operating Occupations, n.e.c.
- 9171 Bus Drivers
- 9173 Taxi Drivers and Chauffeurs
- 9175 Truck Drivers
- 9179 Motor Transport Operating Occupations, n.e.c.
- 9191 Subway and Street Railway Operating Occupations
- 9199 Other Transport Equipment Operating Occupations, n.e.c.
- 9311 Hoisting Occupations, n.e.c.
- 9517 Bookbinding and Related Occupations
- 9591 Photographic Processing Occupations
- 9916 Inspecting, Testing, Grading and Sampling Occupations: n.e.c.
- 9919 Other Occupations, n.e.c.

13. Other Manual Workers

- 6162 Laundering and Dry Cleaning Occupations
- 6165 Pressing Occupations
- 6169 Apparel and Furnishings Service Occupations, n.e.c.
- 6191 Janitors, Charworkers and Cleaners
- 6193 Elevator-operating Occupations
- 7195 Nursery and Related Workers
- 7199 Other Farming, Horticultural and Animal Husbandry Occupations, n.e.c
- 7313 Net, Trap and Line Fishing Occupations
- 7319 Fishing, Trapping and Related Occupations, n.e.c.
- 7513 Timber Cutting and Related Occupations
- 7517 Log Hoisting, Sorting, Moving and Related Occupations
- 7518 Occupations in Labouring and Other Elemental Work: Forestry and Logging
- 7519 Forestry and Logging Occupations, n.e.c.
- 7713 Rock and Soil Drilling Occupations
- 7718 Occupations in Labouring and Other Elemental Work: Mining and Quarrying Including Oil and Gas Fields
- 8111 Crushing and Grinding Occupations, Mineral Ores
- 8113 Mixing, Separating, Filtering and Related Occupations, Mineral Ores

- 8118 Occupations in Labouring and Other Elemental Work: Mineral Ore Treating
- 8119 Mineral Ore Treating Occupations, n.e.c.
- 8133 Metal Heat-treating Occupations
- 8137 Moulding, Coremaking and Metal Casting Occupations
- 8141 Metal Extruding and Drawing Occupations
- 8143 Plating, Metal Spraying and Related Occupations
- 8148 Occupations in Labouring and Other Elemental Work: Metal Processing
- 8149 Metal Processing and Related Occupations, n.e.c.
- 8151 Furnace and Kiln Workers: Clay, Glass and Stone
- 8153 Separating, Grinding, Crushing and Mixing Occupations: Clay, Glass and Stone
- 8158 Occupations in Labouring and Other Elemental Work: Clay, Glass and Stone Processing and Forming
- 8159 Clay, Glass and Stone Processing, Forming and Related Occupations, n.e.c.
- 8161 Mixing and Blending Occupations, Chemicals and Related Materials
- 8163 Filtering, Straining and Separating Occupations, Chemicals and Related Materials
- 8167 Roasting, Cooking and Drying Occupations, Chemicals and Related Materials
- 8171 Crushing and Grinding Occupations, Chemicals and Related Materials
- 8173 Coating and Calendering Occupations, Chemicals and Related Materials
- 8178 Occupations in Labouring and Other Elemental Work: Chemicals, Petroleum, Rubber, Plastic and Related Materials Processing
- 8179 Chemicals, Petroleum, Rubber, Plastic and Related Materials Processing Occupations, n.e.c.
- 8211 Flour and Grain Milling Occupations
- 8213 Baking, Confectionery Making and Related Occupations
- 8215 Slaughtering and Meat Cutting, Canning, Curing and Packing Occupations
- 8217 Fish Canning, Curing and Packing Occupations
- 8221 Fruit and Vegetable Canning, Preserving and Packing Occupations
- 8223 Milk Processing and Related Occupations
- 8225 Sugar Processing and Related Occupations
- 8226 Inspecting, Testing, Grading and Sampling Occupations: Food, Beverage and Related Processing
- 8227 Beverage Processing and Related Occupations
- 8228 Occupations in Labouring and Other Elemental Work: Food, Beverage and Related Processing

- 8229 Food, Beverage and Related Processing Occupations, n.e.c.
- 8231 Sawmill Sawyers and Related Occupations
- 8233 Plywood Making and Related Occupations
- 8236 Inspecting, Testing, Grading and Sampling Occupations: Wood Processing, Except Pulp and Papermaking
- 8238 Occupations in Labouring and Other Elemental Work: Wood Processing, Except Pulp and Papermaking
- 8239 Wood Processing Occupations, Except Pulp and Papermaking, n.e.c.
- 8253 Papermaking and Finishing Occupations
- 8258 Occupations in Labouring and Other Elemental Work: Pulp and Papermak
- 8259 Pulp and Papermaking and Related Occupations, n.e.c.
- 8261 Textile Fibre Preparing Occupations
- 8263 Textile Spinning and Twisting Occupations
- 8265 Textile Winding and Reeling Occupations
- 8273 Textile Bleaching and Dyeing Occupations
- 8275 Textile Finishing and Calendering Occupations
- 8276 Inspecting, Testing, Grading and Sampling Occupations: Textile Processing
- 8278 Occupations in Labouring and Other Elemental Work: Textile Processi
- 8279 Textile Processing Occupations, n.e.c.
- 8293 Tobacco Processing Occupations
- 8295 Hide and Pelt Processing Occupations
- 8298 Occupations in Labouring and Other Elemental Work: Other Processing
- 8299 Other Processing Occupations, n.e.c.
- 8315 Machine Tool Operating Occupations
- 8334 Metalworking-machine Operators, n.e.c.
- 8353 Wood Sawing and Related Occupations, n.e.c.
- 8355 Planing, Turning, Shaping and Related Wood Machining Occupations
- 8357 Wood Sanding Occupations
- 8359 Wood Machining Occupations, n.e.c.
- 8371 Cutting and Shaping Occupations: Clay, Glass, Stone and Related Materials
- 8393 Filing, Grinding, Buffing, Cleaning and Polishing Occupations, n.e.c.
- 8511 Engine and Related Equipment Fabricating and Assembling Occupations, n.e.c.
- 8513 Motor Vehicle Fabricating and Assembling Occupations, n.e.c.

- 8527 Precision Instruments and Related Equipment Fabricating and Assembling Occupations, n.e.c.
- 8528 Occupations in Labouring and Other Elemental Work: Fabricating and Assembling Metal Products, n.e.c.
- 8529 Other Fabricating and Assembling Occupations: Metal Products, n.e.c.
- 8531 Electrical and Related Equipment Fabricating and Assembling Occupations
- 8534 Electronic and Related Equipment Fabricating and Assembling Occupations
- 8539 Fabricating, Assembling, Installing and Repairing Occupations: Electrical, Electronic and Related Equipment, n.e.c.
- 8541 Cabinet and Wood Furniture Makers
- 8548 Occupations in Labouring and Other Elemental Work: Fabricating, Assembling and Repairing Wood Products
- 8549 Fabricating, Assembling and Repairing Occupations: Wood Products, n.e.c.
- 8551 Patternmaking, Marking and Cutting Occupations: Textile, Fur and Leather Products
- 8557 Milliners, Hat and Cap Makers
- 8561 Shoemaking and Repairing Occupations
- 8562 Upholsterers
- 8563 Sewing Machine Operators, Textile and Similar Materials
- 8566 Inspecting, Testing, Grading and Sampling Occupations: Fabricating, Assembling and Repairing Textile, Fur and Leather Products
- 8568 Occupations in Labouring and Other Elemental Work: Fabricating, Assembling and Repairing Textile, Fur and Leather Products
- 8569 Fabricating, Assembling and Repairing Occupations: Textile, Fur and Leather Products, n.e.c.
- 8571 Bonding and Cementing Occupations: Rubber, Plastic and Related Products
- 8573 Moulding Occupations: Rubber, Plastic and Related Products
- 8575 Cutting and Finishing Occupations: Rubber, Plastic and Related Products
- 8576 Inspecting, Testing, Grading and Sampling Occupations: Fabricating, Assembling and Repairing Rubber, Plastic and Related Products
- 8578 Occupations in Labouring and Other Elemental Work: Fabricating, Assembling and Repairing Rubber, Plastic and Related Products
- 8579 Fabricating, Assembling and Repairing Occupations: Rubber, Plastic and Related Products, n.e.c.
- 8593 Paper Product Fabricating and Assembling Occupations
- 8595 Painting and Decorating Occupations, n.e.c.

- 8596 Inspecting, Testing, Grading and Sampling Occupations: Other Product Fabricating, Assembling and Repairing
- 8598 Occupations in Labouring and Other Elemental Work: Other Product Fabricating, Assembling and Repairing
- 8599 Other Product Fabricating, Assembling and Repairing Occupations, n.e.
- 8711 Excavating, Grading and Related Occupations
- 8713 Paving, Surfacing and Related Occupations
- 8715 Railway Section and Track Workers
- 8718 Occupations in Labouring and Other Elemental Work: Excavating, Grading, Paving and Related Activities
- 8719 Excavating, Grading, Paving and Related Occupations, n.e.c.
- 8738 Occupations in Labouring and Other Elemental Work: Electrical Power Lighting and Wire Communications Equipment Erecting, Installing and Repairing
- 8785 Painters, Paperhangers and Related Occupations
- 8798 Occupations in Labouring and Other Elemental Work: Other Constructi Trades
- 9139 Railway Transport Operating Occupations, n.e.c.
- 9193 Railway Vehicle Operators, Except Rail Transport
- 9313 Longshore Workers, Stevedores and Freight Handlers
- 9314 Parcel Carriers, n.e.c.
- 9315 Material Handling Equipment Operators, n.e.c.
- 9317 Packaging Occupations, n.e.c.
- 9318 Occupations in Labouring and Other Elemental Work: Material Handlin and Related Activities, n.e.c.
- 9319 Other Material Handling and Related Occupations, n.e.c.
- 9518 Occupations in Labouring and Other Elemental Work: Printing and Related Activities
- 9519 Printing and Related Occupations, n.e.c.
- 9918 (9921-9926) Occupations in Labouring and Other Elemental Work: n.e.

APPENDIX I

Sampling Variability Tables

CANADA

TOTAL POPULATION/POPULATION TOTALE

ADULTS(15 YEARS+) ADULTES(15 ANS+)				ADULTS(15-64 YEARS) ADULTES(15-64 ANS)				SENIORS (65 YEARS+) PERSONNES AGÉES(65 ANS+)			
TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)		TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)		TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)	
1000	0.01	76.02		1000	0.01	76.97		1000	0.04	69.19	
1250	0.01	67.99		1250	0.01	68.84		1250	0.05	61.88	
1500	0.01	62.07		1500	0.01	62.84		1500	0.06	56.49	
1750	0.01	57.47		1750	0.01	58.18		1750	0.07	52.29	
2000	0.01	53.75		2000	0.01	54.42		2000	0.08	48.91	
3000	0.02	43.89		3000	0.02	44.43		3000	0.12	39.93	
4000	0.02	38.01		4000	0.02	38.48		4000	0.16	34.57	
5000	0.03	33.99		5000	0.03	34.42		5000	0.20	30.92	
6000	0.03	31.03		6000	0.04	31.42		6000	0.24	28.22	
7000	0.04	28.73		7000	0.04	29.09		7000	0.28	26.12	
8000	0.04	26.87		8000	0.05	27.21		8000	0.32	24.43	
9000	0.05	25.34		9000	0.05	25.65		9000	0.36	23.03	
10000	0.05	24.03		10000	0.06	24.33		10000	0.40	21.84	
15000	0.08	19.62		15000	0.09	19.86		15000	0.60	17.81	
20000	0.10	16.99		20000	0.12	17.20		20000	0.80	15.41	
30000	0.15	13.87		30000	0.18	14.04		30000	1.21	12.56	
40000	0.21	12.01		40000	0.24	12.16		40000	1.61	10.85	
50000	0.26	10.74		50000	0.29	10.87		50000	2.01	9.69	
60000	0.31	9.80		60000	0.35	9.92		60000	2.41	8.83	
70000	0.36	9.07		70000	0.41	9.18		70000	2.82	8.15	
80000	0.41	8.48		80000	0.47	8.59		80000	3.22	7.61	
90000	0.46	8.00		90000	0.53	8.09		90000	3.62	7.16	
100000	0.51	7.58		100000	0.59	7.67		100000	4.02	6.78	
125000	0.64	6.78		125000	0.74	6.86		125000	5.03	6.03	
150000	0.77	6.18		150000	0.88	6.26		150000	6.04	5.48	
200000	1.03	5.35		200000	1.18	5.41		200000	8.05	4.69	
250000	1.28	4.78		250000	1.47	4.83		250000	10.06	4.15	
300000	1.54	4.36		300000	1.76	4.40		300000	12.07	3.75	
350000	1.80	4.03		350000	2.06	4.07		350000	14.09	3.43	
400000	2.05	3.76		400000	2.35	3.80		400000	16.10	3.17	
450000	2.31	3.54		450000	2.65	3.58		450000	18.11	2.95	
500000	2.57	3.36		500000	2.94	3.39		500000	20.12	2.77	
750000	3.85	2.72		750000	4.41	2.75		750000	30.18	2.11	
1000000	5.13	2.34		1000000	5.88	2.36		1000000	40.25	1.69	
2000000	10.26	1.61		2000000	11.77	1.62		2000000	80.49	0.68	
3000000	15.40	1.28		3000000	17.65	1.28		3000000	.	.	
4000000	20.53	1.07		4000000	23.53	1.06		4000000	.	.	
5000000	25.66	0.93		5000000	29.41	0.91		5000000	.	.	
6000000	30.79	0.82		6000000	35.30	0.80		6000000	.	.	
7000000	35.93	0.73		7000000	41.18	0.71		7000000	.	.	
8000000	41.06	0.65		8000000	47.06	0.63		8000000	.	.	
9000000	46.19	0.59		9000000	52.94	0.56		9000000	.	.	
10000000	51.32	0.53		10000000	58.83	0.49		10000000	.	.	

NOTE: WHEN TOTAL IS GREATER THAN THE POPULATION SIZE, THE PERCENTAGE OF PROPORTION AND OF CV ARE REPRESENTED BY DOTS.

CANADA
DISABLED POPULATION/POPULATION AYANT UNE INCAPACITE

ADULTS(15 YEARS+) ADULTES(15 ANS+)				ADULTS(15-64 YEARS) ADULTES(15-64 ANS)				SENIORS (65 YEARS+) PERSONNES AGEES(65 ANS+)			
TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)		TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)		TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)	
500	0.02	29.60		500	0.03	26.44		500	0.06	34.29	
750	0.03	24.17		750	0.05	21.59		750	0.09	27.99	
1000	0.04	20.93		1000	0.07	18.70		1000	0.12	24.24	
1250	0.05	18.72		1250	0.09	16.72		1250	0.15	21.68	
1500	0.07	17.09		1500	0.10	15.26		1500	0.18	19.79	
1750	0.08	15.82		1750	0.12	14.13		1750	0.21	18.32	
2000	0.09	14.80		2000	0.14	13.22		2000	0.24	17.14	
3000	0.13	12.08		3000	0.21	10.79		3000	0.36	13.99	
4000	0.18	10.46		4000	0.28	9.34		4000	0.47	12.11	
5000	0.22	9.36		5000	0.35	8.35		5000	0.59	10.83	
6000	0.26	8.54		6000	0.42	7.62		6000	0.71	9.88	
7000	0.31	7.91		7000	0.49	7.06		7000	0.83	9.15	
8000	0.35	7.39		8000	0.56	6.60		8000	0.95	8.56	
9000	0.40	6.97		9000	0.63	6.22		9000	1.07	8.06	
10000	0.44	6.61		10000	0.70	5.90		10000	1.18	7.65	
15000	0.66	5.40		15000	1.05	4.81		15000	1.78	6.24	
20000	0.88	4.67		20000	1.40	4.16		20000	2.37	5.39	
30000	1.32	3.81		30000	2.10	3.39		30000	3.55	4.39	
40000	1.76	3.29		40000	2.80	2.93		40000	4.73	3.79	
50000	2.20	2.94		50000	3.50	2.62		50000	5.92	3.39	
60000	2.64	2.68		60000	4.20	2.38		60000	7.10	3.08	
70000	3.08	2.48		70000	4.90	2.20		70000	8.29	2.85	
80000	3.52	2.32		80000	5.60	2.05		80000	9.47	2.66	
90000	3.96	2.18		90000	6.30	1.93		90000	10.65	2.50	
100000	4.40	2.07		100000	7.00	1.83		100000	11.84	2.36	
125000	5.50	1.84		125000	8.75	1.63		125000	14.80	2.10	
150000	6.60	1.68		150000	10.50	1.48		150000	17.76	1.90	
200000	8.80	1.45		200000	14.00	1.26		200000	23.67	1.62	
250000	11.00	1.28		250000	17.50	1.12		250000	29.59	1.43	
300000	13.20	1.17		300000	21.00	1.01		300000	35.51	1.29	
350000	15.39	1.07		350000	24.50	0.92		350000	41.43	1.17	
400000	17.59	1.00		400000	28.00	0.85		400000	47.35	1.08	
450000	19.79	0.93		450000	31.50	0.79		450000	53.27	1.00	
500000	21.99	0.88		500000	34.99	0.74		500000	59.19	0.94	
550000	24.19	0.83		550000	38.49	0.69		550000	65.10	0.88	
600000	26.39	0.79		600000	41.99	0.65		600000	71.02	0.82	
650000	28.59	0.76		650000	45.49	0.62		650000	76.94	0.78	
700000	30.79	0.72		700000	48.99	0.59		700000	82.86	0.74	
750000	32.99	0.69		750000	52.49	0.56		750000	88.78	0.70	
800000	35.19	0.67		800000	55.99	0.53		800000	94.70	0.66	
850000	37.39	0.64		850000	59.49	0.51		850000	.	.	
900000	39.59	0.62		900000	62.99	0.48		900000	.	.	
950000	41.78	0.60		950000	66.49	0.46		950000	.	.	
1000000	43.98	0.58		1000000	69.99	0.44		1000000	.	.	

NOTE: WHEN TOTAL IS GREATER THAN THE POPULATION SIZE, THE PERCENTAGE OF PROPORTION AND OF CV ARE REPRESENTED BY DOTS.

NOTE: LORSQUE LE TOTAL EST SUPERIEUR A LA TAILLE DE LA POPULATION, LE POURCENTAGE DE LA POPULATION ET DU

CANADA
NON DISABLED POPULATION/POPULATION N'AYANT PAS D'INCAPACITÉ

ADULTS(15 YEARS+) ADULTES(15 ANS+)				ADULTS(15-64 YEARS) ADULTES(15-64 ANS)				SENIORS (65 YEARS+) PERSONNES AGÉES(65 ANS+)			
TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)		TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)		TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)	
1000	0.01	79.30		1000	0.01	79.32		1000	0.07	79.04	
1250	0.01	70.93		1250	0.01	70.95		1250	0.09	70.69	
1500	0.01	64.75		1500	0.01	64.76		1500	0.10	64.53	
1750	0.01	59.94		1750	0.01	59.96		1750	0.12	59.74	
2000	0.01	56.07		2000	0.01	56.09		2000	0.14	55.87	
3000	0.02	45.78		3000	0.02	45.79		3000	0.21	45.60	
4000	0.02	39.65		4000	0.03	39.66		4000	0.27	39.48	
5000	0.03	35.46		5000	0.03	35.47		5000	0.34	35.30	
6000	0.04	32.37		6000	0.04	32.38		6000	0.41	32.21	
7000	0.04	29.97		7000	0.05	29.97		7000	0.48	29.81	
8000	0.05	28.03		8000	0.05	28.04		8000	0.55	27.88	
9000	0.05	26.43		9000	0.06	26.43		9000	0.62	26.28	
10000	0.06	25.07		10000	0.07	25.08		10000	0.69	24.92	
15000	0.09	20.47		15000	0.10	20.47		15000	1.03	20.31	
20000	0.12	17.72		20000	0.13	17.73		20000	1.37	17.56	
30000	0.18	14.47		30000	0.20	14.47		30000	2.06	14.29	
40000	0.24	12.52		40000	0.26	12.53		40000	2.74	12.33	
50000	0.30	11.20		50000	0.33	11.20		50000	3.43	10.99	
60000	0.36	10.22		60000	0.39	10.22		60000	4.12	10.00	
70000	0.42	9.46		70000	0.46	9.46		70000	4.80	9.22	
80000	0.48	8.84		80000	0.53	8.85		80000	5.49	8.59	
90000	0.54	8.34		90000	0.59	8.34		90000	6.17	8.07	
100000	0.60	7.91		100000	0.66	7.91		100000	6.86	7.63	
125000	0.75	7.07		125000	0.82	7.07		125000	8.57	6.76	
150000	0.90	6.45		150000	0.98	6.44		150000	10.29	6.12	
200000	1.20	5.57		200000	1.31	5.57		200000	13.72	5.19	
250000	1.50	4.98		250000	1.64	4.98		250000	17.15	4.55	
300000	1.80	4.54		300000	1.97	4.53		300000	20.58	4.07	
350000	2.10	4.19		350000	2.30	4.19		350000	24.01	3.68	
400000	2.40	3.92		400000	2.63	3.91		400000	27.44	3.37	
450000	2.70	3.69		450000	2.95	3.68		450000	30.87	3.10	
500000	3.00	3.49		500000	3.28	3.49		500000	34.30	2.87	
750000	4.49	2.83		750000	4.92	2.82		750000	51.45	2.01	
1000000	5.99	2.43		1000000	6.57	2.42		1000000	68.59	1.40	
2000000	11.98	1.66		2000000	13.13	1.65		2000000	.	.	
3000000	17.98	1.31		3000000	19.70	1.30		3000000	.	.	
4000000	23.97	1.09		4000000	26.26	1.08		4000000	.	.	
5000000	29.96	0.94		5000000	32.83	0.92		5000000	.	.	
6000000	35.95	0.82		6000000	39.39	0.80		6000000	.	.	
7000000	41.94	0.72		7000000	45.96	0.70		7000000	.	.	
8000000	47.93	0.64		8000000	52.52	0.61		8000000	.	.	
9000000	53.93	0.57		9000000	59.09	0.53		9000000	.	.	
10000000	59.92	0.50		10000000	65.65	0.46		10000000	.	.	

NOTE: WHEN TOTAL IS GREATER THAN THE POPULATION SIZE, THE PERCENTAGE OF PROPORTION AND OF CV ARE REPRESENTED BY DOTS.

NOTE: LORSQUE LE TOTAL EST SUPÉRIEUR À LA TAILLE DE LA POPULATION, LE POURCENTAGE DE LA POPULATION ET DU

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE
TOTAL POPULATION/POPULATION TOTALE

ADULTS(15 YEARS+) ADULTES(15 ANS+)				ADULTS(15-64 YEARS) ADULTES(15-64 ANS)				SENIORS (65 YEARS+) PERSONNES AGÉES(65 ANS+)			
TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)		TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)		TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)	
1000	0.24	36.13		1000	0.28	36.68		1000	2.15	31.12	
2000	0.49	25.52		2000	0.55	25.90		2000	4.30	21.76	
3000	0.73	20.81		3000	0.83	21.12		3000	6.45	17.57	
4000	0.98	18.00		4000	1.10	18.27		4000	8.60	15.04	
5000	1.22	16.08		5000	1.38	16.31		5000	10.74	13.29	
6000	1.46	14.66		6000	1.65	14.87		6000	12.89	11.99	
7000	1.71	13.56		7000	1.93	13.75		7000	15.04	10.96	
8000	1.95	12.66		8000	2.20	12.84		8000	17.19	10.12	
9000	2.19	11.93		9000	2.48	12.09		9000	19.34	9.42	
10000	2.44	11.30		10000	2.75	11.46		10000	21.49	8.82	
11000	2.68	10.76		11000	3.03	10.91		11000	23.64	8.29	
12000	2.93	10.29		12000	3.30	10.43		12000	25.79	7.82	
13000	3.17	9.87		13000	3.58	10.00		13000	27.94	7.41	
14000	3.41	9.50		14000	3.85	9.63		14000	30.09	7.03	
15000	3.66	9.17		15000	4.13	9.29		15000	32.23	6.69	
16000	3.90	8.87		16000	4.40	8.98		16000	34.38	6.37	
17000	4.14	8.59		17000	4.68	8.70		17000	36.53	6.08	
18000	4.39	8.34		18000	4.95	8.44		18000	38.68	5.81	
19000	4.63	8.10		19000	5.23	8.20		19000	40.83	5.55	
20000	4.88	7.89		20000	5.50	7.98		20000	42.98	5.31	
21000	5.12	7.69		21000	5.78	7.78		21000	45.13	5.09	
22000	5.36	7.50		22000	6.05	7.59		22000	47.28	4.87	
23000	5.61	7.33		23000	6.33	7.41		23000	49.43	4.67	
24000	5.85	7.16		24000	6.60	7.25		24000	51.58	4.47	
25000	6.10	7.01		25000	6.88	7.09		25000	53.72	4.28	
30000	7.31	6.36		30000	8.25	6.42		30000	64.47	3.42	
35000	8.53	5.85		35000	9.63	5.90		35000	75.21	2.65	
40000	9.75	5.43		40000	11.00	5.48		40000	85.96	1.86	
45000	10.97	5.09		45000	12.38	5.13		45000	96.70	0.85	
50000	12.19	4.79		50000	13.75	4.82		50000			
55000	13.41	4.54		55000	15.13	4.56		55000			
60000	14.63	4.32		60000	16.50	4.33		60000			
65000	15.85	4.12		65000	17.88	4.13		65000			
70000	17.07	3.94		70000	19.25	3.95		70000			
75000	18.29	3.78		75000	20.63	3.78		75000			
80000	19.50	3.63		80000	22.00	3.63		80000			
85000	20.72	3.49		85000	23.38	3.49		85000			
90000	21.94	3.37		90000	24.75	3.36		90000			
95000	23.16	3.25		95000	26.13	3.24		95000			
100000	24.38	3.15		100000	27.50	3.13		100000			
125000	30.48	2.70		125000	34.38	2.66		125000			
150000	36.57	2.35		150000	41.25	2.30		150000			
200000	48.76	1.83		200000	55.00	1.74		200000			
250000	60.95	1.43		250000	68.75	1.30		250000			
300000	73.14	1.08		300000	82.50	0.89		300000			
350000	85.33	0.74		350000	96.25	0.38		350000			
400000	97.52	0.28		400000				400000			

NOTE: WHEN TOTAL IS GREATER THAN THE POPULATION SIZE, THE PERCENTAGE OF PROPORTION AND OF CV ARE REPRESENTED BY DOTS.

NOTE: IORSQIF I F TOTAL EST SUPÉRIEUR À LA TAILLE DE LA POPULATION, LE POURCENTAGE DE LA PROPORTION ET DU CV

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRÉ-NEUVE
DISABLED POPULATION/POPULATION AYANT UNE INCAPACITÉ

ADULTS(15 YEARS+) ADULTES(15 ANS+)				ADULTS(15-64 YEARS) ADULTES(15-64 ANS)				SENIORS (65 YEARS+) PERSONNES AGÉES(65 ANS+)			
TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)		TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)		TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)	
500	1.04	18.01		500	1.67	15.95		500	2.77	20.83	
750	1.57	14.68		750	2.51	12.99		750	4.15	16.95	
1000	2.09	12.69		1000	3.35	11.21		1000	5.54	14.62	
1250	2.61	11.34		1250	4.19	10.00		1250	6.92	13.03	
1500	3.13	10.33		1500	5.02	9.11		1500	8.31	11.85	
1750	3.65	9.55		1750	5.86	8.41		1750	9.69	10.93	
2000	4.17	8.92		2000	6.70	7.84		2000	11.07	10.18	
2250	4.70	8.40		2250	7.54	7.37		2250	12.46	9.56	
2500	5.22	7.95		2500	8.37	6.97		2500	13.84	9.03	
2750	5.74	7.57		2750	9.21	6.63		2750	15.23	8.58	
3000	6.26	7.24		3000	10.05	6.33		3000	16.61	8.18	
3250	6.78	6.94		3250	10.89	6.06		3250	18.00	7.83	
3500	7.30	6.68		3500	11.72	5.83		3500	19.38	7.51	
3750	7.83	6.44		3750	12.56	5.61		3750	20.76	7.23	
4000	8.35	6.23		4000	13.40	5.42		4000	22.15	6.97	
4250	8.87	6.03		4250	14.23	5.24		4250	23.53	6.73	
4500	9.39	5.85		4500	15.07	5.08		4500	24.92	6.52	
4750	9.91	5.69		4750	15.91	4.93		4750	26.30	6.32	
5000	10.43	5.53		5000	16.75	4.79		5000	27.69	6.13	
6000	12.52	5.02		6000	20.10	4.32		6000	33.22	5.50	
7000	14.61	4.62		7000	23.44	3.95		7000	38.76	5.00	
8000	16.70	4.29		8000	26.79	3.65		8000	44.30	4.59	
9000	18.78	4.02		9000	30.14	3.39		9000	49.83	4.24	
10000	20.87	3.78		10000	33.49	3.17		10000	55.37	3.94	
11000	22.96	3.58		11000	36.84	2.98		11000	60.91	3.68	
12000	25.04	3.40		12000	40.19	2.82		12000	66.44	3.45	
13000	27.13	3.25		13000	43.54	2.67		13000	71.98	3.23	
14000	29.22	3.11		14000	46.89	2.53		14000	77.52	3.04	
15000	31.30	2.98		15000	50.24	2.41		15000	83.06	2.86	
16000	33.38	2.86		16000	53.59	2.29		16000	88.59	2.70	
17000	35.48	2.76		17000	56.94	2.19		17000	94.13	2.54	
18000	37.56	2.66		18000	60.29	2.09		18000	99.67	2.40	
19000	39.65	2.57		19000	63.64	2.00		19000	.	.	
20000	41.74	2.48		20000	66.99	1.91		20000	.	.	
21000	43.83	2.40		21000	70.33	1.83		21000	.	.	
22000	45.91	2.33		22000	73.68	1.75		22000	.	.	
23000	48.00	2.26		23000	77.03	1.68		23000	.	.	
24000	50.09	2.19		24000	80.38	1.61		24000	.	.	
25000	52.17	2.13		25000	83.73	1.54		25000	.	.	
30000	62.61	1.85		30000	.	.		30000	.	.	
35000	73.04	1.63		35000	.	.		35000	.	.	
40000	83.48	1.44		40000	.	.		40000	.	.	
45000	93.91	1.27		45000	.	.		45000	.	.	

NOTE: WHEN TOTAL IS GREATER THAN THE POPULATION SIZE, THE PERCENTAGE OF PROPORTION AND OF CV ARE REPRESENTED BY DOTS.

NOTE: LORSQUE LE TOTAL EST SUPÉRIEUR À LA TAILLE DE LA POPULATION, LE POURCENTAGE DE LA POPULATION ET DU

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRÉ-NEUVE
NON DISABLED POPULATION/POPULATION N'AYANT PAS D'INCAPACITÉ

ADULTS(15 YEARS+) ADULTES(15 ANS+)				ADULTS(15-64 YEARS) ADULTES(15-64 ANS)				SENIORS (65 YEARS+) PERSONNES AGÉES(65 ANS+)			
TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)		TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)		TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)	
1000	0.29	37.49		1000	0.31	37.60		1000	4.21	35.23	
1250	0.36	33.52		1250	0.39	33.61		1250	5.26	31.34	
1500	0.43	30.59		1500	0.46	30.67		1500	6.31	28.45	
1750	0.50	28.31		1750	0.54	28.39		1750	7.36	26.19	
2000	0.57	26.47		2000	0.62	26.54		2000	8.41	24.36	
3000	0.86	21.58		3000	0.92	21.64		3000	12.62	19.43	
4000	1.15	18.66		4000	1.23	18.71		4000	15.83	16.42	
5000	1.44	16.67		5000	1.54	16.71		5000	21.03	14.31	
6000	1.72	15.19		6000	1.85	15.23		6000	25.24	12.71	
7000	2.01	14.05		7000	2.16	14.08		7000	28.45	11.43	
8000	2.30	13.12		8000	2.47	13.15		8000	33.65	10.37	
9000	2.58	12.35		9000	2.77	12.38		9000	37.86	9.46	
10000	2.87	11.70		10000	3.08	11.72		10000	42.07	8.66	
15000	4.31	9.48		15000	4.62	9.50		15000	63.10	5.65	
20000	5.74	8.15		20000	6.16	8.16		20000	84.13	3.21	
30000	8.61	6.55		30000	9.24	6.55		30000			
40000	11.48	5.58		40000	12.33	5.57		40000			
50000	14.36	4.91		50000	15.41	4.90		50000			
60000	17.23	4.41		60000	18.49	4.39		60000			
70000	20.10	4.01		70000	21.57	3.99		70000			
80000	22.97	3.68		80000	24.65	3.65		80000			
90000	25.84	3.41		90000	27.73	3.37		90000			
100000	28.71	3.17		100000	30.81	3.13		100000			
125000	35.89	2.69		125000	38.52	2.64		125000			
150000	43.07	2.31		150000	46.22	2.25		150000			
200000	57.42	1.73		200000	61.63	1.65		200000			
250000	71.78	1.26		250000	77.04	1.14		250000			
300000	86.13	0.81		300000	92.44	0.60		300000			

NOTE: WHEN TOTAL IS GREATER THAN THE POPULATION SIZE, THE PERCENTAGE OF PROPORTION AND OF CV ARE REPRESENTED BY DOTS.

NOTE: LORSQUE LE TOTAL EST SUPÉRIEUR À LA TAILLE DE LA POPULATION, LE POURCENTAGE DE LA POPULATION ET DU CV SONT REPRÉSENTÉS PAR DES POINTS.

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND/ÎLE-DU-PRINCE-ÉDOUARD
TOTAL POPULATION/POPULATION TOTALE

ADULTS(15 YEARS+) ADULTES(15 ANS+)				ADULTS(15-64 YEARS) ADULTES(15-64 ANS)				SENIORS (65 YEARS+) PERSONNES AGÉES(65 ANS+)			
TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)		TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)		TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)	
1000	1.05	17.05		1000	1.24	16.78		1000	6.73	17.83	
2000	2.10	11.99		2000	2.48	11.79		2000	13.46	12.14	
3000	3.15	9.74		3000	3.73	9.57		3000	20.19	9.52	
4000	4.19	8.39		4000	4.97	8.23		4000	26.92	7.89	
5000	5.24	7.46		5000	6.21	7.31		5000	33.65	6.72	
6000	6.29	6.77		6000	7.45	6.63		6000	40.38	5.82	
7000	7.34	6.24		7000	8.70	6.10		7000	47.11	5.07	
8000	8.39	5.80		8000	9.94	5.67		8000	53.84	4.43	
9000	9.44	5.44		9000	11.18	5.31		9000	60.57	3.86	
10000	10.49	5.13		10000	12.42	5.00		10000	67.30	3.34	
11000	11.54	4.86		11000	13.66	4.73		11000	74.03	2.84	
12000	12.58	4.63		12000	14.91	4.50		12000	80.76	2.34	
13000	13.63	4.42		13000	16.15	4.29		13000	87.49	1.81	
14000	14.68	4.23		14000	17.39	4.10		14000	94.22	1.19	
15000	15.73	4.06		15000	18.63	3.93		15000			
16000	16.78	3.91		16000	19.88	3.78		16000			
17000	17.83	3.77		17000	21.12	3.64		17000			
18000	18.88	3.64		18000	22.36	3.51		18000			
19000	19.92	3.52		19000	23.60	3.39		19000			
20000	20.97	3.41		20000	24.84	3.27		20000			
21000	22.02	3.30		21000	26.09	3.17		21000			
22000	23.07	3.21		22000	27.33	3.07		22000			
23000	24.12	3.11		23000	28.57	2.98		23000			
24000	25.17	3.03		24000	29.81	2.89		24000			
25000	26.22	2.94		25000	31.05	2.80		25000			
30000	31.46	2.59		30000	37.27	2.44		30000			
35000	36.70	2.31		35000	43.48	2.15		35000			
40000	41.95	2.07		40000	49.69	1.89		40000			
45000	47.19	1.86		45000	55.90	1.67		45000			
50000	52.43	1.67		50000	62.11	1.47		50000			
55000	57.68	1.50		55000	68.32	1.28		55000			
60000	62.92	1.35		60000	74.53	1.10		60000			
65000	68.16	1.20		65000	80.74	0.92		65000			
70000	73.40	1.06		70000	86.95	0.73		70000			
75000	78.65	0.91		75000	93.16	0.51		75000			
80000	83.89	0.77		80000	99.38	0.15		80000			
85000	89.13	0.61		85000				85000			
90000	94.38	0.43		90000				90000			
95000	99.62	0.11		95000				95000			

NOTE: WHEN TOTAL IS GREATER THAN THE POPULATION SIZE, THE PERCENTAGE OF PROPORTION AND OF CV ARE REPRESENTED BY DOTS.

NOTE: LORSQUE LE TOTAL EST SUPÉRIEUR À LA TAILLE DE LA POPULATION, LE POURCENTAGE DE LA POPULATION ET DU CV SONT REPRÉSENTÉS PAR DES POINTS.

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND/ÎLE-DU-PRINCE-EDOUARD
DISABLED POPULATION/POPULATION AYANT UNE INCAPACITÉ

ADULTS(15 YEARS+) ADULTES(15 ANS+)				ADULTS(15-64 YEARS) ADULTES(15-64 ANS)				SENIORS (65 YEARS+) PERSONNES AGÉES(65 ANS+)			
TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)		TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)		TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)	
500	3.83	17.23		500	7.02	15.61		500	8.44	18.50	
750	5.75	13.97		750	10.53	12.58		750	12.66	14.88	
1000	7.67	12.01		1000	14.04	10.74		1000	16.88	12.88	
1250	9.58	10.67		1250	17.55	9.47		1250	21.10	11.16	
1500	11.50	9.67		1500	21.06	8.52		1500	25.32	10.01	
1750	13.41	8.89		1750	24.57	7.77		1750	29.54	9.11	
2000	15.33	8.25		2000	28.08	7.16		2000	33.76	8.37	
2250	17.25	7.72		2250	31.59	6.64		2250	37.98	7.74	
2500	19.16	7.27		2500	35.10	6.20		2500	42.20	7.20	
2750	21.08	6.88		2750	38.61	5.81		2750	46.42	6.73	
3000	23.00	6.53		3000	42.12	5.47		3000	50.64	6.31	
3250	24.91	6.23		3250	45.63	5.16		3250	54.86	5.93	
3500	26.83	5.95		3500	49.15	4.87		3500	59.08	5.58	
3750	28.74	5.70		3750	52.66	4.62		3750	63.30	5.26	
4000	30.66	5.48		4000	56.17	4.38		4000	67.52	4.96	
4250	32.58	5.27		4250	59.68	4.16		4250	71.74	4.69	
4500	34.49	5.08		4500	63.19	3.95		4500	75.96	4.43	
4750	36.41	4.90		4750	66.70	3.76		4750	80.18	4.18	
5000	38.33	4.73		5000	70.21	3.57		5000	84.40	3.95	
6000	45.99	4.16		6000	84.25	2.91		6000	.	.	
7000	53.66	3.70		7000	98.29	2.33		7000	.	.	
8000	61.32	3.31		8000	.	.		8000	.	.	
9000	68.99	2.97		9000	.	.		9000	.	.	
10000	76.65	2.67		10000	.	.		10000	.	.	
11000	84.32	2.40		11000	.	.		11000	.	.	
12000	91.98	2.14		12000	.	.		12000	.	.	
13000	99.65	1.90		13000	.	.		13000	.	.	

NOTE: WHEN TOTAL IS GREATER THAN THE POPULATION SIZE, THE PERCENTAGE OF PROPORTION AND OF CV ARE REPRESENTED BY DOTS.

NOTE: LORSQUE LE TOTAL EST SUPÉRIEUR À LA TAILLE DE LA POPULATION, LE POURCENTAGE DE LA POPULATION ET DU CV SONT REPRÉSENTÉS PAR DES POINTS.

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND/ÎLE-DU-PRINCE-EDOUARD

NON DISABLED POPULATION/POPULATION N'AYANT PAS D'INCAPACITÉ

ADULTS(15 YEARS+)				ADULTS(15-64 YEARS)				SENIORS (65 YEARS+)			
ADULTES(15 ANS+)				ADULTES(15-64 ANS)				PERSONNES AGÉES(65 ANS+)			
TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)		TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)		TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)	
1000	1.26	17.13		1000	1.40	16.89		1000	13.48	17.92	
1250	1.58	15.30		1250	1.74	15.08		1250	16.85	15.72	
1500	1.80	13.94		1500	2.09	13.75		1500	20.22	14.05	
1750	2.21	12.89		1750	2.44	12.70		1750	23.60	12.73	
2000	2.53	12.03		2000	2.79	11.86		2000	26.97	11.64	
3000	3.79	9.76		3000	4.19	9.62		3000	40.45	8.59	
4000	5.06	8.40		4000	5.58	8.27		4000	53.93	6.54	
5000	6.32	7.46		5000	6.98	7.34		5000	67.42	4.92	
6000	7.59	6.77		6000	8.37	6.65		6000	80.90	3.44	
7000	8.85	6.22		7000	9.77	6.11		7000	94.38	1.73	
8000	10.12	5.78		8000	11.17	5.67		8000			
9000	11.38	5.41		9000	12.56	5.30		9000			
10000	12.65	5.09		10000	13.95	4.99		10000			
15000	18.97	4.01		15000	20.93	3.91		15000			
20000	25.29	3.33		20000	27.91	3.23		20000			
30000	37.94	2.48		30000	41.87	2.37		30000			
40000	50.59	1.92		40000	55.83	1.79		40000			
50000	63.24	1.48		50000	69.78	1.32		50000			
60000	75.88	1.09		60000	83.74	0.89		60000			
70000	88.53	0.70		70000	97.69	0.31		70000			

NOTE: WHEN TOTAL IS GREATER THAN THE POPULATION SIZE, THE PERCENTAGE OF PROPORTION AND OF CV ARE REPRESENTED BY DOTS.

NOTE: LORSQUE LE TOTAL EST SUPÉRIEUR À LA TAILLE DE LA POPULATION, LE POURCENTAGE DE LA POPULATION ET DU CV SONT REPRÉSENTÉS PAR DES POINTS.

NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ÉCOSSE
TOTAL POPULATION/POPULATION TOTALE

ADULTS(15 YEARS+) ADULTES(15 ANS+)				ADULTS(15-64 YEARS) ADULTES(15-64 ANS)				SENIORS (65 YEARS+) PERSONNES AGÉES(65 ANS+)			
TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)		TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)		TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)	
1000	0.15	44.87		1000	0.17	44.66		1000	1.03	44.45	
2000	0.30	31.56		2000	0.35	31.56		2000	2.05	31.27	
3000	0.45	25.75		3000	0.52	25.74		3000	3.08	25.40	
4000	0.60	22.28		4000	0.70	22.27		4000	4.11	21.88	
5000	0.74	19.92		5000	0.87	19.90		5000	5.13	19.46	
6000	0.89	18.17		6000	1.05	18.15		6000	6.16	17.67	
7000	1.04	16.81		7000	1.22	16.79		7000	7.19	16.27	
8000	1.19	15.71		8000	1.39	15.69		8000	8.21	15.13	
9000	1.34	14.80		9000	1.57	14.78		9000	9.24	14.19	
10000	1.49	14.03		10000	1.74	14.01		10000	10.27	13.38	
11000	1.64	13.37		11000	1.92	13.35		11000	11.29	12.69	
12000	1.79	12.79		12000	2.09	12.77		12000	12.32	12.08	
13000	1.94	12.28		13000	2.26	12.26		13000	13.35	11.54	
14000	2.08	11.82		14000	2.44	11.80		14000	14.37	11.05	
15000	2.23	11.41		15000	2.61	11.39		15000	15.40	10.61	
16000	2.38	11.04		16000	2.79	11.02		16000	16.43	10.21	
17000	2.53	10.70		17000	2.96	10.68		17000	17.45	9.85	
18000	2.68	10.39		18000	3.14	10.37		18000	18.48	9.51	
19000	2.83	10.11		19000	3.31	10.08		19000	19.51	9.20	
20000	2.98	9.85		20000	3.48	9.82		20000	20.53	8.91	
21000	3.13	9.60		21000	3.66	9.58		21000	21.56	8.64	
22000	3.28	9.37		22000	3.83	9.35		22000	22.59	8.38	
23000	3.42	9.16		23000	4.01	9.13		23000	23.61	8.14	
24000	3.57	8.96		24000	4.18	8.93		24000	24.64	7.92	
25000	3.72	8.77		25000	4.35	8.74		25000	25.67	7.70	
30000	4.47	7.98		30000	5.23	7.95		30000	30.80	6.79	
35000	5.21	7.36		35000	6.10	7.32		35000	35.93	6.05	
40000	5.96	6.85		40000	6.97	6.82		40000	41.07	5.42	
45000	6.70	6.44		45000	7.84	6.40		45000	46.20	4.89	
50000	7.45	6.08		50000	8.71	6.04		50000	51.33	4.41	
55000	8.19	5.78		55000	9.58	5.73		55000	56.46	3.98	
60000	8.93	5.51		60000	10.45	5.46		60000	61.60	3.57	
65000	9.68	5.27		65000	11.32	5.22		65000	66.73	3.20	
70000	10.42	5.06		70000	12.19	5.01		70000	71.86	2.83	
75000	11.17	4.86		75000	13.06	4.81		75000	77.00	2.47	
80000	11.91	4.69		80000	13.93	4.64		80000	82.13	2.11	
85000	12.66	4.53		85000	14.80	4.48		85000	87.26	1.73	
90000	13.40	4.38		90000	15.68	4.33		90000	92.40	1.30	
95000	14.15	4.25		95000	16.55	4.19		95000	97.53	0.72	
100000	14.89	4.12		100000	17.42	4.06		100000	.	.	
125000	18.61	3.61		125000	21.77	3.54		125000	.	.	
150000	22.34	3.22		150000	26.13	3.14		150000	.	.	
200000	29.78	2.65		200000	34.83	2.55		200000	.	.	
250000	37.23	2.24		250000	43.54	2.12		250000	.	.	
300000	44.67	1.92		300000	52.25	1.78		300000	.	.	
350000	52.12	1.65		350000	60.96	1.49		350000	.	.	
400000	59.56	1.42		400000	69.67	1.23		400000	.	.	
450000	67.01	1.21		450000	78.38	0.98		450000	.	.	
500000	74.45	1.01		500000	87.09	0.72		500000	.	.	

NOTE: WHEN TOTAL IS GREATER THAN THE POPULATION SIZE, THE PERCENTAGE OF PROPORTION AND OF CV ARE REPRESENTED BY DOTS.

NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ÉCOSSE
DISABLED POPULATION/POPULATION AYANT UNE INCAPACITÉ

ADULTS(15 YEARS+) ADULTES(15 ANS+)				ADULTS(15-64 YEARS) ADULTES(15-64 ANS)				SENIORS (65 YEARS+) PERSONNES AGÉES(65 ANS+)			
TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)		TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)		TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)	
500	0.48	23.87		500	0.77	21.29		500	1.25	27.48	
750	0.71	19.47		750	1.15	17.36		750	1.88	22.40	
1000	0.95	16.85		1000	1.53	15.01		1000	2.50	19.36	
1250	1.19	15.06		1250	1.92	13.41		1250	3.13	17.29	
1500	1.43	13.74		1500	2.30	12.22		1500	3.75	15.76	
1750	1.66	12.71		1750	2.69	11.30		1750	4.38	14.56	
2000	1.90	11.88		2000	3.07	10.56		2000	5.00	13.60	
2250	2.14	11.19		2250	3.45	9.94		2250	5.63	12.80	
2500	2.38	10.61		2500	3.84	9.42		2500	6.25	12.12	
2750	2.62	10.11		2750	4.22	8.97		2750	6.88	11.54	
3000	2.85	9.67		3000	4.60	8.57		3000	7.50	11.03	
3250	3.09	9.29		3250	4.99	8.22		3250	8.13	10.57	
3500	3.33	8.94		3500	5.37	7.91		3500	8.76	10.17	
3750	3.57	8.63		3750	5.75	7.64		3750	9.38	9.81	
4000	3.80	8.35		4000	6.14	7.38		4000	10.01	9.48	
4250	4.04	8.10		4250	6.52	7.15		4250	10.63	9.18	
4500	4.28	7.86		4500	6.91	6.94		4500	11.26	8.91	
4750	4.52	7.65		4750	7.29	6.75		4750	11.88	8.65	
5000	4.76	7.45		5000	7.67	6.57		5000	12.51	8.42	
6000	5.71	6.78		6000	9.21	5.96		6000	15.01	7.63	
7000	6.66	6.26		7000	10.74	5.49		7000	17.51	7.01	
8000	7.61	5.83		8000	12.28	5.10		8000	20.01	6.51	
9000	8.56	5.48		9000	13.81	4.78		9000	22.51	6.09	
10000	9.51	5.19		10000	15.35	4.51		10000	25.02	5.73	
11000	10.46	4.93		11000	16.88	4.27		11000	27.52	5.42	
12000	11.41	4.70		12000	18.42	4.07		12000	30.02	5.15	
13000	12.36	4.51		13000	19.95	3.88		13000	32.52	4.91	
14000	13.32	4.33		14000	21.48	3.72		14000	35.02	4.69	
15000	14.27	4.17		15000	23.02	3.57		15000	37.52	4.50	
16000	15.22	4.02		16000	24.55	3.43		16000	40.02	4.32	
17000	16.17	3.89		17000	26.09	3.31		17000	42.53	4.15	
18000	17.12	3.77		18000	27.62	3.20		18000	45.03	4.00	
19000	18.07	3.65		19000	29.16	3.09		19000	47.53	3.86	
20000	19.02	3.55		20000	30.69	2.99		20000	50.03	3.73	
21000	19.97	3.45		21000	32.23	2.90		21000	52.53	3.60	
22000	20.92	3.36		22000	33.76	2.81		22000	55.03	3.49	
23000	21.88	3.28		23000	35.30	2.73		23000	57.54	3.38	
24000	22.83	3.20		24000	36.83	2.65		24000	60.04	3.27	
25000	23.78	3.12		25000	38.37	2.58		25000	62.54	3.17	
30000	28.53	2.80		30000	46.04	2.27		30000	75.05	2.75	
35000	33.29	2.55		35000	53.71	2.02		35000	87.55	2.39	
40000	38.05	2.34		40000	61.39	1.80		40000			
45000	42.80	2.16		45000	69.06	1.62		45000			
50000	47.56	2.01		50000	76.73	1.45		50000			

NOTE: WHEN TOTAL IS GREATER THAN THE POPULATION SIZE, THE PERCENTAGE OF PROPORTION AND OF CV ARE REPRESENTED BY DOTS.

NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ÉCOSSE

NON DISABLED POPULATION/POPULATION N'AYANT PAS D'INCAPACITÉ

ADULTS(15 YEARS+)			ADULTS(15-64 YEARS)			SENIORS (65 YEARS+)		
ADULTES(15 ANS+)			ADULTES(15-64 ANS)			PERSONNES AGÉES(65 ANS+)		
TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)	TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)	TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)
1000	0.18	46.94	1000	0.20	46.37	1000	2.00	51.70
1250	0.23	41.97	1250	0.25	41.46	1250	2.50	46.13
1500	0.28	38.31	1500	0.30	37.84	1500	3.00	42.00
1750	0.32	35.46	1750	0.35	35.03	1750	3.50	38.78
2000	0.37	33.16	2000	0.41	32.75	2000	4.00	36.19
3000	0.55	27.05	3000	0.61	26.72	3000	6.00	29.24
4000	0.74	23.40	4000	0.81	23.11	4000	8.00	25.05
5000	0.92	20.91	5000	1.01	20.65	5000	10.00	22.16
6000	1.10	19.07	6000	1.22	18.83	6000	12.00	20.00
7000	1.29	17.64	7000	1.42	17.42	7000	14.01	18.31
8000	1.47	16.49	8000	1.62	16.28	8000	16.01	16.92
9000	1.66	15.53	9000	1.82	15.33	9000	18.01	15.76
10000	1.84	14.72	10000	2.03	14.53	10000	20.01	14.77
15000	2.76	11.96	15000	3.04	11.80	15000	30.01	11.28
20000	3.68	10.31	20000	4.05	10.17	20000	40.01	9.05
30000	5.52	8.34	30000	6.08	8.21	30000	60.02	6.03
40000	7.36	7.15	40000	8.11	7.04	40000	80.03	3.69
50000	9.20	6.33	50000	10.13	6.22	50000	.	.
60000	11.04	5.72	60000	12.16	5.52	60000	.	.
70000	12.88	5.24	70000	14.19	5.14	70000	.	.
80000	14.72	4.85	80000	16.21	4.75	80000	.	.
90000	16.56	4.52	90000	18.24	4.42	90000	.	.
100000	18.40	4.24	100000	20.27	4.14	100000	.	.
125000	23.00	3.69	125000	25.33	3.59	125000	.	.
150000	27.60	3.26	150000	30.40	3.16	150000	.	.
200000	36.81	2.64	200000	40.54	2.53	200000	.	.
250000	46.01	2.18	250000	50.67	2.06	250000	.	.
300000	55.21	1.82	300000	60.80	1.68	300000	.	.
350000	64.41	1.50	350000	70.94	1.34	350000	.	.
400000	73.61	1.21	400000	81.07	1.01	400000	.	.
450000	82.81	0.92	450000	91.20	0.65	450000	.	.
500000	92.02	0.59	500000	.	.	500000	.	.

NOTE: WHEN TOTAL IS GREATER THAN THE POPULATION SIZE, THE PERCENTAGE OF PROPORTION AND OF CV ARE REPRESENTED BY DOTS.

NOTE: LORSQUE LE TOTAL EST SUPÉRIEUR À LA TAILLE DE LA POPULATION, LE POURCENTAGE DE LA POPULATION ET DU CV SONT REPRÉSENTÉS PAR DES POINTS.

NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK
TOTAL POPULATION/POPULATION TOTALE

ADULTS(15 YEARS+) ADULTES(15 ANS+)				ADULTS(15-64 YEARS) ADULTES(15-64 ANS)				SENIORS (65 YEARS+) PERSONNES AGÉES(65 ANS+)			
TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)		TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)		TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)	
1000	0.19	40.79		1000	0.22	41.38		1000	1.37	38.56	
2000	0.37	28.82		2000	0.43	29.23		2000	2.73	25.67	
3000	0.56	23.51		3000	0.65	23.84		3000	4.10	20.81	
4000	0.74	20.34		4000	0.86	20.82		4000	5.46	17.89	
5000	0.93	18.17		5000	1.08	18.43		5000	6.83	15.89	
6000	1.12	16.57		6000	1.29	16.80		6000	8.20	14.40	
7000	1.30	15.33		7000	1.51	15.54		7000	9.56	13.23	
8000	1.49	14.33		8000	1.72	14.52		8000	10.93	12.28	
9000	1.67	13.49		9000	1.94	13.67		9000	12.29	11.49	
10000	1.86	12.79		10000	2.15	12.96		10000	13.66	10.82	
11000	2.05	12.18		11000	2.37	12.34		11000	15.02	10.23	
12000	2.23	11.65		12000	2.58	11.80		12000	16.39	9.72	
13000	2.42	11.19		13000	2.80	11.33		13000	17.76	9.26	
14000	2.60	10.77		14000	3.02	10.90		14000	19.12	8.85	
15000	2.79	10.39		15000	3.23	10.52		15000	20.49	8.47	
16000	2.98	10.05		16000	3.45	10.18		16000	21.85	8.13	
17000	3.16	9.74		17000	3.66	9.86		17000	23.22	7.82	
18000	3.35	9.46		18000	3.88	9.57		18000	24.59	7.53	
19000	3.54	9.20		19000	4.09	9.31		19000	25.95	7.27	
20000	3.72	8.96		20000	4.31	9.06		20000	27.32	7.02	
21000	3.91	8.73		21000	4.52	8.83		21000	28.68	6.78	
22000	4.09	8.52		22000	4.74	8.62		22000	30.05	6.56	
23000	4.28	8.33		23000	4.95	8.42		23000	31.41	6.36	
24000	4.47	8.15		24000	5.17	8.23		24000	32.78	6.16	
25000	4.65	7.97		25000	5.39	8.06		25000	34.15	5.97	
30000	5.58	7.24		30000	6.46	7.31		30000	40.98	5.16	
35000	6.51	6.67		35000	7.54	6.73		35000	47.80	4.50	
40000	7.44	6.21		40000	8.62	6.26		40000	54.63	3.92	
45000	8.37	5.83		45000	9.69	5.87		45000	61.46	3.41	
50000	9.30	5.50		50000	10.77	5.53		50000	68.29	2.93	
55000	10.23	5.22		55000	11.85	5.24		55000	75.12	2.48	
60000	11.16	4.97		60000	12.92	4.99		60000	81.95	2.02	
65000	12.09	4.75		65000	14.00	4.76		65000	88.78	1.53	
70000	13.02	4.55		70000	15.08	4.56		70000	95.61	0.92	
75000	13.95	4.37		75000	16.16	4.38		75000			
80000	14.89	4.21		80000	17.23	4.21		80000			
85000	15.82	4.06		85000	18.31	4.06		85000			
90000	16.75	3.93		90000	19.39	3.92		90000			
95000	17.68	3.80		95000	20.46	3.79		95000			
100000	18.61	3.68		100000	21.54	3.67		100000			
125000	23.26	3.20		125000	26.93	3.17		125000			
150000	27.91	2.83		150000	32.31	2.78		150000			
200000	37.21	2.29		200000	43.08	2.21		200000			
250000	46.52	1.89		250000	53.85	1.78		250000			
300000	55.82	1.57		300000	64.62	1.42		300000			
350000	65.12	1.29		350000	75.39	1.10		350000			
400000	74.43	1.03		400000	86.16	0.77		400000			
450000	83.73	0.78		450000	96.93	0.34		450000			
500000	93.03	0.48		500000				500000			

NOTE:

WHEN TOTAL IS GREATER THAN THE POPULATION SIZE, THE PERCENTAGE OF PROPORTION AND OF CV ARE REPRESENTED

NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK
DISABLED POPULATION/POPULATION AYANT UNE INCAPACITÉ

ADULTS(15 YEARS+) ADULTES(15 ANS+)				ADULTS(15-64 YEARS) ADULTES(15-64 ANS)				SENIORS (65 YEARS+) PERSONNES AGEES(65 ANS+)			
TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)		TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)		TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)	
500	0.65	20.64		500	1.05	18.61		500	1.68	23.43	
750	0.97	16.84		750	1.57	15.17		750	2.52	19.08	
1000	1.29	14.57		1000	2.10	13.11		1000	3.36	16.48	
1250	1.61	13.01		1250	2.62	11.71		1250	4.20	14.71	
1500	1.94	11.87		1500	3.15	10.67		1500	5.04	13.39	
1750	2.26	10.98		1750	3.67	9.86		1750	5.88	12.37	
2000	2.58	10.26		2000	4.20	9.20		2000	6.72	11.54	
2250	2.91	9.66		2250	4.72	8.66		2250	7.56	10.85	
2500	3.23	9.15		2500	5.25	8.20		2500	8.40	10.27	
2750	3.55	8.72		2750	5.77	7.80		2750	9.24	9.77	
3000	3.88	8.34		3000	6.29	7.45		3000	10.09	9.33	
3250	4.20	8.00		3250	6.82	7.15		3250	10.93	8.94	
3500	4.52	7.70		3500	7.34	6.87		3500	11.77	8.59	
3750	4.84	7.43		3750	7.87	6.63		3750	12.61	8.28	
4000	5.17	7.19		4000	8.39	6.40		4000	13.45	7.99	
4250	5.49	6.97		4250	8.92	6.20		4250	14.29	7.74	
4500	5.81	6.76		4500	9.44	6.01		4500	15.13	7.50	
4750	6.14	6.58		4750	9.97	5.84		4750	15.97	7.28	
5000	6.46	6.40		5000	10.49	5.68		5000	16.81	7.08	
6000	7.75	5.82		6000	12.59	5.15		6000	20.17	6.39	
7000	9.04	5.36		7000	14.69	4.72		7000	23.53	5.85	
8000	10.33	5.00		8000	16.78	4.38		8000	26.89	5.41	
9000	11.63	4.69		9000	18.88	4.10		9000	30.26	5.04	
10000	12.92	4.43		10000	20.98	3.85		10000	33.62	4.73	
11000	14.21	4.20		11000	23.08	3.64		11000	36.98	4.45	
12000	15.50	4.01		12000	25.18	3.45		12000	40.34	4.21	
13000	16.78	3.83		13000	27.27	3.29		13000	43.70	3.99	
14000	18.09	3.67		14000	29.37	3.14		14000	47.06	3.80	
15000	19.38	3.53		15000	31.47	3.00		15000	50.43	3.62	
16000	20.67	3.40		16000	33.57	2.88		16000	53.79	3.46	
17000	21.96	3.29		17000	35.67	2.77		17000	57.15	3.31	
18000	23.25	3.18		18000	37.76	2.66		18000	60.51	3.17	
19000	24.54	3.08		19000	39.86	2.56		19000	63.87	3.04	
20000	25.84	2.99		20000	41.96	2.47		20000	67.23	2.92	
21000	27.13	2.90		21000	44.06	2.39		21000	70.60	2.80	
22000	28.42	2.82		22000	46.16	2.31		22000	73.96	2.69	
23000	29.71	2.74		23000	48.26	2.23		23000	77.32	2.59	
24000	31.00	2.67		24000	50.35	2.16		24000	80.68	2.49	
25000	32.30	2.60		25000	52.45	2.09		25000	84.04	2.39	
30000	38.75	2.31		30000	62.94	1.79		30000	.	.	
35000	45.21	2.08		35000	73.43	1.54		35000	.	.	
40000	51.67	1.89		40000	83.92	1.32		40000	.	.	
45000	58.13	1.72		45000	94.41	1.12		45000	.	.	
50000	64.59	1.58		50000	.	.		50000	.	.	

NOTE: WHEN TOTAL IS GREATER THAN THE POPULATION SIZE, THE PERCENTAGE OF PROPORTION AND OF CV ARE REPRESENTED BY DOTS.

NOTE: L'ORDRE DE TOTAL EST SUPPLÉMENT À LA TABLE DE LA POPULATION ET LA PROPORTION DE LA POPULATION ET DU CV.

NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK

NON DISABLED POPULATION/POPULATION N'AYANT PAS D'INCAPACITÉ

ADULTS(15 YEARS+)				ADULTS(15-64 YEARS)				SENIORS (65 YEARS+)			
ADULTES(15 ANS+)				ADULTES(15-64 ANS)				PERSONNES AGÉES(65 ANS+)			
TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)		TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)		TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)	
1000	0.23	42.89		1000	0.25	42.89		1000	2.66	42.32	
1250	0.28	38.35		1250	0.31	38.35		1250	3.33	37.72	
1500	0.34	35.00		1500	0.37	35.00		1500	3.99	34.32	
1750	0.39	32.39		1750	0.43	32.39		1750	4.66	31.66	
2000	0.45	30.29		2000	0.49	30.29		2000	5.32	29.51	
3000	0.68	24.71		3000	0.74	24.70		3000	7.99	23.75	
4000	0.90	21.37		4000	0.98	21.36		4000	10.65	20.27	
5000	1.13	19.09		5000	1.23	19.08		5000	13.31	17.86	
6000	1.35	17.41		6000	1.48	17.40		6000	15.97	16.05	
7000	1.58	16.10		7000	1.72	16.09		7000	18.63	14.62	
8000	1.80	15.04		8000	1.97	15.03		8000	21.29	13.45	
9000	2.03	14.17		9000	2.21	14.15		9000	23.96	12.47	
10000	2.25	13.42		10000	2.46	13.41		10000	26.62	11.62	
15000	3.38	10.90		15000	3.69	10.88		15000	39.93	8.58	
20000	4.50	9.38		20000	4.92	9.36		20000	53.23	6.56	
30000	6.76	7.57		30000	7.38	7.54		30000	79.85	3.52	
40000	9.01	6.48		40000	9.84	6.45		40000			
50000	11.26	5.72		50000	12.30	5.69		50000			
60000	13.51	5.15		60000	14.76	5.12		60000			
70000	15.76	4.71		70000	17.22	4.67		70000			
80000	18.01	4.35		80000	19.68	4.30		80000			
90000	20.27	4.04		90000	22.14	3.99		90000			
100000	22.52	3.78		100000	24.60	3.73		100000			
125000	28.15	3.26		125000	30.75	3.20		125000			
150000	33.78	2.85		150000	36.90	2.79		150000			
200000	45.04	2.25		200000	49.20	2.16		200000			
250000	56.30	1.80		250000	61.50	1.69		250000			
300000	67.55	1.41		300000	73.80	1.27		300000			
350000	78.81	1.06		350000	86.10	0.86		350000			
400000	90.07	0.68		400000	98.40	0.27		400000			

NOTE: WHEN TOTAL IS GREATER THAN THE POPULATION SIZE, THE PERCENTAGE OF PROPORTION AND OF CV ARE REPRESENTED BY DOTS.

NOTE: LORSQUE LE TOTAL EST SUPÉRIEUR À LA TAILLE DE LA POPULATION, LE POURCENTAGE DE LA POPULATION ET DU CV SONT REPRÉSENTÉS PAR DES POINTS.

QUEBEC/QUÉBEC

TOTAL POPULATION/POPULATION TOTALE

ADULTS(15 YEARS+)

ADULTES(15 ANS+)

TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)
1000	0.02	133.5
2000	0.04	94.42
3000	0.06	77.08
4000	0.08	66.75
5000	0.10	59.70
6000	0.12	54.49
7000	0.14	50.44
8000	0.16	47.18
9000	0.18	44.48
10000	0.20	42.19
11000	0.22	40.22
12000	0.24	38.51
13000	0.26	36.99
14000	0.28	35.64
15000	0.30	34.43
16000	0.32	33.34
17000	0.34	32.34
18000	0.35	31.42
19000	0.37	30.58
20000	0.39	29.80
21000	0.41	29.08
22000	0.43	28.41
23000	0.45	27.78
24000	0.47	27.20
25000	0.49	26.64
30000	0.59	24.31
35000	0.69	22.50
40000	0.79	21.03
45000	0.89	19.82
50000	0.99	18.79
55000	1.08	17.91
60000	1.18	17.14
65000	1.28	16.46
70000	1.38	15.85
75000	1.48	15.31
80000	1.58	14.81
85000	1.68	14.36
90000	1.77	13.95
95000	1.87	13.57
100000	1.97	13.22
125000	2.46	11.80
150000	2.96	10.74
200000	3.94	9.26
250000	4.93	8.24
300000	5.91	7.48
350000	6.90	6.89
400000	7.88	6.41
450000	8.87	6.01
500000	9.85	5.67

NOTE:

WHEN TOTAL IS GREATER THAN THE POPULATION SIZE, THE PERCENTAGE OF PROPORTION AND OF CV ARE REPRESENTED

ADULTS(15-64 YEARS)

ADULTES(15-64 ANS)

TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)
1000	0.02	136.6
2000	0.04	96.58
3000	0.07	78.84
4000	0.09	68.27
5000	0.11	61.06
6000	0.13	55.73
7000	0.16	51.59
8000	0.18	48.26
9000	0.20	45.49
10000	0.22	43.15
11000	0.25	41.14
12000	0.27	39.38
13000	0.29	37.83
14000	0.31	36.45
15000	0.33	35.21
16000	0.35	34.09
17000	0.38	33.07
18000	0.40	32.13
19000	0.42	31.27
20000	0.45	30.48
21000	0.47	29.74
22000	0.49	29.05
23000	0.51	28.41
24000	0.54	27.81
25000	0.56	27.25
30000	0.67	24.86
35000	0.78	23.00
40000	0.89	21.50
45000	1.00	20.26
50000	1.12	19.21
55000	1.23	18.31
60000	1.34	17.52
65000	1.45	16.82
70000	1.56	16.20
75000	1.67	15.64
80000	1.79	15.14
85000	1.90	14.68
90000	2.01	14.25
95000	2.12	13.87
100000	2.23	13.51
125000	2.79	12.05
150000	3.35	10.97
200000	4.47	9.44
250000	5.58	8.40
300000	6.70	7.62
350000	7.81	7.01
400000	8.93	6.52
450000	10.05	6.11
500000	11.16	5.76

SENIORS (65 YEARS+)

PERSONNES AGÉES(65 ANS+)

TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)
1000	0.17	107.7
2000	0.34	76.11
3000	0.50	62.09
4000	0.67	53.72
5000	0.84	48.01
6000	1.01	43.79
7000	1.18	40.51
8000	1.34	37.86
9000	1.51	35.66
10000	1.68	33.81
11000	1.85	32.20
12000	2.02	30.81
13000	2.18	29.57
14000	2.35	28.47
15000	2.52	27.48
16000	2.69	26.59
17000	2.86	25.77
18000	3.02	25.02
19000	3.19	24.34
20000	3.36	23.70
21000	3.53	23.11
22000	3.70	22.56
23000	3.86	22.04
24000	4.03	21.56
25000	4.20	21.10
30000	5.04	19.18
35000	5.88	17.68
40000	6.72	16.46
45000	7.56	15.45
50000	8.40	14.59
55000	9.24	13.85
60000	10.08	13.20
65000	10.92	12.62
70000	11.76	12.10
75000	12.60	11.64
80000	13.44	11.21
85000	14.28	10.83
90000	15.12	10.47
95000	15.96	10.14
100000	16.80	9.83
125000	21.00	8.57
150000	25.20	7.61
200000	33.60	6.21
250000	42.00	5.19
300000	50.41	4.38
350000	58.81	3.70
400000	67.21	3.09
450000	75.61	2.51
500000	84.01	1.93

QUEBEC/QUÉBEC

DISABLED POPULATION/POPULATION AYANT UNE INCAPACITÉ

ADULTS(15 YEARS+)				ADULTS(15-64 YEARS)				SENIORS (65 YEARS+)			
ADULTES(15 ANS+)				ADULTES(15-64 ANS)				PERSONNES AGÉES(65 ANS+)			
TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)		TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)		TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)	
500	0.10	38.35		500	0.16	34.73		500	0.30	44.41	
750	0.15	31.31		750	0.23	28.35		750	0.45	36.25	
1000	0.21	27.11		1000	0.31	24.55		1000	0.60	31.39	
1250	0.26	24.25		1250	0.39	21.95		1250	0.75	28.07	
1500	0.31	22.13		1500	0.47	20.03		1500	0.90	25.62	
1750	0.36	20.48		1750	0.55	18.54		1750	1.04	23.71	
2000	0.41	19.16		2000	0.63	17.34		2000	1.19	22.17	
3000	0.62	15.64		3000	0.94	14.15		3000	1.78	18.09	
4000	0.82	13.54		4000	1.25	12.24		4000	2.39	15.65	
5000	1.03	12.10		5000	1.57	10.94		5000	2.98	13.98	
6000	1.23	11.04		6000	1.88	9.98		6000	3.58	12.75	
7000	1.44	10.22		7000	2.19	9.23		7000	4.18	11.80	
8000	1.64	9.55		8000	2.50	8.62		8000	4.77	11.02	
9000	1.85	9.00		9000	2.82	8.12		9000	5.37	10.38	
10000	2.05	8.54		10000	3.13	7.70		10000	5.97	9.84	
15000	3.08	6.95		15000	4.70	6.26		15000	8.95	8.00	
20000	4.11	6.01		20000	6.26	5.39		20000	11.93	6.89	
30000	6.16	4.88		30000	9.39	4.36		30000	17.90	5.57	
40000	8.21	4.21		40000	12.52	3.74		40000	23.87	4.77	
50000	10.27	3.74		50000	15.65	3.31		50000	29.83	4.23	
60000	12.32	3.40		60000	18.78	2.99		60000	35.80	3.82	
70000	14.37	3.13		70000	21.91	2.74		70000	41.77	3.50	
80000	16.43	2.92		80000	25.04	2.54		80000	47.74	3.23	
90000	18.48	2.73		90000	28.17	2.37		90000	53.70	3.01	
100000	20.53	2.58		100000	31.31	2.22		100000	59.67	2.83	
125000	25.67	2.28		125000	39.13	1.93		125000	74.59	2.45	
150000	30.80	2.05		150000	46.96	1.71		150000	89.50	2.17	
200000	41.07	1.73		200000	62.61	1.38		200000	.	.	
250000	51.33	1.50		250000	78.26	1.15		250000	.	.	
300000	61.60	1.32		300000	93.92	0.95		300000	.	.	
350000	71.86	1.19		350000	.	.		350000	.	.	
400000	82.13	1.07		400000	.	.		400000	.	.	
450000	92.40	0.97		450000	.	.		450000	.	.	

NOTE: WHEN TOTAL IS GREATER THAN THE POPULATION SIZE, THE PERCENTAGE OF PROPORTION AND OF CV ARE REPRESENTED BY DOTS.

NOTE: LORSQUE LE TOTAL EST SUPÉRIEUR À LA TAILLE DE LA POPULATION, LE POURCENTAGE DE LA POPULATION ET DU CV SONT REPRÉSENTÉS PAR DES POINTS.

QUEBEC/QUÉBEC

NON DISABLED POPULATION/POPULATION N'AYANT PAS D'INCAPACITÉ

ADULTS(15 YEARS+) ADULTES(15 ANS+)				ADULTS(15-64 YEARS) ADULTES(15-64 ANS)				SENIORS (65 YEARS+) PERSONNES AGÉES(65 ANS+)			
TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)		TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)		TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)	
1000	0.02	138.7		1000	0.02	140.3		1000	0.26	120.1	
1250	0.03	124.1		1250	0.03	125.5		1250	0.32	107.4	
1500	0.03	113.2		1500	0.04	114.6		1500	0.39	98.02	
1750	0.04	104.8		1750	0.04	106.1		1750	0.45	90.72	
2000	0.04	98.07		2000	0.05	99.21		2000	0.52	84.83	
3000	0.07	80.06		3000	0.07	81.00		3000	0.77	69.18	
4000	0.09	69.33		4000	0.10	70.14		4000	1.03	59.83	
5000	0.11	62.00		5000	0.12	62.72		5000	1.29	53.44	
6000	0.13	56.58		6000	0.15	57.25		6000	1.55	48.72	
7000	0.16	52.39		7000	0.17	53.00		7000	1.81	45.05	
8000	0.18	49.00		8000	0.20	48.57		8000	2.06	42.09	
9000	0.20	46.18		9000	0.22	46.73		9000	2.32	39.63	
10000	0.22	43.82		10000	0.24	44.33		10000	2.58	37.54	
15000	0.34	35.76		15000	0.37	36.17		15000	3.87	30.45	
20000	0.45	30.95		20000	0.49	31.30		20000	5.16	26.19	
30000	0.67	25.24		30000	0.73	25.53		30000	7.74	21.09	
40000	0.89	21.84		40000	0.98	22.08		40000	10.31	18.01	
50000	1.12	19.51		50000	1.22	19.73		50000	12.89	15.88	
60000	1.34	17.79		60000	1.47	17.98		60000	15.47	14.28	
70000	1.56	16.45		70000	1.71	16.63		70000	18.05	13.01	
80000	1.79	15.37		80000	1.96	15.54		80000	20.63	11.98	
90000	2.01	14.47		90000	2.20	14.63		90000	23.21	11.11	
100000	2.23	13.72		100000	2.45	13.86		100000	25.79	10.36	
125000	2.79	12.23		125000	3.06	12.36		125000	32.23	8.86	
150000	3.35	11.13		150000	3.67	11.25		150000	38.68	7.69	
200000	4.47	9.59		200000	4.89	9.68		200000	51.57	5.92	
250000	5.59	8.52		250000	6.12	8.60		250000	64.47	4.53	
300000	6.70	7.74		300000	7.34	7.80		300000	77.36	3.30	
350000	7.82	7.12		350000	8.56	7.17		350000	90.26	2.01	
400000	8.94	6.62		400000	9.79	6.66		400000	.	.	
450000	10.06	6.20		450000	11.01	6.24		450000	.	.	
500000	11.17	5.85		500000	12.23	5.88		500000	.	.	
750000	16.76	4.62		750000	18.35	4.63		750000	.	.	
1000000	22.35	3.87		1000000	24.47	3.86		1000000	.	.	
2000000	44.70	2.31		2000000	48.94	2.24		2000000	.	.	
3000000	67.04	1.45		3000000	73.41	1.32		3000000	.	.	
4000000	89.39	0.71		4000000	97.88	0.32		4000000	.	.	

NOTE: WHEN TOTAL IS GREATER THAN THE POPULATION SIZE, THE PERCENTAGE OF PROPORTION AND OF CV ARE REPRESENTED BY DOTS.

NOTE: LORSQUE LE TOTAL EST SUPÉRIEUR À LA TAILLE DE LA POPULATION, LE POURCENTAGE DE LA POPULATION ET DU CV SONT REPRÉSENTÉS PAR DES POINTS.

ONTARIO/ONTARIO
TOTAL POPULATION/POPULATION TOTALE

ADULTS(15 YEARS+) ADULTES(15 ANS+)				ADULTS(15-64 YEARS) ADULTES(15-64 ANS)				SENIORS (65 YEARS+) PERSONNES AGÉES(65 ANS+)			
TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)		TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)		TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)	
1000	0.01	153.6		1000	0.02	155.1		1000	0.11	143.2	
2000	0.03	108.6		2000	0.03	109.7		2000	0.22	101.2	
3000	0.04	88.69		3000	0.05	89.54		3000	0.33	82.61	
4000	0.06	76.80		4000	0.06	77.53		4000	0.44	71.50	
5000	0.07	68.69		5000	0.08	69.34		5000	0.54	63.92	
6000	0.08	62.70		6000	0.10	63.30		6000	0.65	58.32	
7000	0.10	58.04		7000	0.11	58.60		7000	0.76	53.95	
8000	0.11	54.29		8000	0.13	54.81		8000	0.87	50.45	
9000	0.13	51.18		9000	0.15	51.67		9000	0.98	47.54	
10000	0.14	48.55		10000	0.16	49.01		10000	1.09	45.07	
11000	0.15	46.29		11000	0.18	46.73		11000	1.20	42.95	
12000	0.17	44.32		12000	0.19	44.74		12000	1.31	41.10	
13000	0.18	42.57		13000	0.21	42.98		13000	1.42	39.47	
14000	0.20	41.02		14000	0.23	41.41		14000	1.53	38.01	
15000	0.21	39.63		15000	0.24	40.00		15000	1.63	36.70	
16000	0.23	38.37		16000	0.26	38.73		16000	1.74	35.51	
17000	0.24	37.22		17000	0.27	37.57		17000	1.85	34.44	
18000	0.25	36.17		18000	0.29	36.51		18000	1.96	33.45	
19000	0.27	35.20		19000	0.31	35.53		19000	2.07	32.54	
20000	0.28	34.31		20000	0.32	34.63		20000	2.18	31.59	
21000	0.30	33.48		21000	0.34	33.79		21000	2.29	30.91	
22000	0.31	32.71		22000	0.36	33.01		22000	2.40	30.19	
23000	0.32	31.99		23000	0.37	32.28		23000	2.51	29.51	
24000	0.34	31.31		24000	0.39	31.50		24000	2.62	28.87	
25000	0.35	30.67		25000	0.40	30.96		25000	2.72	28.27	
30000	0.42	27.99		30000	0.48	28.25		30000	3.27	25.73	
35000	0.49	25.91		35000	0.57	26.15		35000	3.81	23.76	
40000	0.56	24.22		40000	0.65	24.45		40000	4.36	22.16	
45000	0.63	22.83		45000	0.73	23.04		45000	4.90	20.83	
50000	0.70	21.65		50000	0.81	21.85		50000	5.45	19.71	
55000	0.77	20.64		55000	0.89	20.82		55000	5.99	18.74	
60000	0.84	19.75		60000	0.97	19.93		60000	6.54	17.89	
65000	0.92	18.97		65000	1.05	19.14		65000	7.08	17.13	
70000	0.99	18.27		70000	1.13	18.43		70000	7.63	16.46	
75000	1.06	17.65		75000	1.21	17.80		75000	8.17	15.86	
80000	1.13	17.08		80000	1.29	17.23		80000	8.72	15.31	
85000	1.20	16.57		85000	1.37	16.71		85000	9.26	14.81	
90000	1.27	16.09		90000	1.45	16.23		90000	9.81	14.35	
95000	1.34	15.66		95000	1.54	15.79		95000	10.35	13.92	
100000	1.41	15.26		100000	1.62	15.39		100000	10.90	13.53	
115000	1.76	13.62		125000	2.02	13.73		125000	13.62	11.91	
150000	2.11	12.41		150000	2.42	12.51		150000	16.35	10.70	
200000	2.82	10.71		200000	3.23	10.79		200000	21.80	8.96	
250000	3.52	9.54		250000	4.04	9.61		250000	27.25	7.73	
300000	4.22	8.68		300000	4.85	8.74		300000	32.70	6.79	
350000	4.93	8.01		350000	5.66	8.05		350000	38.15	6.02	
400000	5.63	7.46		400000	6.47	7.50		400000	43.60	5.38	
450000	6.34	7.01		450000	7.27	7.04		450000	49.05	4.82	
500000	7.04	6.52		500000	8.08	6.65		500000	54.50	4.32	

NOTE: WHEN TOTAL IS GREATER THAN THE POPULATION SIZE. THE PERCENTAGE OF PROPORTION AND OF CV ARE REPRESENTED

ONTARIO/ONTARIO
DISABLED POPULATION/POPULATION AYANT UNE INCAPACITÉ

ADULTS(15 YEARS+) ADULTES(15 ANS+)				ADULTS(15-64 YEARS) ADULTES(15-64 ANS)				SENIORS (65 YEARS+) PERSONNES AGÉES(65 ANS+)			
TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)		TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)		TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)	
500	0.06	50.41		500	0.09	39.17		500	0.16	65.12	
750	0.09	41.16		750	0.14	31.98		750	0.23	53.16	
1000	0.12	35.64		1000	0.18	27.59		1000	0.31	46.04	
1250	0.14	31.88		1250	0.23	24.76		1250	0.39	41.17	
1500	0.17	29.10		1500	0.28	22.60		1500	0.47	37.58	
1750	0.20	26.94		1750	0.32	20.92		1750	0.54	34.79	
2000	0.23	25.20		2000	0.37	19.57		2000	0.62	32.54	
3000	0.35	20.57		3000	0.55	15.97		3000	0.93	26.56	
4000	0.46	17.81		4000	0.74	13.83		4000	1.24	22.99	
5000	0.58	15.93		5000	0.92	12.36		5000	1.56	20.56	
6000	0.69	14.54		6000	1.11	11.28		6000	1.87	18.76	
7000	0.81	13.46		7000	1.29	10.44		7000	2.18	17.36	
8000	0.93	12.58		8000	1.47	9.76		8000	2.49	16.23	
9000	1.04	11.86		9000	1.66	9.20		9000	2.80	15.30	
10000	1.16	11.25		10000	1.84	8.72		10000	3.11	14.51	
15000	1.74	9.18		15000	2.76	7.11		15000	4.67	11.82	
20000	2.31	7.94		20000	3.59	6.14		20000	6.22	10.22	
30000	3.47	6.47		30000	5.53	4.99		30000	9.33	8.31	
40000	4.63	5.59		40000	7.37	4.30		40000	12.44	7.16	
50000	5.79	4.99		50000	9.21	3.83		50000	15.55	6.38	
60000	6.94	4.55		60000	11.06	3.48		60000	18.66	5.80	
70000	8.10	4.20		70000	12.90	3.21		70000	21.77	5.35	
80000	9.26	3.92		80000	14.74	2.99		80000	24.88	4.98	
90000	10.41	3.69		90000	16.59	2.80		90000	27.99	4.68	
100000	11.57	3.49		100000	18.43	2.65		100000	31.10	4.42	
125000	14.47	3.11		125000	23.04	2.34		125000	38.88	3.91	
150000	17.36	2.82		150000	27.64	2.11		150000	46.65	3.53	
200000	23.14	2.42		200000	36.86	1.78		200000	62.20	2.99	
250000	28.93	2.14		250000	46.07	1.55		250000	77.75	2.61	
300000	34.72	1.93		300000	55.29	1.37		300000	93.31	2.32	
350000	40.50	1.77		350000	64.50	1.23		350000	.	.	
400000	46.29	1.64		400000	73.72	1.12		400000	.	.	
450000	52.07	1.52		450000	82.93	1.02		450000	.	.	
500000	57.86	1.43		500000	92.15	0.93		500000	.	.	
550000	63.65	1.35		550000	.	.		550000	.	.	
600000	69.43	1.27		600000	.	.		600000	.	.	
650000	75.22	1.21		650000	.	.		650000	.	.	
700000	81.00	1.15		700000	.	.		700000	.	.	
750000	86.79	1.09		750000	.	.		750000	.	.	
800000	92.58	1.04		800000	.	.		800000	.	.	
850000	98.36	1.00		850000	.	.		850000	.	.	

NOTE: WHEN TOTAL IS GREATER THAN THE POPULATION SIZE, THE PERCENTAGE OF PROPORTION AND OF CV ARE REPRESENTED BY DOTS.

NOTE: LORSQUE LE TOTAL EST SUPÉRIEUR À LA TAILLE DE LA POPULATION, LE POURCENTAGE DE LA POPULATION ET DU CV SONT REPRÉSENTÉS PAR DES POINTS.

ONTARIO/ONTARIO

NON DISABLED POPULATION/POPULATION N'AYANT PAS D'INCAPACITÉ

ADULTS(15 YEARS+)				ADULTS(15-64 YEARS)				SENIORS (65 YEARS+)			
ADULTES(15 ANS+)				ADULTES(15-64 ANS)				PERSONNES AGÉES(65 ANS+)			
TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)		TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)		TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)	
1000	0.02	160.6		1000	0.02	160.3		1000	0.19	164.5	
1250	0.02	143.7		1250	0.02	143.3		1250	0.24	147.1	
1500	0.02	131.2		1500	0.03	130.8		1500	0.29	134.2	
1750	0.03	121.4		1750	0.03	121.1		1750	0.33	124.2	
2000	0.03	113.6		2000	0.04	113.3		2000	0.38	116.2	
3000	0.05	92.73		3000	0.05	92.51		3000	0.57	94.78	
4000	0.07	80.30		4000	0.07	80.11		4000	0.77	82.00	
5000	0.08	71.82		5000	0.09	71.65		5000	0.96	73.27	
6000	0.10	65.56		6000	0.11	65.40		6000	1.15	66.82	
7000	0.12	60.69		7000	0.13	60.54		7000	1.34	61.81	
8000	0.13	56.76		8000	0.15	56.63		8000	1.53	57.76	
9000	0.15	53.51		9000	0.16	53.38		9000	1.72	54.40	
10000	0.17	50.76		10000	0.18	50.64		10000	1.91	51.56	
15000	0.25	41.43		15000	0.27	41.33		15000	2.87	41.89	
20000	0.33	35.87		20000	0.36	35.77		20000	3.83	36.10	
30000	0.50	29.26		30000	0.54	29.18		30000	5.74	29.18	
40000	0.66	25.32		40000	0.73	25.25		40000	7.65	25.02	
50000	0.83	22.63		50000	0.91	22.56		50000	9.57	22.14	
60000	0.99	20.64		60000	1.09	20.58		60000	11.48	20.00	
70000	1.16	19.09		70000	1.27	19.03		70000	13.39	18.31	
80000	1.33	17.84		80000	1.45	17.79		80000	15.31	16.94	
90000	1.49	16.81		90000	1.63	16.76		90000	17.22	15.79	
100000	1.66	15.93		100000	1.81	15.88		100000	19.13	14.80	
125000	2.07	14.22		125000	2.27	14.17		125000	23.92	12.84	
150000	2.49	12.95		150000	2.72	12.91		150000	28.70	11.35	
200000	3.31	11.17		200000	3.63	11.13		200000	38.27	9.15	
250000	4.14	9.95		250000	4.54	9.90		250000	47.83	7.52	
300000	4.97	9.04		300000	5.44	9.00		300000	57.40	6.20	
350000	5.80	8.33		350000	6.35	8.29		350000	66.97	5.06	
400000	6.63	7.76		400000	7.26	7.72		400000	76.53	3.99	
450000	7.46	7.29		450000	8.17	7.24		450000	86.10	2.89	
500000	8.29	6.88		500000	9.07	6.83		500000	95.67	1.53	
750000	12.43	5.49		750000	13.61	5.44		750000			
1000000	16.57	4.64		1000000	18.14	4.59		1000000			
2000000	33.15	2.94		2000000	36.29	2.86		2000000			
3000000	49.72	2.08		3000000	54.43	1.98		3000000			
4000000	66.29	1.47		4000000	72.58	1.33		4000000			
5000000	82.87	0.94		5000000	90.72	0.69		5000000			
6000000	99.44	0.16		6000000				6000000			

NOTE: WHEN TOTAL IS GREATER THAN THE POPULATION SIZE, THE PERCENTAGE OF PROPORTION AND OF CV ARE REPRESENTED BY DOTS.

NOTE: LORSQUE LE TOTAL EST SUPÉRIEUR À LA TAILLE DE LA POPULATION, LE POURCENTAGE DE LA POPULATION ET DU CV SONT REPRÉSENTÉS PAR DES POINTS.

MANITOBA/MANITOBA
TOTAL POPULATION/POPULATION TOTALE

ADULTS(15 YEARS+) ADULTES(15 ANS+)				ADULTS(15-64 YEARS) ADULTES(15-64 ANS)				SENIORS (65 YEARS+) PERSONNES AGÉES(65 ANS+)			
TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)		TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)		TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)	
1000	0.13	49.37		1000	0.15	50.16		1000	0.81	44.67	
2000	0.25	34.89		2000	0.30	35.44		2000	1.63	31.46	
3000	0.38	28.47		3000	0.45	28.92		3000	2.44	25.58	
4000	0.51	24.64		4000	0.60	25.02		4000	3.26	22.06	
5000	0.63	22.02		5000	0.75	22.37		5000	4.07	19.65	
6000	0.76	20.09		6000	0.90	20.40		6000	4.88	17.86	
7000	0.89	18.59		7000	1.05	18.87		7000	5.70	16.46	
8000	1.01	17.38		8000	1.20	17.64		8000	6.51	15.33	
9000	1.14	16.37		9000	1.35	16.62		9000	7.33	14.39	
10000	1.26	15.52		10000	1.50	15.75		10000	8.14	13.59	
11000	1.39	14.79		11000	1.65	15.01		11000	8.95	12.90	
12000	1.52	14.15		12000	1.80	14.36		12000	9.77	12.30	
13000	1.64	13.59		13000	1.95	13.79		13000	10.58	11.76	
14000	1.77	13.09		14000	2.10	13.27		14000	11.40	11.28	
15000	1.90	12.63		15000	2.25	12.81		15000	12.21	10.85	
16000	2.02	12.23		16000	2.40	12.40		16000	13.02	10.45	
17000	2.15	11.85		17000	2.55	12.02		17000	13.84	10.10	
18000	2.28	11.51		18000	2.70	11.67		18000	14.65	9.77	
19000	2.40	11.20		19000	2.85	11.35		19000	15.47	9.46	
20000	2.53	10.91		20000	2.99	11.06		20000	16.28	9.18	
21000	2.66	10.64		21000	3.14	10.78		21000	17.09	8.91	
22000	2.78	10.39		22000	3.29	10.52		22000	17.91	8.66	
23000	2.91	10.15		23000	3.44	10.29		23000	18.72	8.43	
24000	3.04	9.93		24000	3.59	10.06		24000	19.54	8.21	
25000	3.16	9.72		25000	3.74	9.85		25000	20.35	8.01	
30000	3.79	8.85		30000	4.49	8.96		30000	24.42	7.12	
35000	4.43	8.16		35000	5.24	8.26		35000	28.49	6.41	
40000	5.06	7.61		40000	5.99	7.70		40000	32.56	5.82	
45000	5.69	7.15		45000	6.74	7.23		45000	36.63	5.32	
50000	6.32	6.76		50000	7.49	6.83		50000	40.70	4.88	
55000	6.96	6.43		55000	8.24	6.48		55000	44.77	4.49	
60000	7.59	6.13		60000	8.98	6.18		60000	48.84	4.14	
65000	8.22	5.87		65000	9.73	5.92		65000	52.91	3.82	
70000	8.85	5.64		70000	10.48	5.68		70000	56.98	3.52	
80000	10.12	5.43		80000	11.23	5.46		80000	61.05	3.23	
85000	10.75	5.24		85000	11.98	5.27		85000	65.12	2.96	
90000	11.38	5.06		90000	12.73	5.09		90000	69.19	2.70	
95000	12.01	4.90		95000	13.48	4.92		95000	73.26	2.44	
100000	12.65	4.75		100000	14.23	4.77		100000	77.33	2.19	
125000	15.81	4.05		125000	14.97	4.63		125000	81.40	1.93	
150000	18.97	3.63		150000	18.72	4.05		150000			
200000	25.29	3.02		200000	22.46	3.61		200000			
250000	31.62	2.58		250000	29.95	2.97		250000			
300000	37.94	2.25		300000	37.43	2.51		300000			
350000	44.27	1.97		350000	44.92	2.15		350000			
400000	50.59	1.74		400000	52.41	1.85		400000			
450000	56.91	1.53		450000	59.90	1.59		450000			
500000	63.24	1.34		500000	67.38	1.35		500000			
					74.87	1.13					

NOTE: WHEN TOTAL IS GREATER THAN THE POPULATION SIZE, THE PERCENTAGE OF PROPORTION AND OF CV ARE REPRESENTED

MANITOBA/MANITOBA
DISABLED POPULATION/POPULATION AYANT UNE INCAPACITÉ

ADULTS(15 YEARS+) ADULTES(15 ANS+)				ADULTS(15-64 YEARS) ADULTES(15-64 ANS)				SENIORS (65 YEARS+) PERSONNES AGÉES(65 ANS+)			
TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)		TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)		TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)	
500	0.46	23.81		500	0.82	20.09		500	1.06	27.80	
750	0.69	19.43		750	1.23	16.39		750	1.58	22.67	
1000	0.92	16.82		1000	1.64	14.17		1000	2.11	19.61	
1250	1.16	15.03		1250	2.05	12.66		1250	2.64	17.51	
1500	1.39	13.71		1500	2.47	11.54		1500	3.17	15.96	
1750	1.62	12.69		1750	2.88	10.67		1750	3.70	14.76	
2000	1.85	11.86		2000	3.29	9.97		2000	4.22	13.79	
2250	2.08	11.17		2250	3.70	9.39		2250	4.75	12.98	
2500	2.31	10.59		2500	4.11	8.89		2500	5.28	12.30	
2750	2.54	10.09		2750	4.52	8.47		2750	5.81	11.71	
3000	2.77	9.66		3000	4.93	8.10		3000	6.33	11.19	
3250	3.00	9.27		3250	5.34	7.77		3250	6.86	10.74	
3500	3.23	8.93		3500	5.75	7.48		3500	7.39	10.33	
3750	3.47	8.62		3750	6.16	7.21		3750	7.92	9.97	
4000	3.70	8.34		4000	6.58	6.97		4000	8.45	9.64	
4250	3.93	8.09		4250	6.99	6.76		4250	8.97	9.34	
4500	4.16	7.85		4500	7.40	6.56		4500	9.50	9.06	
4750	4.39	7.64		4750	7.81	6.37		4750	10.03	8.81	
5000	4.62	7.44		5000	8.22	6.20		5000	10.56	8.57	
6000	5.55	6.77		6000	9.86	5.63		6000	12.67	7.78	
7000	6.47	6.26		7000	11.51	5.19		7000	14.78	7.16	
8000	7.39	5.84		8000	13.15	4.82		8000	16.89	6.66	
9000	8.32	5.49		9000	14.79	4.52		9000	19.00	6.24	
10000	9.24	5.19		10000	16.44	4.27		10000	21.12	5.88	
11000	10.17	4.94		11000	18.08	4.04		11000	23.23	5.57	
12000	11.09	4.71		12000	19.73	3.85		12000	25.34	5.30	
13000	12.02	4.52		13000	21.37	3.68		13000	27.45	5.06	
14000	12.94	4.34		14000	23.01	3.52		14000	29.56	4.85	
15000	13.86	4.18		15000	24.66	3.38		15000	31.67	4.65	
16000	14.79	4.04		16000	26.30	3.25		16000	33.78	4.48	
17000	15.71	3.90		17000	27.95	3.14		17000	35.90	4.31	
18000	16.64	3.78		18000	29.59	3.03		18000	38.01	4.16	
19000	17.56	3.67		19000	31.23	2.93		19000	40.12	4.02	
20000	18.49	3.57		20000	32.88	2.84		20000	42.23	3.89	
21000	19.41	3.47		21000	34.52	2.75		21000	44.34	3.77	
22000	20.33	3.38		22000	36.16	2.67		22000	46.45	3.66	
23000	21.26	3.30		23000	37.81	2.60		23000	48.56	3.55	
24000	22.18	3.22		24000	39.45	2.52		24000	50.68	3.45	
25000	23.11	3.15		25000	41.10	2.46		25000	52.79	3.36	
30000	27.73	2.83		30000	49.32	2.16		30000	63.35	2.95	
35000	32.35	2.58		35000	57.53	1.93		35000	73.90	2.62	
40000	36.97	2.37		40000	65.75	1.73		40000	84.46	2.34	
45000	41.59	2.20		45000	73.97	1.56		45000	95.02	2.09	
50000	46.21	2.05		50000	82.19	1.40		50000	.	.	
75000	69.32	1.52		75000	.	.		75000	.	.	
100000	92.43	1.17		100000	.	.		100000	.	.	

NOTE: WHEN TOTAL IS GREATER THAN THE POPULATION SIZE, THE PERCENTAGE OF PROPORTION AND OF CV ARE REPRESENTED BY DOTS.

MAJITOBA/MAJITOBA

NON DISABLED POPULATION/POPULATION N'AYANT PAS D'INCAPACITÉ

ADULTS(15 YEARS+)				ADULTS(15-64 YEARS)				SENIORS (65 YEARS+)			
ADULTES(15 ANS+)				ADULTES(15-64 ANS)				PERSONNES AGÉES(65 ANS+)			
TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)		TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)		TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)	
1000	0.15	51.67		1000	0.17	51.67		1000	1.55	51.25	
1250	0.19	46.20		1250	0.21	46.21		1250	1.94	45.75	
1500	0.23	42.17		1500	0.25	42.17		1500	2.32	41.68	
1750	0.27	39.03		1750	0.30	39.03		1750	2.71	38.51	
2000	0.31	36.51		2000	0.34	36.51		2000	3.10	35.95	
3000	0.46	29.78		3000	0.51	29.78		3000	4.65	29.12	
4000	0.61	25.77		4000	0.68	25.77		4000	6.20	25.01	
5000	0.76	23.04		5000	0.85	23.03		5000	7.75	22.19	
6000	0.92	21.01		6000	1.02	21.00		6000	9.30	20.08	
7000	1.07	19.44		7000	1.19	19.43		7000	10.85	18.43	
8000	1.22	18.17		8000	1.36	18.16		8000	12.40	17.09	
9000	1.37	17.12		9000	1.53	17.11		9000	13.95	15.97	
10000	1.53	16.23		10000	1.69	16.21		10000	15.50	15.01	
15000	2.29	13.20		15000	2.54	13.18		15000	23.25	11.68	
20000	3.06	11.38		20000	3.39	11.37		20000	31.00	9.59	
30000	4.58	9.22		30000	5.08	9.20		30000	46.50	6.90	
40000	6.11	7.92		40000	6.78	7.89		40000	62.00	5.03	
50000	7.64	7.03		50000	8.47	7.00		50000	77.50	3.46	
60000	9.17	6.36		60000	10.17	6.33		60000	93.00	1.76	
70000	10.69	5.84		70000	11.86	5.80		70000			
80000	12.22	5.42		80000	13.56	5.38		80000			
90000	13.75	5.05		90000	15.25	5.02		90000			
100000	15.28	4.76		100000	16.95	4.71		100000			
125000	19.10	4.16		125000	21.18	4.11		125000			
150000	22.92	3.71		150000	25.42	3.65		150000			
200000	30.55	3.05		200000	33.90	2.97		200000			
250000	38.19	2.57		250000	42.37	2.48		250000			
300000	45.83	2.20		300000	50.84	2.09		300000			
350000	53.47	1.89		350000	59.32	1.76		350000			
400000	61.11	1.61		400000	67.79	1.47		400000			
450000	68.75	1.36		450000	76.26	1.19		450000			
500000	76.39	1.12		500000	84.74	0.90		500000			

NOTE: WHEN TOTAL IS GREATER THAN THE POPULATION SIZE, THE PERCENTAGE OF PROPORTION AND OF CV ARE REPRESENTED BY DOTS.

NOTE: LORSQUE LE TOTAL EST SUPÉRIEUR À LA TAILLE DE LA POPULATION, LE POURCENTAGE DE LA POPULATION ET DU CV SONT REPRÉSENTÉS PAR DES POINTS.

SASKATCHEWAN/SASKATCHEWAN
TOTAL POPULATION/POPULATION TOTALE

ADULTS(15 YEARS+)				ADULTS(15-64 YEARS)				SENIORS (65 YEARS+)			
ADULTES(15 ANS+)				ADULTES(15-64 ANS)				PERSONNES AGÉES(65 ANS+)			
TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)		TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)		TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)	
1000	0.14	44.75		1000	0.16	44.34		1000	0.84	46.66	
2000	0.27	31.62		2000	0.32	31.33		2000	1.69	32.85	
3000	0.41	25.80		3000	0.48	25.56		3000	2.53	26.71	
4000	0.54	22.33		4000	0.64	22.12		4000	3.38	23.03	
5000	0.68	19.96		5000	0.80	19.76		5000	4.22	20.51	
6000	0.81	18.21		6000	0.96	18.03		6000	5.07	18.64	
7000	0.95	16.85		7000	1.12	16.68		7000	5.91	17.18	
8000	1.08	15.75		8000	1.29	15.59		8000	6.76	16.00	
9000	1.22	14.84		9000	1.45	14.68		9000	7.60	15.01	
10000	1.35	14.06		10000	1.61	13.92		10000	8.45	14.18	
11000	1.49	13.40		11000	1.77	13.26		11000	9.29	13.46	
12000	1.62	12.82		12000	1.93	12.69		12000	10.14	12.82	
13000	1.76	12.31		13000	2.09	12.18		13000	10.98	12.26	
14000	1.89	11.85		14000	2.25	11.73		14000	11.82	11.76	
15000	2.03	11.44		15000	2.41	11.32		15000	12.67	11.31	
16000	2.16	11.07		16000	2.57	10.95		16000	13.51	10.89	
17000	2.30	10.74		17000	2.73	10.61		17000	14.36	10.52	
18000	2.43	10.43		18000	2.89	10.31		18000	15.20	10.17	
19000	2.57	10.14		19000	3.05	10.02		19000	16.05	9.85	
20000	2.70	9.88		20000	3.21	9.76		20000	16.89	9.55	
21000	2.84	9.63		21000	3.37	9.52		21000	17.74	9.27	
22000	2.97	9.40		22000	3.54	9.29		22000	18.58	9.01	
23000	3.11	9.19		23000	3.70	9.08		23000	19.43	8.77	
24000	3.24	8.99		24000	3.86	8.88		24000	20.27	8.54	
25000	3.38	8.80		25000	4.02	8.69		25000	21.12	8.32	
30000	4.05	8.01		30000	4.82	7.90		30000	25.34	7.39	
35000	4.73	7.39		35000	5.62	7.29		35000	29.56	6.65	
40000	5.40	6.89		40000	6.43	6.79		40000	33.78	6.03	
45000	6.08	6.47		45000	7.23	6.37		45000	38.01	5.50	
50000	6.75	6.12		50000	8.04	6.02		50000	42.23	5.04	
55000	7.43	5.81		55000	8.84	5.71		55000	46.45	4.62	
60000	8.10	5.54		60000	9.64	5.45		60000	50.68	4.25	
65000	8.78	5.31		65000	10.45	5.21		65000	54.90	3.90	
70000	9.45	5.09		70000	11.25	5.00		70000	59.12	3.58	
75000	10.13	4.90		75000	12.05	4.81		75000	63.35	3.28	
80000	10.80	4.73		80000	12.86	4.63		80000	67.57	2.98	
85000	11.48	4.57		85000	13.66	4.47		85000	71.79	2.70	
90000	12.15	4.42		90000	14.46	4.33		90000	76.01	2.42	
95000	12.83	4.29		95000	15.27	4.19		95000	80.24	2.14	
100000	13.50	4.16		100000	16.07	4.07		100000	84.46	1.85	
125000	16.88	3.65		125000	20.09	3.55		125000			
150000	20.25	3.27		150000	24.11	3.16		150000			
200000	27.00	2.71		200000	32.14	2.58		200000			
250000	33.75	2.31		250000	40.18	2.17		250000			
300000	40.50	1.99		300000	48.21	1.84		300000			
350000	47.26	1.74		350000	56.25	1.57		350000			
400000	54.01	1.52		400000	64.28	1.33		400000			
450000	60.76	1.32		450000	72.32	1.10		450000			
500000	67.51	1.14		500000	80.35	0.88		500000			

NOTE: WHEN TOTAL IS GREATER THAN THE POPULATION SIZE, THE PERCENTAGE OF PROPORTION AND OF CV ARE DEREGULATED

SASKATCHEWAN/SASKATCHEWAN

DISABLED POPULATION/POPULATION AYANT UNE INCAPACITÉ

ADULTS(15 YEARS+)				ADULTS(15-64 YEARS)				SENIORS (65 YEARS+)			
ADULTES(15 ANS+)				ADULTES(15-64 ANS)				PERSONNES AGÉES(65 ANS+)			
TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)		TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)		TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)	
500	0.52	19.44		500	0.93	16.59		500	1.19	22.51	
750	0.78	15.86		750	1.39	13.53		750	1.78	18.35	
1000	1.04	13.72		1000	1.85	11.70		1000	2.38	15.87	
1250	1.30	12.27		1250	2.31	10.44		1250	2.97	14.18	
1500	1.56	11.19		1500	2.78	9.52		1500	3.56	12.92	
1750	1.82	10.35		1750	3.24	8.80		1750	4.16	11.95	
2000	2.08	9.68		2000	3.70	8.22		2000	4.75	11.16	
2250	2.34	9.12		2250	4.17	7.74		2250	5.35	10.51	
2500	2.60	8.64		2500	4.63	7.33		2500	5.94	9.95	
2750	2.86	8.23		2750	5.09	6.97		2750	6.53	9.48	
3000	3.12	7.88		3000	5.55	6.67		3000	7.13	9.06	
3250	3.38	7.56		3250	6.02	6.39		3250	7.72	8.69	
3500	3.64	7.28		3500	6.48	6.15		3500	8.32	8.36	
3750	3.90	7.03		3750	6.94	5.93		3750	8.91	8.07	
4000	4.16	6.80		4000	7.41	5.74		4000	9.50	7.80	
4250	4.42	6.59		4250	7.87	5.56		4250	10.10	7.56	
4500	4.68	6.40		4500	8.33	5.39		4500	10.69	7.33	
4750	4.94	6.23		4750	8.80	5.24		4750	11.29	7.13	
5000	5.20	6.07		5000	9.26	5.10		5000	11.88	6.94	
6000	6.24	5.52		6000	11.11	4.62		6000	14.26	6.30	
7000	7.28	5.10		7000	12.96	4.25		7000	16.63	5.80	
8000	8.33	4.75		8000	14.81	3.95		8000	19.01	5.39	
9000	9.37	4.47		9000	16.66	3.70		9000	21.39	5.05	
10000	10.41	4.23		10000	18.52	3.48		10000	23.76	4.76	
11000	11.45	4.02		11000	20.37	3.30		11000	26.14	4.51	
12000	12.49	3.83		12000	22.22	3.13		12000	28.51	4.29	
13000	13.53	3.67		13000	24.07	2.99		13000	30.89	4.10	
14000	14.57	3.53		14000	25.92	2.86		14000	33.27	3.92	
15000	15.61	3.40		15000	27.77	2.74		15000	35.64	3.77	
16000	16.65	3.28		16000	29.63	2.63		16000	38.02	3.62	
17000	17.69	3.17		17000	31.48	2.53		17000	40.39	3.49	
18000	18.73	3.07		18000	33.33	2.44		18000	42.77	3.37	
19000	19.77	2.98		19000	35.18	2.36		19000	45.15	3.26	
20000	20.81	2.90		20000	37.03	2.28		20000	47.52	3.15	
21000	21.85	2.82		21000	38.88	2.21		21000	49.90	3.05	
22000	22.89	2.74		22000	40.73	2.14		22000	52.27	2.96	
23000	23.94	2.67		23000	42.59	2.07		23000	54.65	2.88	
24000	24.98	2.61		24000	44.44	2.01		24000	57.03	2.79	
25000	26.02	2.55		25000	46.29	1.95		25000	59.40	2.72	
30000	31.22	2.29		30000	55.55	1.70		30000	71.28	2.38	
35000	36.42	2.08		35000	64.81	1.49		35000	83.16	2.12	
40000	41.63	1.91		40000	74.06	1.32		40000	95.04	1.89	
45000	46.83	1.77		45000	83.32	1.16		45000	.	.	
50000	52.03	1.64		50000	92.58	1.02		50000	.	.	
75000	78.05	1.20		75000	.	.		75000	.	.	

NOTE: WHEN TOTAL IS GREATER THAN THE POPULATION SIZE, THE PERCENTAGE OF PROPORTION AND OF CV ARE REPRESENTED BY DOTS.

SASKATCHEWAN/SASKATCHEWAN

NON DISABLED POPULATION/POPULATION N'AYANT PAS D'INCAPACITÉ

ADULTS(15 YEARS+)				ADULTS(15-64 YEARS)				SENIORS (65 YEARS+)			
ADULTES(15 ANS+)				ADULTES(15-64 ANS)				PERSONNES AGÉES(65 ANS+)			
TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)		TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)		TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)	
1000	0.16	46.75		1000	0.18	45.73		1000	1.47	53.94	
1250	0.20	41.80		1250	0.22	40.90		1250	1.84	48.16	
1500	0.24	38.15		1500	0.27	37.33		1500	2.21	43.88	
1750	0.28	35.32		1750	0.31	34.55		1750	2.58	40.55	
2000	0.32	33.03		2000	0.36	32.31		2000	2.95	37.86	
3000	0.48	26.95		3000	0.54	26.36		3000	4.42	30.67	
4000	0.64	23.32		4000	0.72	22.81		4000	5.89	26.36	
5000	0.80	20.84		5000	0.90	20.38		5000	7.37	23.39	
6000	0.96	19.01		6000	1.08	18.59		6000	8.84	21.18	
7000	1.12	17.58		7000	1.26	17.19		7000	10.31	19.45	
8000	1.28	16.43		8000	1.44	16.07		8000	11.79	18.05	
9000	1.44	15.48		9000	1.62	15.13		9000	13.26	16.87	
10000	1.60	14.68		10000	1.80	14.34		10000	14.73	15.87	
15000	2.40	11.93		15000	2.70	11.66		15000	22.10	12.38	
20000	3.21	10.29		20000	3.60	10.05		20000	29.47	10.21	
30000	4.81	8.33		30000	5.39	8.13		30000	44.20	7.41	
40000	6.41	7.16		40000	7.19	6.97		40000	58.93	5.51	
50000	8.01	6.35		50000	8.99	6.18		50000	73.67	3.94	
60000	9.62	5.74		60000	10.79	5.58		60000	88.40	2.39	
70000	11.22	5.27		70000	12.59	5.12		70000			
80000	12.82	4.88		80000	14.39	4.74		80000			
90000	14.42	4.56		90000	16.18	4.42		90000			
100000	16.03	4.29		100000	17.98	4.15		100000			
125000	20.03	3.74		125000	22.48	3.60		125000			
150000	24.04	3.33		150000	26.97	3.19		150000			
200000	32.05	2.73		200000	35.97	2.59		200000			
250000	40.07	2.29		250000	44.96	2.15		250000			
300000	48.08	1.95		300000	53.95	1.79		300000			
350000	56.09	1.66		350000	62.94	1.49		350000			
400000	64.11	1.40		400000	71.93	1.21		400000			
450000	72.12	1.16		450000	80.92	0.94		450000			
500000	80.13	0.93		500000	89.92	0.65		500000			

NOTE: WHEN TOTAL IS GREATER THAN THE POPULATION SIZE, THE PERCENTAGE OF PROPORTION AND OF CV ARE REPRESENTED BY DOTS.

NOTE: LORSQUE LE TOTAL EST SUPÉRIEUR À LA TAILLE DE LA POPULATION, LE POURCENTAGE DE LA POPULATION ET DU CV SONT REPRÉSENTÉS PAR DES POINTS.

TOTAL POPULATION/POPULATION TOTALE

ADULTS(15 YEARS+) ADULTES(15 ANS+)				ADULTS(15-64 YEARS) ADULTES(15-64 ANS)				SENIORS (65 YEARS+) PERSONNES AGÉES(65 ANS+)			
TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)		TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)		TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)	
1000	0.06	66.84		1000	0.06	67.98		1000	0.58	55.04	
2000	0.11	47.25		2000	0.13	48.05		2000	1.16	38.80	
3000	0.17	38.57		3000	0.19	39.22		3000	1.74	31.59	
4000	0.23	33.39		4000	0.25	33.96		4000	2.32	27.28	
5000	0.28	29.86		5000	0.31	30.36		5000	2.90	24.33	
6000	0.34	27.25		6000	0.38	27.71		5000	3.47	22.14	
7000	0.40	25.22		7000	0.44	25.64		7000	4.05	20.44	
8000	0.45	23.58		8000	0.50	23.98		8000	4.63	19.06	
9000	0.51	22.23		9000	0.56	22.60		9000	5.21	17.91	
10000	0.57	21.08		10000	0.63	21.44		10000	5.79	16.94	
11000	0.62	20.09		11000	0.69	20.43		11000	6.37	16.10	
12000	0.68	19.23		12000	0.75	19.56		12000	6.95	15.37	
13000	0.73	18.47		13000	0.81	18.78		13000	7.53	14.72	
14000	0.79	17.80		14000	0.88	18.09		14000	8.11	14.14	
15000	0.85	17.19		15000	0.94	17.47		15000	8.69	13.62	
16000	0.90	16.64		16000	1.00	16.91		16000	9.27	13.14	
17000	0.96	16.14		17000	1.07	16.40		17000	9.85	12.71	
18000	1.02	15.68		18000	1.13	15.94		18000	10.42	12.31	
19000	1.07	15.26		19000	1.19	15.51		19000	11.00	11.95	
20000	1.13	14.86		20000	1.25	15.11		20000	11.58	11.61	
21000	1.19	14.50		21000	1.32	14.74		21000	12.16	11.29	
22000	1.24	14.16		22000	1.38	14.40		22000	12.74	10.99	
23000	1.30	13.85		23000	1.44	14.08		23000	13.32	10.72	
24000	1.36	13.55		24000	1.50	13.78		24000	13.90	10.45	
25000	1.41	13.28		25000	1.57	13.49		25000	14.48	10.21	
30000	1.70	12.10		30000	1.88	12.30		30000	17.37	9.16	
35000	1.98	11.19		35000	2.19	11.37		35000	20.27	8.33	
40000	2.26	10.45		40000	2.51	10.62		40000	23.17	7.85	
45000	2.54	9.84		45000	2.82	9.99		45000	26.06	7.08	
50000	2.83	9.32		50000	3.13	9.46		50000	28.96	6.58	
55000	3.11	8.87		55000	3.45	9.01		55000	31.85	6.14	
60000	3.39	8.48		60000	3.76	8.61		60000	34.75	5.76	
65000	3.67	8.14		65000	4.07	8.26		65000	37.65	5.41	
70000	3.96	7.83		70000	4.39	7.95		70000	40.54	5.09	
75000	4.24	7.55		75000	4.70	7.66		75000	43.44	4.79	
80000	4.52	7.30		80000	5.01	7.41		80000	46.33	4.52	
85000	4.81	7.08		85000	5.33	7.18		85000	49.23	4.27	
90000	5.09	6.87		90000	5.64	6.96		90000	52.12	4.03	
95000	5.37	6.67		95000	5.95	6.77		95000	55.02	3.80	
100000	5.65	6.49		100000	6.27	6.58		100000	57.92	3.58	
125000	7.07	5.76		125000	7.83	5.84		125000	72.40	2.59	
150000	8.48	5.22		150000	9.40	5.28		150000	86.87	1.63	
200000	11.31	4.45		200000	12.53	4.50		200000	.	.	
250000	14.13	3.92		250000	15.66	3.95		250000	.	.	
300000	16.96	3.52		300000	18.80	3.54		300000	.	.	
350000	19.79	3.20		350000	21.93	3.21		350000	.	.	
400000	22.62	2.94		400000	25.06	2.94		400000	.	.	
450000	25.44	2.72		450000	28.19	2.72		450000	.	.	
500000	28.27	2.53		500000	31.33	2.52		500000	.	.	

NOTE: WHEN TOTAL IS GREATER THAN THE POPULATION SIZE, THE PERCENTAGE OF PROPORTION AND OF CV ARE REPRESENTED

ALBERTA/ALBERTA

DISABLED POPULATION/POPULATION AYANT UNE INCAPACITÉ

ADULTS(15 YEARS+)				ADULTS(15-64 YEARS)				SENIORS (65 YEARS+)			
ADULTES(15 ANS+)				ADULTES(15-64 ANS)				PERSONNES AGÉES(65 ANS+)			
TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)		TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)		TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)	
500	0.27	24.24		500	0.39	22.76		500	0.81	27.00	
750	0.40	19.79		750	0.59	18.57		750	1.22	22.02	
1000	0.53	17.13		1000	0.79	16.08		1000	1.63	19.05	
1250	0.66	15.32		1250	0.99	14.37		1250	2.03	17.02	
1500	0.80	13.98		1500	1.18	13.11		1500	2.44	15.53	
1750	0.93	12.93		1750	1.38	12.13		1750	2.85	14.36	
2000	1.06	12.09		2000	1.58	11.34		2000	3.25	13.42	
2250	1.20	11.40		2250	1.77	10.68		2250	3.66	12.64	
2500	1.33	10.81		2500	1.97	10.13		2500	4.07	11.98	
2750	1.46	10.30		2750	2.17	9.65		2750	4.48	11.41	
3000	1.59	9.86		3000	2.37	9.24		3000	4.88	10.91	
3250	1.73	9.47		3250	2.56	8.87		3250	5.29	10.47	
3500	1.86	9.12		3500	2.76	8.54		3500	5.70	10.08	
3750	1.99	8.81		3750	2.96	8.25		3750	6.10	9.73	
4000	2.12	8.53		4000	3.15	7.98		4000	6.51	9.41	
4250	2.26	8.27		4250	3.35	7.74		4250	6.92	9.12	
4500	2.39	8.03		4500	3.55	7.51		4500	7.32	8.86	
4750	2.52	7.82		4750	3.75	7.31		4750	7.73	8.61	
5000	2.66	7.61		5000	3.94	7.12		5000	8.14	8.38	
6000	3.19	6.94		6000	4.73	6.48		6000	9.76	7.62	
7000	3.72	6.42		7000	5.52	5.99		7000	11.39	7.03	
8000	4.25	5.99		8000	6.31	5.59		8000	13.02	6.55	
9000	4.78	5.64		9000	7.10	5.25		9000	14.65	6.15	
10000	5.31	5.34		10000	7.89	4.97		10000	16.27	5.81	
11000	5.84	5.09		11000	8.67	4.73		11000	17.90	5.51	
12000	6.37	4.86		12000	9.46	4.51		12000	19.53	5.25	
13000	6.91	4.66		13000	10.25	4.33		13000	21.15	5.03	
14000	7.44	4.49		14000	11.04	4.16		14000	22.78	4.82	
15000	7.97	4.33		15000	11.83	4.01		15000	24.41	4.64	
16000	8.50	4.19		16000	12.62	3.87		16000	26.04	4.47	
17000	9.03	4.05		17000	13.41	3.74		17000	27.66	4.32	
18000	9.56	3.93		18000	14.19	3.63		18000	29.29	4.18	
19000	10.09	3.82		19000	14.98	3.52		19000	30.92	4.05	
20000	10.62	3.72		20000	15.77	3.42		20000	32.55	3.93	
21000	11.15	3.62		21000	16.56	3.33		21000	34.17	3.81	
22000	11.69	3.54		22000	17.35	3.25		22000	35.80	3.71	
23000	12.22	3.45		23000	18.14	3.17		23000	37.43	3.61	
24000	12.75	3.37		24000	18.93	3.09		24000	39.06	3.52	
25000	13.28	3.30		25000	19.71	3.02		25000	40.68	3.43	
30000	15.94	2.99		30000	23.66	2.72		30000	48.82	3.05	
35000	18.59	2.74		35000	27.60	2.48		35000	56.96	2.75	
40000	21.25	2.55		40000	31.54	2.29		40000	65.09	2.50	
45000	23.90	2.38		45000	35.49	2.12		45000	73.23	2.29	
50000	26.56	2.24		50000	39.43	1.98		50000	81.37	2.11	
75000	39.84	1.74		75000	59.14	1.48		75000			
100000	53.12	1.44		100000	78.86	1.15		100000			
125000	66.40	1.21		125000				125000			
150000	79.68	1.04		150000				150000			

NOTE: WHEN TOTAL IS GREATER THAN THE POPULATION SIZE, THE PERCENTAGE OF PROPORTION AND OF CV ARE REPRESENTED

ALBERTA/ALBERTA

NON DISABLED POPULATION/POPULATION N'AYANT PAS D'INCAPACITÉ

ADULTS(15 YEARS+)				ADULTS(15-64 YEARS)				SENIORS (65 YEARS+)			
ADULTES(15 ANS+)				ADULTES(15-64 ANS)				PERSONNES AGÉES(65 ANS+)			
TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)		TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)		TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)	
1000	0.06	69.58		1000	0.07	69.95		1000	1.00	63.64	
1250	0.08	62.23		1250	0.09	62.56		1250	1.26	56.85	
1500	0.10	56.81		1500	0.10	57.11		1500	1.51	51.83	
1750	0.11	52.59		1750	0.12	52.87		1750	1.76	47.92	
2000	0.13	49.19		2000	0.14	49.45		2000	2.01	44.77	
3000	0.19	40.15		3000	0.21	40.36		3000	3.01	36.97	
4000	0.26	34.76		4000	0.28	34.94		4000	4.02	31.33	
5000	0.32	31.08		5000	0.35	31.24		5000	5.02	27.88	
6000	0.39	28.36		6000	0.42	28.51		6000	6.03	25.31	
7000	0.45	26.25		7000	0.49	26.39		7000	7.03	23.31	
8000	0.52	24.55		8000	0.56	24.67		8000	8.04	21.68	
9000	0.58	23.13		9000	0.62	23.25		9000	9.04	20.33	
10000	0.65	21.94		10000	0.69	22.05		10000	10.05	19.18	
15000	0.97	17.88		15000	1.04	17.97		15000	15.07	15.22	
20000	1.30	15.46		20000	1.39	15.54		20000	20.10	12.78	
30000	1.95	12.58		30000	2.08	12.64		30000	30.15	9.76	
40000	2.60	10.86		40000	2.78	10.91		40000	40.20	7.82	
50000	3.25	9.68		50000	3.47	9.72		50000	50.25	6.38	
60000	3.90	8.81		60000	4.17	8.84		60000	60.30	5.20	
70000	4.55	8.13		70000	4.86	8.16		70000	70.35	4.16	
80000	5.20	7.58		80000	5.55	7.60		80000	80.40	3.17	
90000	5.84	7.12		90000	6.25	7.14		90000	90.45	2.08	
100000	6.49	6.73		100000	6.94	6.75		100000			
125000	8.12	5.97		125000	8.68	5.98		125000			
150000	9.74	5.40		150000	10.41	5.41		150000			
200000	12.99	4.59		200000	13.89	4.59		200000			
250000	16.24	4.03		250000	17.36	4.02		250000			
300000	19.48	3.61		300000	20.83	3.59		300000			
350000	22.73	3.27		350000	24.30	3.25		350000			
400000	25.98	2.99		400000	27.77	2.97		400000			
450000	29.22	2.76		450000	31.24	2.74		450000			
500000	32.47	2.56		500000	34.71	2.53		500000			
750000	48.71	1.82		750000	52.07	1.77		750000			
1000000	64.94	1.30		1000000	69.43	1.22		1000000			

NOTE: WHEN TOTAL IS GREATER THAN THE POPULATION SIZE, THE PERCENTAGE OF PROPORTION AND OF CV ARE REPRESENTED BY DOTS.

NOTE: LORSQUE LE TOTAL EST SUPÉRIEUR À LA TAILLE DE LA POPULATION, LE POURCENTAGE DE LA POPULATION ET DU CV SONT REPRÉSENTÉS PAR DES POINTS.

BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE
TOTAL POPULATION/POPULATION TOTALE

ADULTS(15 YEARS+) ADULTES(15 ANS+)				ADULTS(15-64 YEARS) ADULTES(15-64 ANS)				SENIORS (65 YEARS+) PERSONNES AGÉES(65 ANS+)			
TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)		TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)		TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)	
1000	0.04	85.11		1000	0.05	87.29		1000	0.31	70.78	
2000	0.09	60.17		2000	0.10	61.71		2000	0.62	49.97	
3000	0.13	49.12		3000	0.16	50.37		3000	0.93	40.74	
4000	0.18	42.53		4000	0.21	43.61		4000	1.23	35.22	
5000	0.22	38.03		5000	0.26	39.00		5000	1.54	31.46	
6000	0.27	34.71		6000	0.31	35.59		6000	1.85	28.67	
7000	0.31	32.13		7000	0.37	32.94		7000	2.16	26.50	
8000	0.36	30.05		8000	0.42	30.81		8000	2.47	24.75	
9000	0.40	28.32		9000	0.47	29.04		9000	2.78	23.30	
10000	0.45	26.86		10000	0.52	27.54		10000	3.09	22.07	
11000	0.49	25.61		11000	0.57	26.25		11000	3.40	21.01	
12000	0.54	24.51		12000	0.63	25.13		12000	3.70	20.08	
13000	0.58	23.54		13000	0.68	24.13		13000	4.01	19.26	
14000	0.62	22.68		14000	0.73	23.25		14000	4.32	18.53	
15000	0.67	21.91		15000	0.78	22.46		15000	4.63	17.87	
16000	0.71	21.21		16000	0.83	21.74		16000	4.94	17.28	
17000	0.76	20.57		17000	0.89	21.08		17000	5.25	16.74	
18000	0.80	19.99		18000	0.94	20.48		18000	5.56	16.24	
19000	0.85	19.45		19000	0.99	19.93		19000	5.86	15.78	
20000	0.89	18.95		20000	1.04	19.42		20000	6.17	15.35	
21000	0.94	18.49		21000	1.10	18.95		21000	6.48	14.96	
22000	0.98	18.06		22000	1.15	18.51		22000	6.79	14.59	
23000	1.03	17.66		23000	1.20	18.10		23000	7.10	14.25	
24000	1.07	17.28		24000	1.25	17.71		24000	7.41	13.92	
25000	1.12	16.93		25000	1.30	17.35		25000	7.72	13.62	
30000	1.34	15.44		30000	1.57	15.82		30000	10.80	11.32	
35000	1.56	14.28		35000	1.83	14.62		35000	12.35	10.49	
40000	1.79	13.34		40000	2.09	13.66		40000	13.89	9.81	
45000	2.01	12.56		45000	2.35	12.86		45000	15.43	9.22	
50000	2.23	11.90		50000	2.61	12.19		50000	16.98	8.71	
55000	2.45	11.34		55000	2.87	11.60		55000	18.52	8.26	
60000	2.68	10.84		60000	3.13	11.09		60000	20.06	7.86	
65000	2.90	10.41		65000	3.39	10.64		65000	21.61	7.50	
70000	3.12	10.02		70000	3.65	10.24		70000	23.15	7.18	
75000	3.35	9.66		75000	3.91	9.88		75000	24.69	6.88	
80000	3.57	9.35		80000	4.17	9.56		80000	26.24	6.60	
85000	3.79	9.06		85000	4.44	9.26		85000	27.78	6.35	
90000	4.02	8.79		90000	4.70	8.98		90000	29.32	6.11	
95000	4.24	8.55		95000	4.96	8.73		95000	30.87	5.89	
100000	4.46	8.32		100000	5.22	8.50		100000	38.58	4.97	
125000	5.58	7.40		125000	6.52	7.55		125000	46.30	4.24	
150000	6.70	6.71		150000	7.83	6.84		150000	61.73	3.10	
200000	8.93	5.74		200000	10.44	5.84		200000	77.16	2.14	
250000	11.16	5.08		250000	13.04	5.15		250000	92.60	1.11	
300000	13.39	4.57		300000	15.65	4.63		300000	.	.	
350000	15.62	4.18		350000	18.26	4.22		350000	.	.	
400000	17.85	3.86		400000	20.87	3.88		400000	.	.	
450000	20.09	3.59		450000	23.48	3.60		450000	.	.	
500000	22.32	3.36		500000	26.09	3.36		500000	.	.	

BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE
DISABLED POPULATION/POPULATION AYANT UNE INCAPACITÉ

ADULTS(15 YEARS+) ADULTES(15 ANS+)				ADULTS(15-64 YEARS) ADULTES(15-64 ANS)				SENIORS (65 YEARS+) PERSONNES AGÉES(65 ANS+)			
TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)		TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)		TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)	
500	0.18	28.05		500	0.29	25.95		500	0.45	31.02	
750	0.27	22.90		750	0.44	21.18		750	0.68	25.31	
1000	0.35	19.82		1000	0.58	18.33		1000	0.91	21.91	
1250	0.44	17.73		1250	0.73	16.39		1250	1.14	19.58	
1500	0.53	16.18		1500	0.87	14.95		1500	1.36	17.87	
1750	0.62	14.97		1750	1.02	13.84		1750	1.59	16.53	
2000	0.71	14.00		2000	1.16	12.94		2000	1.82	15.45	
2250	0.80	13.20		2250	1.31	12.19		2250	2.04	14.56	
2500	0.89	12.52		2500	1.45	11.56		2500	2.27	13.81	
2750	0.97	11.93		2750	1.60	11.02		2750	2.50	13.16	
3000	1.06	11.42		3000	1.74	10.55		3000	2.72	12.59	
3250	1.15	10.97		3250	1.89	10.13		3250	2.95	12.09	
3500	1.24	10.57		3500	2.03	9.76		3500	3.18	11.64	
3750	1.33	10.21		3750	2.18	9.42		3750	3.41	11.24	
4000	1.42	9.88		4000	2.32	9.12		4000	3.63	10.87	
4250	1.50	9.58		4250	2.47	8.84		4250	3.86	10.54	
4500	1.59	9.31		4500	2.61	8.59		4500	4.09	10.24	
4750	1.68	9.06		4750	2.76	8.36		4750	4.31	9.96	
5000	1.77	8.83		5000	2.90	8.14		5000	4.54	9.70	
6000	2.12	8.05		6000	3.48	7.42		6000	5.45	8.84	
7000	2.48	7.45		7000	4.06	6.86		7000	6.36	8.16	
8000	2.83	6.96		8000	4.64	6.40		8000	7.26	7.61	
9000	3.19	6.55		9000	5.22	6.02		9000	8.17	7.16	
10000	3.54	6.21		10000	5.80	5.71		10000	9.08	6.78	
11000	3.90	5.92		11000	6.38	5.43		11000	9.99	6.44	
12000	4.25	5.66		12000	6.97	5.19		12000	10.90	6.15	
13000	4.60	5.43		13000	7.55	4.98		13000	11.81	5.90	
14000	4.96	5.23		14000	8.13	4.79		14000	12.71	5.67	
15000	5.31	5.05		15000	8.71	4.62		15000	13.62	5.46	
16000	5.67	4.88		16000	9.29	4.46		16000	14.53	5.27	
17000	6.02	4.73		17000	9.87	4.32		17000	15.44	5.10	
18000	6.37	4.59		18000	10.45	4.19		18000	16.35	4.95	
19000	6.73	4.47		19000	11.03	4.07		19000	17.25	4.80	
20000	7.08	4.35		20000	11.61	3.96		20000	18.16	4.67	
21000	7.44	4.24		21000	12.19	3.86		21000	19.07	4.54	
22000	7.79	4.14		22000	12.77	3.76		22000	19.98	4.43	
23000	8.14	4.04		23000	13.35	3.67		23000	20.89	4.32	
24000	8.50	3.95		24000	13.93	3.59		24000	21.79	4.22	
25000	8.85	3.87		25000	14.51	3.51		25000	22.70	4.12	
30000	10.62	3.51		30000	17.41	3.17		30000	27.24	3.71	
35000	12.39	3.23		35000	20.32	2.91		35000	31.78	3.39	
40000	14.16	3.01		40000	23.22	2.70		40000	36.32	3.12	
45000	15.93	2.82		45000	26.12	2.52		45000	40.86	2.90	
50000	17.71	2.66		50000	29.02	2.36		50000	45.41	2.71	
75000	26.56	2.11		75000	43.53	1.83		75000	68.11	2.03	
100000	35.41	1.78		100000	58.04	1.49		100000	90.81	1.58	
125000	44.26	1.54		125000	72.55	1.24		125000			
150000	53.12	1.36		150000	87.07	1.04		150000			

NOTE: WHEN TOTAL IS GREATER THAN THE POPULATION SIZE, THE PERCENTAGE OF PROPORTION AND OF CV ARE REPRESENTED

BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE
NON DISABLED POPULATION/POPULATION N'AYANT PAS D'INCAPACITÉ

ADULTS(15 YEARS+) ADULTES(15 ANS+)				ADULTS(15-64 YEARS) ADULTES(15-64 ANS)				SENIORS (65 YEARS+) PERSONNES AGÉES(65 ANS+)			
TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)		TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)		TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)	
1000	0.05	89.49		1000	0.06	90.28		1000	0.51	82.09	
1250	0.07	80.04		1250	0.07	80.74		1250	0.64	73.38	
1500	0.08	73.06		1500	0.09	73.70		1500	0.77	66.94	
1750	0.09	67.53		1750	0.10	68.23		1750	0.89	61.93	
2000	0.11	63.26		2000	0.12	63.82		2000	1.02	57.90	
3000	0.16	51.64		3000	0.18	52.09		3000	1.53	47.15	
4000	0.21	44.71		4000	0.23	45.10		4000	2.04	40.73	
5000	0.26	39.98		5000	0.29	40.33		5000	2.55	36.33	
6000	0.32	36.49		6000	0.35	36.80		6000	3.06	33.08	
7000	0.37	33.77		7000	0.41	34.06		7000	3.57	30.55	
8000	0.42	31.58		8000	0.47	31.85		8000	4.08	28.50	
9000	0.47	29.77		9000	0.53	30.02		9000	4.59	26.80	
10000	0.53	28.23		10000	0.59	28.47		10000	5.10	25.35	
15000	0.79	23.02		15000	0.88	23.21		15000	7.66	20.42	
20000	1.05	18.91		20000	1.17	20.07		20000	10.21	17.44	
30000	1.58	16.21		30000	1.76	16.34		30000	15.31	13.83	
40000	2.10	14.00		40000	2.35	14.11		40000	20.41	11.61	
50000	2.63	12.49		50000	2.93	12.58		50000	25.52	10.04	
60000	3.16	11.37		60000	3.52	11.45		60000	30.62	8.85	
70000	3.68	10.50		70000	4.10	10.57		70000	35.73	7.89	
80000	4.21	9.80		80000	4.69	9.86		80000	40.83	7.08	
90000	4.73	9.21		90000	5.28	9.26		90000	45.93	6.38	
100000	5.26	8.71		100000	5.86	8.76		100000	51.04	5.76	
125000	6.57	7.74		125000	7.33	7.78		125000	63.79	4.43	
150000	7.89	7.01		150000	8.80	7.04		150000	76.55	3.25	
200000	10.52	5.99		200000	11.73	6.00		200000			
250000	13.15	5.28		250000	14.66	5.28		250000			
300000	15.78	4.74		300000	17.59	4.73		300000			
350000	18.41	4.32		350000	20.52	4.30		350000			
400000	21.04	3.98		400000	23.46	3.95		400000			
450000	23.67	3.69		450000	26.39	3.65		450000			
500000	26.30	3.44		500000	29.32	3.40		500000			
750000	39.45	2.54		750000	43.98	2.47		750000			
1000000	52.60	1.95		1000000	58.64	1.84		1000000			

NOTE: WHEN TOTAL IS GREATER THAN THE POPULATION SIZE, THE PERCENTAGE OF PROPORTION AND OF CV ARE REPRESENTED BY DOTS.

NOTE: LORSQUE LE TOTAL EST SUPÉRIEUR À LA TAILLE DE LA POPULATION, LE POURCENTAGE DE LA POPULATION ET DU CV SONT REPRÉSENTÉS PAR DES POINTS.

YUKON/YUKON

TOTAL POPULATION/POPULATION TOTALE

ADULTS(15-64 YEARS)

ADULTES(15-64 ANS)

TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)
1000	6.09	21.50
2000	12.17	14.70
3000	18.26	11.58
4000	24.35	9.65
5000	30.44	8.27
6000	36.52	7.21
7000	42.61	6.35
8000	48.70	5.62
9000	54.79	4.97
10000	60.87	4.38
11000	66.96	3.84
12000	73.05	3.32
13000	79.13	2.81
14000	85.22	2.28
15000	91.31	1.69
16000	97.40	0.89
17000		

NOTE: WHEN TOTAL IS GREATER THAN THE POPULATION SIZE, THE PERCENTAGE OF PROPORTION AND OF CV ARE REPRESENTED BY DOTS.

NOTE: LORSQUE LE TOTAL EST SUPÉRIEUR À LA TAILLE DE LA POPULATION, LE POURCENTAGE DE LA POPULATION ET DU CV SONT REPRÉSENTÉS PAR DES POINTS.

YUKON/YUKON

DISABLED POPULATION/POPULATION AYANT UNE INCAPACITÉ

ADULTS(15-64 YEARS)		
ADULTES(15-64 ANS)		
TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)
500	49.72	7.56
750	74.58	5.14
1000	99.43	3.33
1250	.	.

NOTE: WHEN TOTAL IS GREATER THAN THE POPULATION SIZE, THE PERCENTAGE OF PROPORTION AND OF CV ARE REPRESENTED BY DOTS.

NOTE: LORSQUE LE TOTAL EST SUPÉRIEUR À LA TAILLE DE LA POPULATION, LE POURCENTAGE DE LA POPULATION ET DU CV SONT REPRÉSENTÉS PAR DES POINTS.

YUKON/YUKON

NON DISABLED POPULATION/POPULATION N'AYANT PAS D'INCAPACITÉ

ADULTS(15-64 YEARS)

ADULTES(15-64 ANS)

TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)
1000	6.59	21.88
1250	8.24	19.40
1500	9.88	17.55
1750	11.53	16.10
2000	13.18	14.92
3000	19.76	11.71
4000	26.35	9.71
5000	32.94	8.29
6000	39.53	7.19
7000	46.12	6.28
8000	52.71	5.50
9000	59.29	4.81
10000	65.88	4.18
15000	98.82	0.63

NOTE: WHEN TOTAL IS GREATER THAN THE POPULATION SIZE, THE PERCENTAGE OF PROPORTION AND OF CV ARE REPRESENTED BY DOTS.

NOTE: LORSQUE LE TOTAL EST SUPÉRIEUR À LA TAILLE DE LA POPULATION, LE POURCENTAGE DE LA POPULATION ET DU CV SONT REPRÉSENTÉS PAR DES POINTS.

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST
TOTAL POPULATION/POPULATION TOTALE

ADULTS(15-64 YEARS) ADULTES(15-64 ANS)		
TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)
1000	3.03	25.86
2000	6.07	18.00
3000	9.10	14.45
4000	12.13	12.31
5000	15.16	10.82
6000	18.20	9.70
7000	21.23	8.81
8000	24.26	8.08
9000	27.29	7.46
10000	30.33	6.93
11000	33.36	6.46
12000	36.39	6.05
13000	39.42	5.67
14000	42.46	5.32
15000	45.49	5.01
16000	48.52	4.71
17000	51.55	4.43
18000	54.59	4.17
19000	57.62	3.92
20000	60.65	3.68
21000	63.68	3.45
22000	66.72	3.23
23000	69.75	3.01
24000	72.78	2.80
25000	75.81	2.58
30000	90.98	1.44

NOTE: WHEN TOTAL IS GREATER THAN THE POPULATION SIZE, THE PERCENTAGE OF PROPORTION AND OF CV ARE REPRESENTED BY DOTS.

NOTE: LORSQUE LE TOTAL EST SUPERIEUR A LA TAILLE DE LA POPULATION, LE POURCENTAGE DE LA POPULATION ET DU CV SONT REPRESENTÉS PAR DES POINTS.

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST

DISABLED POPULATION/POPULATION AYANT UNE INCAPACITÉ

ADULTS(15-64 YEARS)

ADULTES(15-64 ANS)

TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)
500	25.30	7.28
750	37.95	5.72
1000	50.60	4.75
1250	63.24	4.05
1500	75.89	3.52
1750	88.54	3.08
2000	.	.
2250	.	.
2500	.	.

NOTE:

WHEN TOTAL IS GREATER THAN THE POPULATION SIZE, THE PERCENTAGE OF PROPORTION AND OF CV ARE REPRESENTED BY DOTS.

NOTE:

LORSQUE LE TOTAL EST SUPÉRIEUR À LA TAILLE DE LA POPULATION, LE POURCENTAGE DE LA POPULATION ET DU CV SONT REPRÉSENTÉS PAR DES POINTS.

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST
NON DISABLED POPULATION/POPULATION N'AYANT PAS D'INCAPACITÉ

ADULTS(15-64 YEARS)		
ADULTES(15-64 ANS)		
TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)
1000	3.30	26.32
1250	4.12	23.44
1500	4.94	21.30
1750	5.77	19.64
2000	6.59	18.29
3000	9.89	14.67
4000	13.18	12.47
5000	16.48	10.94
6000	19.78	9.79
7000	23.07	8.87
8000	26.37	8.12
9000	29.66	7.48
10000	32.96	6.93
15000	49.44	4.91
20000	65.92	3.49
30000	98.88	0.52

NOTE: WHEN TOTAL IS GREATER THAN THE POPULATION SIZE, THE PERCENTAGE OF PROPORTION AND OF CV ARE REPRESENTED BY DOTS.

NOTE: LORSQUE LE TOTAL EST SUPÉRIEUR À LA TAILLE DE LA POPULATION, LE POURCENTAGE DE LA POPULATION ET DU CV SONT REPRÉSENTÉS PAR DES POINTS.

APPENDIX J

Publications and Other Products from the Health and Activity Limitation Survey

Publications and Other Products from the Health and Activity Limitation Survey

HALS Publications available now...

The Health and Activity Limitation Survey, Selected Data, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, Reference #41034 (\$15.00), highlights data from the initial release of the survey.

The Health and Activity Limitation Survey, User's Guide, provides background information about the survey, a summary of the survey methodology, copies of all questionnaires, a list of available Census variables, and a description of other disability data products and instructions for ordering them. There is no charge for this publication.

Our Special Request Service is Now in Place

In addition to the planned outputs detailed on the last page, the HALS staff can respond to special data requests at an approximate cost of \$200-\$300 per tabulation. All requests received are costed and an estimate of cost and delivery date is given to the requester before proceeding with the tabulation. Currently, the turn-around time is approximately 8 weeks after confirmation of table specifications. Some of the requests already received by the survey staff include:

--a marketing firm in Ottawa has requested data on special aids as they are related to income, out-of-pocket expenses, and employment status;

---a large municipality has requested a profile of its disabled population for planning purposes incorporating such variables as use of aids, employment status, local transportation barriers and modifications to homes;

---a private research firm representing various interest groups on disability has requested information on specific health conditions, language, housing variables, employment, highest level of education and use of special aids in relation to the disabled population;

---a federal government department has requested various tabulations related to transportation barriers that would support legislation and help formulate policy.

HALS products to be released soon...

... a **subprovincial profile series** of selected statistics from the disability survey and the 1986 Census. These publications will be particularly useful to selected large municipalities and groupings of smaller municipalities, as they will provide basic information about disabled persons and the barriers that they face. Release Date - March, 1989.

... a **microdata file** which will contain selected information on adults aged 15 and older who were residing in institutions. These data will be presented such that the confidentiality of the individual is assured. Expected Release Date - April, 1989.

... a **microdata file** which will contain selected information on children aged 0 -14. These data will be presented such that the confidentiality of the individual is assured. Expected release Date - April, 1989.

... a **highlights report** which will provide an overview of the HALS data. Expected Release Date - June, 1989.

... **special topic reports** which will portray the characteristics of particular sub-groups of the disabled population:

The Use of Assistive Devices will provide detailed information on the use of assistive devices by disabled persons in Canada, in a format that will be useful to Canadian agencies planning for, servicing or dealing with disabled persons.

The Employment and Income Effects of Disability will study the economic impact of disability, comparing labour market statistics for the "employable disabled" to statistics for the non-disabled.

Selected Socio-Economic Consequences of Disability for Women in Canada will compare the socio-economic well-being of Canadian women (aged 15-64) with both disabled men and non-disabled persons of both genders.

Disability and Canada's Native Peoples will provide a concise, useful, and highly readable resource outlining the extent and characteristics of disability among the native population.

Elderly Persons with Disabilities will analyze the nature and extent of barriers for elderly individuals with specific types of disabilities.

Visual Impairment will examine the nature and severity of vision loss and how it relates to socio-economic status.

A Profile of the Institutional Population in Canada will examine the characteristics and present a descriptive profile of residents in different types of institutions.

Leisure and Lifestyles of Disabled Persons in Canada will explore the health and leisure habits of disabled persons in Canada.